



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

Vol: 16

PIETERMARITZBURG

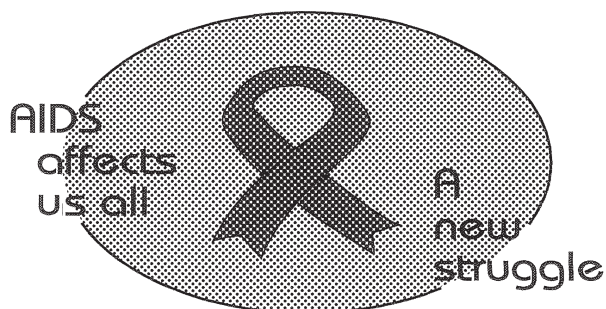
24 NOVEMBER 2022

24 NOVEMBER 2022

No: 2481

PART 1 OF 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4551



9 771994 455008



0 2 4 8 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

<i>No.</i>		<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS			
220	Business Act (71/1991): uMfolozi Municipality Business License By-Law	2481	3
221	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000): By-Law on rules and orders of the Nquthu Municipal Council and Committees of the Council.....	2481	17
222	Nquthu Municipality: By-law relating to electricity supply	2481	79
PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS			
375	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (16/2013): Publication of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Spatial Development Framework (PSDF)	2481	115
376	Water Services Act (108/1997): Zululand District Municipality: Water Services ByLaws, 2021	2481	117
377	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	2481	209

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 220 OF 2022



BUSINESS LICENSE BYLAW

Policy Name	Business License By-Law
Policy Number	
Version Control	Final 1.0
Date	30 March 2022
Approved by	
Date Approved	30 March 2022.
Date Last Amended	
Date for Next Review	
Date Published on Intranet & Website	June 2022

CONTENTS

PREAMBLE

1. INTRODUCTION

2. DEFINITIONS

3. BUSINESS IN RESPECT OF WHICH A LICENSE IS REQUIRED

3.1. Item 1: Sales storage or supply of meals or perishable foodstuff

3.2. Item 2: Provision of certain types of health facilities or entertainment

3.3. Item 3: Hawking in meals or perishable foodstuffs

4. BUSINESS EXCLUDED FROM BUSINESS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 3

5. LICENSING OF A BUSINESS

6. APPEALS

7. APPLICATION FEE AND RENEWAL OF THE BUSINESS LICENSE

8. PENAL PROVISIONS

9. COMMENCEMENT OF BY-LAW

10. BY-LAW REVIEW

Records of Approval

Annexure: A (Tariffs)

Annexure: B (Offences And Fines)

PREAMBLE

The Business License By-law prevents the conduct of a business without possession of a requisite license. Categories covered by the Act include mainly those engaged in food and perishable food trade, entertainment and health facilities. The rationale for the requirement of regulation of these trade activities is in order to maintain norms and standards on health and safety.

1. INTRODUCTION

It being imperative to comply with Business Act (Act 71 of 1991), a comprehensive Business License By-Law is crucial in providing the framework for issuing, refusing and renewal of business licenses.

The primary objective of the by-law is to afford the uMfolozi Local Municipality, an opportunity to fulfill its role in terms of promoting social and economic development within its area of jurisdiction.

2. DEFINITIONS

2.1 The Municipality	Refers to uMfolozi Local Municipality as established in terms of the prescription.
2.2 Approval	Means approved by an authorized official
2.3 Authorised official	Means an official of the Council to whom it has delegated a duty, a function or power under these By-laws, in relation to the exercise or performance of that duty, function or power and includes any employee acting under the control and direction of such official
2.4 Business Act	Means the Business Act, 71 of 1991, and includes the regulations made there under
2.5 Business premises	Means the premises upon, in or from which the business is or to be carried on
2.6 Carry on business	Means opening or keeping open of any premises for such purpose In relation to a license, means a condition imposed under Business Act 71 of 1991, section 2 (6) or 2 (8) (a) and specified in the relevant licence.
2.7 Condition	
2.8 Employee	Means any person employed by or working for any employer and

- receiving or entitled to receive any remuneration and other person whomsoever who in any manner assists in the carrying on or conducting the business of the Employer
- 2.9 Employer** Means any person whomsoever who employs or provides work for any person and remunerates or expressly or tacitly undertakes to remunerate him / her for discharging work obligations.
- 2.10 Foodstuff** Means any foodstuff as defined in section 1 of the Foodstuff, cosmetics and disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act n0. 54 of 1972)
Means any article or substance (except a drug as defined in the Drugs Control Act, 1965) ordinarily eaten or drunk by man or purporting to be suitable, or manufacture for human consumption, and includes any part or ingredient of any such article or....”
- 2.11 License** Means a certificate or authorization given by the Council to a license holder to carry on a business in the Municipal jurisdiction
- 2.12 License holder** Means a person who is the holder of a license
- 2.13 Licensing authority** Means uMfolozi Local Municipality, or person or body designated or appointed under section 2 of the act as a licensing authority
- 2.14 Officer** Means an official appointed by the Council to undertake Municipal duties and functions
- 2.15 Premises** Means any land, building, structure, part of a building or of a structure;
‘Sell’ means to prepare, process, store, offer or display for sale

3. BUSINESS IN RESPECT OF WHICH A LICENSE IS REQUIRED

3.1 ITEM 1: SALES STORAGE OR SUPPLY OF MEALS OR PERISHABLE FOODSTUFF

- (1) The carrying on of business by the sale or supply to consumers of:
- (a) any foodstuff in the form of meals for consumption on or off the business premises; or
 - (b) any perishable foodstuff

- (2) For the purpose of sub item (1) “perishable foodstuff” means any foodstuff or category of foodstuff declared by an Administrator by notice in the Official Gazette to be a perishable foodstuff in the province concerned for the purpose of this item.

3.2 ITEM 2: PROVISION OF CERTAIN TYPES OF HEALTH FACILITIES OR ENTERTAINMENT

- (1) The carry on of business by:
- (a) Providing Turkish baths, saunas or other health baths
 - (b) Providing massage or infra- red treatment
 - (c) Making the services of an escort, whether male or female, available to any other person.
 - (d) Keeping three or more mechanical, electronic or electrical contrivance, instrument, apparatus or devices which are designed or used for the purpose of recreation or amusement, and the operation of which involves the payment of any valuable consideration, either by the insertion of a coin, or disc therein or in an appliance attached thereto or in any other manner.
 - (e) Keeping three or more snooker or billiard tables
 - (f) Keeping or conducting a night club or discotheque
 - (g) Keeping or conducting a cinema or theatre
 - (h) Conducting adult premises referred to in section 24 of the Films and Publication Act, 1996

3.3 ITEM 3: HAWKING IN MEALS OR PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS

- (1) The carrying on of business, whether as principal, employee or agent, by selling any foodstuff in the form of meals or any perishable foodstuff –
- a) Which is conveyed from place to place, accessible to the public; or otherwise;
 - b) On a public road or at any other place accessible to the public; or
 - c) In, on or from a movable structure or stationery vehicle, unless the business is covered by a license for a business referred to in subsection 3.1 of this bylaw.
- (2) For the purposes of subsection 3.1 item (1) “perishable foodstuff” means any foodstuff or category of foodstuffs declared under subsection 3.1 item 1 (2) of this bylaw to be a perishable foodstuff.

4. BUSINESS EXCLUDED FROM BUSINESS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 3

- (1) A business which is carried on by the State or a Local Authority.
- (2) A business which is carried on by a charitable, religious, educational, cultural, association, organization or institution of a public nature, if all profit derived from the businesses are devoted entirely to purpose of that or any other such association, organization or institution.

- (3) In the case of a businesses referred to in subsection 3.1, such a business which is carried on:
- - (a) by a social, sport or recreation club which is a non-propriety club and restricts the business to the sale or supply to its member and their guest of foodstuff for consumption on or in the business premises.
 - (b) by or on behalf of an employer for an employee as such of the employer.

5. LICENSING OF A BUSINESS

- (1) No person shall carry on any business in the area of licensing authority –
- (a) Unless, in the case of a business referred to in subsection 3.1 or 3.2, he or she is the holder of an opposite license issued to him or her by the licensing authority in respect of the business premises concerned.
 - (b) Unless, in the case of a business referred to in subsection 3.3, he or she is the holder of a hawker's license issued to him or her by the licensing authority;
 - (c) Contrary to a condition.
- (2) A licensing authority shall, subject to the provisions of subsection (4), issue a license which is properly for unless –
- (a) In the case of a business referred to in subsection 3.1 or 3.2, the business premises do not comply with a requirement relating to town planning or the safety or health of the public of any law which applies to those premises;
 - (b) In the case of a business referred in subsection 3.1 or 3.3, any apparatus, equipment, storage space, working surface, structure, vehicle, conveyance or any other article or place used for or in connection with the preparation, handling or sale of foodstuffs, does not comply with requirement of a law relating to the health of the public;
 - (c) In the case of a business referred to in subsection 3.2, the licensing authority is satisfied that –
 - i. The applicant, whether or not he is or will be actual and effective control of the business; or
 - ii. If another person is or will be so in control, that other person, is not a suitable person to carry on the business, whether by reason of his character, having regard to any conviction recorded against him, his previous conduct or for any other reason;
 - (d) In the case of an application for hawker's license, such a license of which the applicant concerned was the holder, was withdrawn under subsection (7) at any time during the preceding 12 months.
- (3) (a) For the purposes of subsection (2) (c), a licensing authority may ask the South African Police for a report stating particulars of all convictions (if any) recorded against an applicant concerned or against any person referred to in subsection (2) (c) (ii).

- (b) For the purposes of such a report any member of the South African Police may require the applicant or person concerned to furnish such information and particulars (including and fingerprints, palm-print or footprint) as that member may consider necessary.
- (4) In considering an application for a license, a licensing authority may –
- (a) Grant the application on condition that –
- i. The business premises concerned shall, before the license is issued, comply with a requirement contemplated in subsection (2) (a) stipulated by the licensing authority and made known in writing to the applicant;
 - ii. Any apparatus, equipment, storage space, working surface, structure, vehicle, conveyance, article or place referred to subsection (2) shall, before the license is issued, comply with the requirement contemplated in that subsection so stipulated and made known; or
- (b) Issue the license subject to any conditions therein specified in terms of which the license holder shall in connection with the business premises or any such apparatus, equipment, storage space, working surface, structure, vehicle, conveyance, article or place –
- i. Comply with a specific requirement contemplated in subsection (2) (a) as the case may be; or
 - ii. Within a specified period comply with such requirement.
- (5) A licensing authority may, on application by a license holder, by the way of endorsement on the license –
- (a) Amend a condition;
 - (b) Extend the period referred to in subsection (4) (b) (ii);
 - (c) Revoke a condition;
 - (d) Indicate that a condition specified in the license has been complied with.
- (6) (a) A licensing authority may at any time, after giving the license holder concerned a reasonable opportunity to be heard, if it considers it necessary on the ground of changed circumstances in relation to a business or relevant business premises, by way of endorsement on the license concerned amend a condition or impose a condition referred to in subsection (4) (b).
- (c) For the purposes of paragraph (a), a licensing authority may require a license holder in writing to produce his license to the licensing authority.
- (7) A licensing authority may at any time, after giving the license holder concerned a reasonable opportunity to be heard, withdraw or suspend a license –
- (a) On the ground that the business premises do not comply with a requirement contemplated in subsection (2) (a);
 - (b) On the ground that the license holder failed to produce his license to the licensing authority within 14 days after the receipt of a written request referred to in subsection (6) (b);

- (c) In the case of a business referred to in subsection 3.2, if the licensing authority is satisfied that, if application had been made at the time for the license concerned, the application could have been refused by virtue of subsection (2) (b);
 - (d) In the case of a business referred to in section 3. 1 or 3.3, on the ground that –
 - i. Any foodstuff sold by the license holder does not comply with a requirement of a law relating to the health of the public;
 - ii. Any apparatus, equipment, storage space, working surface, structure, vehicle, conveyance or any other article or place used for or in connection with the preparation, handling or sale of foodstuffs, does not comply with a requirement of a law relating to the health of the public.
- (8) When a licensing authority decides to refuse an application for a license, or grant such an application subject to a condition contemplated in subsection (4) (a), or to issue a license subject to a condition, or to amend or impose a condition under subsection (6), or to withdraw or suspend a license, it shall as soon as practicable –
- (a) Notify the applicant or license holder concerned in writing of its decision;
 - (b) Furnish the applicant or license holder concerned in writing with the reasons for its decision;
 - (c) Inform the applicant or license holder concerned in writing of his or her right of appeal under section 6.
- (9) The issue of a license shall not relieve the license holder of complying with any law or legal requirement in connection with the business or premises concerned.

6. APPEALS

- (1) Any person who feels aggrieved by the decision of a licensing authority may appeal against the decision to the appeal committee.
- (2) If a licensing authority fails to make a decision on any application in terms of this bylaw within 21 days after the receipt of the application or within such extended period as may be agreed upon between the licensing authority and the applicant concerned, it shall for the purposes of this section be presumed that the application was refused by the licensing authority.
- (3) authority and the applicant concerned, it shall for the purposes of this section be presumed that the application was refused by the licensing authority.
- (4) For the purposes of subsection (1) the licensing authority shall be the Executive Committee.

7. APPLICATION FEE AND RENEWAL OF THE BUSINESS LICENSE

- (1) An annual application fee of R200 plus Vat as computed hereunder must be paid to Municipal Cashiers.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Applicable rate} &= \text{Initial fee} \times \frac{\text{vat increase}}{100} \\ &= 200.00 \times \frac{115\%}{100}\end{aligned}$$

= 230.00

- (2) Every Business License holder within uMfolozi Municipality is required to renew the business license in every year no later than the last day of December. Business License holders may apply 2 months before the last day of every December. Failing to renew your business license on the notification period will result on being suspended as a license holder and you will be required to re-apply or applicable penal provisions will be effected.

8. PENAL PROVISIONS

- (1) Any person who contravenes a provision of section 5 (1) shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction –
- (a) To a fine not exceeding R 1 000.00 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment; and
 - (b) To an additional fine not exceeding R 10.00 for every day on which the offence continues.
- (2) (a) When a person in control of a business, or director, manager, employee or agent, of a license holder performs any act which it would be an offence under subsection 5 (1) (c), for that license holder to perform himself, the license holder shall be deemed to have performed the act himself, and shall be liable on conviction to the penalties mentioned in subsection (1), unless he proves to the satisfaction of the court that –
- i. In performing the act the person in control, or the director, manager, employee or agent, was acting without his knowledge or permission;
 - ii. All reasonable steps were taken by him to prevent the performance of any act of the kind in question; and
 - iii. It was not within the scope of the authority or the course of employment of the person in control, or the director, manager, employee or agent, to perform and act on the kind in question.
- (b) The fact that a license holder issued instructions forbidding any act referred to in subsection (1), shall not by itself be accepted as sufficient proof that he took all steps referred to in paragraph (a) (ii).
- (c) When a licence holder is by virtue of provisions of paragraph (a) liable for anything done by any other person, that other person shall also be liable as if he were the license holder.
- (3) In any prosecution for an offence referred to in subsection (1), an allegation in the charge concerned that –

- (a) Any goods with which a business was carried on or which were used in connection with a business were or were not of a particular kind, class, type or description;
 - (b) Any place is situated in a particular area;
 - (c) Any person was in control of a business or was a director, manager, employee or agent of a license holder, shall be presumed to be correct unless the contrary is proved.
- (4) A fine is imposed or bail entreated in respect of an offence under subsection (1), shall accrue –
- (a) Where the offence was committed within the area of jurisdiction of a local authority, to that local authority;
 - (b) In any other case, to the administrator concerned.

9. COMMENCEMENT OF BY-LAW

This By-law be cited as uMfolozi Municipality Business Licensing By-law and commences on the date of promulgation and subsequent publication in the Government Gazette thereof.

10. BY-LAW REVIEW

This By-law will be reviewed at five-year intervals to ensure applicability and relevance.

RECORDS OF APPROVAL

Meeting	Date	Resolution
Extended MANCO		
Community Services Portfolio Committee	15 March 2022	
EXCO	23 March 2022	
Council	30 March 2022	MBM 0157

ANNEXURE: A**THE BUSINESS LICENSING TARIFFS**

SERVICE	RECOMMENDED TARIFF
1. Applications concerning: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Food supplied at fixed premises • Informal Food vending • Escort agencies, nightclubs, massage parlours and adult clubs • Other licences in terms of Schedule 1 of the Act • Mobile roving trailers 	R200.00 + vat R100.00 R200.00 + vat R200.00 + vat R150.00
2. Issuing of a duplicate licence	R100.00
3. The provision of reasons by the licensing authority	R145.00
4. Amendment of a licence issued	R100.00
5. Amendment of a condition on the endorsements to an issued licence	R100.00
6. Copies of a document per page (A4)	R1 .00
7. Re-inspection of a food premises for the removal of a prohibition	R150.00

ANNEXURE: B**OFFENCES AND FINES**

THE BUSINESS ACT 71 OF 1991 SETS OUT A NUMBER OF OFFENCES CONCERNING BUSINESS LICENCES.

Number of Section or Regulation	Description of Offence	Fine
Section 2 (3)(a)	1 Carry of business by the sale or supply of foodstuffs in the form of meals without being the holder of an apposite licence for the business premises concerned	R1000
	2 Carry on of a business of:	R1000
	2.1 providing Turkish baths, saunas or other health baths without being the holder of an apposite licence for the business premises concerned	R1000
	2.2 providing massage or infra red treatment without being the holder of an apposite licence for the business premises concerned	R1000
	2.3 making the services of an escort available to another person without being the holder of an apposite licence for the business premises concerned	R1000
	2.4 keeping three or more coin/coin token/disc operated contrivances for the playing of any game, or for amusement or recreation purposes without being the holder of an apposite licence for the business premises concerned	R1000
	2.5 keeping three or more snooker or billiard tables without being the holder of an apposite licence for the business premises concerned	R1000
	2.6 keeping or conducting a night club or discotheque without being the holder of an apposite licence for the business premises concerned	R1000
	2.7 keeping or conducting a cinema or theatre without being the holder of an apposite licence for the business premises concerned	R1000
	2.8 conducting adult premises referred to in section 24 of the films and publications Act, 1996 without being the holder of an apposite licence for the business premises concerned	R1000
Section 2(3)(b)	Carry on of a business in hawking of meals without being the holder of a hawkers licence	R1000
Section 2(3)(c)	Carry on of a business contrary to a condition	R1000
Regulation 32(a)	Fail to produce a licence on request by an authorized officer or inspector	R1000
Regulation 32(b)	Failure to comply with a condition imposed on the license	R1000
Regulation 32(c)	Willfully disturbs the proceedings of a licensing authority or committee or willfully threatens, hinders or obstruct a licensing authority and its staff or a member or officer thereof in the performance of his/her duties or exercise of his/her powers.	R1000
Regulation 32(d)	Refuse or fail, without just cause, to answer any question which an Inspector has put to him or her in the exercise of his powers	R1000
Regulation	Threatens or willfully hinders or obstruct an inspector or fails or refuses to	R1000

32(e)	comply with lawful demand made by him.	
Regulation 32(f)	Makes a statement to an Inspector, which is false or misleading, knowing it to be false or misleading	R1000
Regulation 32(g)	Falsely represent him/her as an inspector	R1000

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 221 OF 2022**BY- LAW ON RULES AND ORDERS OF THE NQUTHU
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL AND COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL**

Be it enacted by the Council of the Nquthu Municipality, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), as follows:

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS*Section***CHAPTER 1**

1. Definitions

CHAPTER 2**APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS**

2. Application of these Rules and Orders

3. Interpretation of these Rules and Orders

CHAPTER 3**FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS**

4. Council meetings

5. Admission of public

6. Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting

7. Special meetings

8. Service of notices and agenda

9. Non-receipt of notice

CHAPTER 4**QUORUM**

10. Quorum

11. Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum

CHAPTER 5**ATTENDANCE**

12. Attendance

13. Leave of absence

14. Non-attendance

CHAPTER 6 ADJOURNMENT

15. Adjourned meeting

16. Continuation meeting

CHAPTER 7 PROCEEDINGS

17. Speaker and chairpersons of meetings

18. Minutes

19. Order of business

20. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting

21. Deputations

22. Reports

23. Motions

24. Questions

25. Supply of information to councillors

26. General matters of an urgent nature

27. Interpretation

28. In-committee

CHAPTER 8 VOTING

29. Decisions by voting

30. Method of voting

31. Dissenting votes and Abstention

CHAPTER 9 REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS

32. Revocation of council resolutions

33. Revocation of committee resolutions

CHAPTER 10

DEBATE

- 34. Opportunity to speak
- 35. Relevance
- 36. Length of speeches
- 37. Councillors to speak only once
- 38. Precedence of the speaker or chairperson
- 39. Points of order
- 40. Explanation

CHAPTER 11**CONDUCT**

- 41. General conduct
- 42. Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors

CHAPTER 12**COMMITTEES**

- 43. Rules Committee
- 44. Own rules
- 45. The chairperson

CHAPTER 13**PECUNIARY INTEREST**

- 46. Declaration of pecuniary interest

CHAPTER 14**BREACH AND SANCTIONS**

- 47. Breach
- 48. Sanction

CHAPTER 15**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- 49. Suspension of a rule or order
- 50. Rules and Orders for Virtual meetings
- 51. Adoption as by-law
- 52. Repeal of existing Rules and Orders
- 53. Short title and commencement

SCHEDULE 1

3

By – Law on Rules and Orders of the Nquthu Municipality

Rules and Orders of virtual meetings of the Nquthu Municipal Council and its Committees

SCHEDULE 2

Uniform standing procedure in terms of item 4(3) of the Code of Conduct for Councillors and process for breaches of the Standing Rules and Orders

CHAPTER 1

DEFINITIONS

Definitions

1. In these Rules and Orders, unless inconsistent with the context –

“**by-law**” means legislation passed by the council of a municipality;

“**calendar day**” means a twenty-four-hour day as denoted on the calendar;

“**chairperson**” means a councillor elected in a permanent or acting capacity to control and conduct any meeting of a committee of council;

“**Constitution**” means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996

“**Council**” means —

- (a) the Nquthu Municipality, exercising its legislative and executive authority through its municipal council;
- (b) its successor-in-title;
- (c) a structure or person exercising a delegated power or carrying out an instruction, where any power in these Rules and Orders has been delegated or sub-delegated, or an instruction given, as contemplated in Section 59 of the Municipal Systems Act; and
- (d) a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under these Rules and Orders;

“**Code of Conduct**” means the Code of Conduct for Councillors contained in Schedule 1 to the Municipal Systems Act;

“**contact details**” means a physical address, postal address, electronic mail address, telephone number, facsimile number and cellular phone number;

“**councillor**” means a member of a municipal council;

“day” means any ordinary day other than a Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday, except where otherwise stated;

“deputation” means a person or group of persons who wish to appear personally before the council or a committee of the council in order to address the council or committee of the council;

“executive committee” means the council's executive committee established in terms of section 43 of the Municipal Structures Act;

“in-committee” means any council or committee meeting at which the public and or officials of the municipality are excluded;

“integrated development plan” means a single, inclusive and strategic plan for the development of the municipality and applicable in terms of Chapter 5 of the Systems Act;

“mayor” means a councillor elected as the mayor of the municipality in terms of section 48 of the Municipal Structures Act;

“meeting” means a meeting of the council or any one of its committees;

“municipality” means the Nquthu municipality, established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under sections 11 and 12 of the Municipal Structures Act, read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000);

“municipal asset” means any movable, immovable, corporeal, incorporeal, tangible and intangible property to which the municipality holds title;

“municipal manager” means the person appointed municipal manager in terms of applicable legislation and includes any person acting in that capacity;

“notice of motion” means the instrument by which councillors may bring items on to the agenda of a council meeting in terms of section 23 of these Rules and Orders;

"Peace Officer" means any person declared as a Peace Officer in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977;

"point of order" means the pointing out of any deviation from or anything contrary to, the conduct and or any other irregularity in the proceedings of a meeting;

"precincts" means the council chamber and all places of meeting, the areas to which the public are allowed access and all other venues where the meetings of the council or a committee of the council are conducted;

"public" includes the media and means any person residing within the Republic of South Africa;

"service delivery agreement" means an agreement between a municipality and an institution or person mentioned in section 76(b) of the Systems Act in terms of which a municipal service is provided by that institution or person, either for its own account or on behalf of the municipality;

"speaker" means the chairperson of the council elected in terms of section 36 of the Structures Act and includes any acting speaker when he or she is elected to perform the functions of the speaker;

"Structures Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

"Systems Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

"table" means to submit a report or any official document to the council or a committee of council for consideration at a meeting of the council or a committee of council of which notice has been given in terms of these Rules and Orders;

CHAPTER 2

6

By – Law on Rules and Orders of the Nquthu Municipality

APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS

Application of this by-law these Rules and Orders

- 2.1** The rules of order contained herein apply to all meetings of the municipal council and any committee of the municipal council as well as any other committee of councillors established within the municipality, unless the terms of reference for a specific structure explicitly excludes the application of the rules for such structure.
- 2.2** These Rules and Orders governs the proceedings of the council and committees of the council which bind and must be complied with by –
- (a) all councillors;
 - (b) any member of the public while present in the precincts;
 - (c) any deputation addressing the council or a committee of the council;
 - (d) any municipal official of the municipality; and
 - (e) Traditional Leaders participating in Council and its committees in terms of section 81 of the Municipal Structures Act

Interpretation of these Rules and Orders

- 3.** (a) Any interpretation of these Rules and Orders must be made having due regard to the supremacy of the Constitution, national, provincial and municipal legislation, the rule of law and the rules of natural justice.
- (b) The ruling of the speaker or chairperson with regard to the interpretation of these Rules and Orders at a meeting of the council or committee of the council will, subject to sections 3(e) and 3(f), be final and binding.
- (c) The interpretation and the ruling of the speaker or chairperson on any of these Rules and Orders must be recorded in the minutes of the council or committee meeting.
- (d) The Municipal Manager must keep a register of the rulings and legal opinions.
- (e) Any councillor may request the municipal manager, in writing within five days from a ruling made in terms of section 3(b), to obtain clarity on the interpretation and ruling and to report to the council or committee of the council.

- (f) The council or committee of the council may after consideration of the report in terms of section 3(e) confirm, amend or substitute the ruling of the speaker or chairperson, subject to any rights which any third party may have accrued as a result of the ruling and all decisions effecting the rights of others must be in writing and reasons must be recorded of such decisions.

CHAPTER 3

FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS

Council meetings

4. (a) The council must hold a meeting of the council not less than once in every three months.
- (b) The speaker must convene all meetings of the council in accordance with section 4(a) and subject to section 6.

Admission of public

5. (1) All meetings of the council and those of its committees must be open to the public, and the council or committee of the council may not exclude the public from a meeting, other than when the council or committee, due to the nature of the business being transacted or when the disclosure of any matter may be prejudicial to the interests of the municipality, deems it reasonable and justifiable to do so having due regard to the principles of an open and democratic society.
- (2) The council or a committee of the council, may not for any reason whatsoever, exclude the public when considering, voting or noting any of the following matters –
- (a) a draft by-law tabled in the council;
 - (b) a budget tabled in the council;
 - (c) the municipality's integrated development plan, or any amendment of the plan, or any amendment of the plan tabled in council;
 - (d) the municipality's performance management system, or any amendment of the system, tabled in council;
 - (e) the decision to enter into a service delivery agreement;
 - (f) any reports on an award in terms of supply chain management policy;
 - (g) the disposal or acquisition of municipal capital asset;

(h) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

- (3) The municipal manager must give notice to the public, in a manner determined by the council, of the time, date and venue of every ordinary meeting of the council or committee of the council and any special or urgent meeting of the council or committee of the council, except when time constraints make this impossible.
- (4) Members of the council together with members of the public attending any council or committee meetings must accord the meeting the dignity it deserves by dressing appropriately as per Rule 41(d) and must not wear any attire which could be ascribed to a political party

Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting

- 6. (1) The speaker must convene meetings of the council, at least once every three months, through a duly signed "Notice of Council Meeting", stating the date, place and time of the meeting and accompanied by or containing the agenda of the proposed meeting.
- (2) Notice to attend a meeting in terms of section 6(1) must be given at least –
 - (a) five calendar days prior to an ordinary meeting; and
 - (b) two calendar days prior to a special meeting.

Special meetings

- 7. (1) The speaker must call a special meeting of the council –
 - (a) for the purpose of pertinent or urgent council business; or
 - (b) or at the request of a majority of the councillors of the municipality.
- (2) A special meeting must be held in compliance with section 6(2)(b) and in terms of section 7(1)(b) no later than four days from the date of receipt of a request.
- (3) A request for the calling of a special meeting, as contemplated in section 7(1)(b), must –
 - (a) be signed by no less than a majority of the total number of Councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's Establishment Notice, published in terms of Section 12 of the Municipal Structures Act; and

- (b) be accompanied by –
 - (i) a duly signed notice of motion; and
 - (ii) a written statement by the councillor signing the notice of motion giving reasons as to why the intended business of the special meeting is urgent and cannot wait for an ordinary meeting of the council.
- (c) If the speaker fails to convene a meeting in terms of this section, the Municipal Manager must convene such meeting and conduct an election of an acting speaker in terms of section 41 of the Structures Act.

Service of notices and agenda

8. (1) Notice to attend a meeting or any other official communication from the council, must be delivered to –
- (a) a physical address within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality; or
 - (b) an e-mail address;
 - (c) facsimile; or
 - (d) by a short message service:

Provided that contact details must be supplied by each councillor to the Municipal Manager in writing within two days of a councillor's election and, thereafter, whenever the councillor wishes to change either address and at which address the councillor will accept service and or receipt of any notice to attend a meeting and any other official communication from the council.

- (2) All documentation relevant to any council or committee meeting, except special meetings convened in terms of section 7, must be given to all councillors at least five calendar days prior to an ordinary council or committee meeting and two calendar days prior to a special council or special committee meeting.
- (3) All councillors must inform the speaker of any change of his contact details within three days of such change.
- (4) Subject to section 5(3), notice to attend a meeting must be displayed on the public notice boards of the municipality.

Non-receipt of notice

9. (a) A councillor may request an investigation regarding the non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting.

- (b) Non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting will not affect the validity of any meeting or proceedings of council or any of its committees.

CHAPTER 4

QUORUM

Quorum

10. (1)(a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, the quorum of a council must be a majority of the total number of councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment Notice, published in terms of Section 12 of the Municipal Structures Act, before a vote may be taken on any matter.
- (b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any councillor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the council meeting.
- (2) (a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, a majority of the number of councillors appointed to a committee of council must be present at a meeting of the committee before a vote may be taken on any matter.
- b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any councilor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the committee meeting.

Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum

Cancellation

11. (1) No meeting may take place, if no quorum is present fifteen minutes after the time at which a meeting was due to commence, unless it is unanimously agreed by the councillors present to allow further time not exceeding a further fifteen minutes for a quorum, whereafter if no quorum is present, the meeting must be cancelled.

Adjournment

- (2) If during discussion on an item at any meeting of council or any of its committees the attention of the speaker or chairperson is called to the number of councillors present, he or she must –
- (a) count the councillors present;
 - (b) if it is found that there is no quorum, the speaker or chairperson must adjourn the meeting and allow an interval of fifteen minutes for a quorum to become present;
 - (c) if a quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the meeting must continue;

- (d) if no quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the chairperson or speaker must forthwith adjourn the meeting.
- (3) When a meeting is adjourned as a result of no quorum, the meeting will be re-convened within seven days as a continuation meeting.

CHAPTER 5

ATTENDANCE

Attendance

- 12.** (1) All councillors must punctually attend and remain in attendance at each meeting of the council and a committee of which that councillor is a member except when –
- (a) leave of absence is granted in terms of section 13; and
 - (b) that councillor is required to withdraw in terms of section 46(b).
- (2) Each councillor attending any meeting of the council or a committee of the council must sign an attendance register provided for that purpose.
- (3) The attendance register must be filed in the office of the municipal manager.
- (4) Any councillor who is entitled to leave of absence in terms of section 13 and no longer requires such leave, is entitled to attend, participate and vote in the meeting from which leave of absence was granted and sign the attendance register.

Leave of absence

- 13.** (1) Leave of absence must not be granted by the Speaker in such a manner that more than the number required for a quorum will at any one time be absent.
- (2) If a councillor –
- (a) is unable to attend a meeting of which notice had been given; or
 - (b) is unable to remain in attendance at a meeting; or
 - (c) will arrive after the stipulated commencement time of a meeting,
- He or she will, as soon as is reasonably possible and prior to that meeting, lodge with the municipal manager a written application for leave of absence from the whole or any part of the meeting concerned, which application must provide reasonable and bona fide reasons for the application and show good cause for the granting of the application.

- (3) The Municipal Manager must as soon as possible inform the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned of any application for leave of absence received.
- (4) The Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned must as soon as possible consider an application for leave of absence and either grant or reject the application with reasons and immediately inform the Municipal Manager of his decision prior to the meeting.
- (5) The Municipal Manager must as soon as reasonably possible, inform a councillor who has applied for leave of absence of the speaker or chairperson's decision prior to the meeting.
- (6) A councillor will be deemed absent without leave from the meeting concerned where an application for leave of absence has not been granted and he or she –
 - (a) failed to attend a meeting; or
 - (b) failed to remain in attendance at a meeting.
- (7) Where a councillor fails to remain in attendance at a meeting –
 - (a) without being granted permission to do so; or
 - (b) without obtaining permission from the speaker or chairperson to leave prior to the close of the meeting, the time of leaving must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and that councillor will be deemed to have been absent without leave at that meeting.
- (8) Where a councillor arrives late at a meeting, without obtaining permission to do so, the time of arrival and the reasons for the late attendance must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting in order for the speaker to take appropriate action and the councillor may attend the meeting and sign the attendance register in terms of section 12(2).
- (9) Leave of absence for two or more consecutive council or committee meetings must be sanctioned by the council.

Non-attendance

14. (1) (a) Subject to compliance with the procedure set out in section 13 and the provisions of item 4(2) of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, a councillor who is absent

without good cause from a meeting, of which notice has been given, will be liable to pay a fine equivalent to one week's remuneration, which fine may be deducted from remuneration due to the councillor concerned.

(b) A councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3 of Schedule 1 of the Municipal Systems Act, must be removed from office as a councillor in accordance with section 14(2)(e) of the Systems Act.

(c) Proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a councillor must be conducted in accordance with Schedule 1 of the Municipal Systems Act and a relevant policy adopted by the council. Such policy is attached hereto as **Schedule 2**.

(2) Where a councillor has been absent without obtaining leave from a meeting–

(a) the Speaker or chairperson as the case may be must invite the councillor to provide a formal explanation setting out the reasons for the councillor's absenteeism from the meeting;

(b) the Speaker or chairperson must consider the explanation and decide whether or not the councillor was absent with good cause, providing appropriate reasons for the decision;

(c) the councillor may appeal in writing to the speaker's or chairperson's decision within seven days of receipt of such decision.

(d) the Rules Committee as contemplated in section 43, based on a Council resolution, may also undertake an investigation and must –

(i) allow the councillor an opportunity to make representations, oral or written;

(ii) make a finding as to whether the councillor was absent with or without good cause; and

(iii) consider the councillor's appeal, together with any comments from the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned;

(3) The Municipal Manager must keep a record of all incidents in respect of which councillors have been found to be absent or deemed to be absent without leave and without good cause and must submit a written report to the speaker whenever a councillor is absent from three or more consecutive meetings which that councillor was required to attend.

- (4) Where the speaker receives a report in terms of section 14(3), the speaker must submit the report to council and for the matter to be investigated in accordance with Item 13 or Item 14 of the Code of Conduct.

CHAPTER 6

ADJOURNMENT

Adjourned meetings

15. Subject to section 11(3), a council or committee meeting may, by majority vote, be adjourned to another day or hour but no later than 14 days after the original meeting.

Continuation meeting

16. (1) When a meeting is adjourned, notice of the continuation meeting must be served in terms of section 8.
- (2) No business will be transacted at a continuation meeting except such as is specified in the notice of the meeting, which was adjourned.

CHAPTER 7

PROCEEDINGS

Speaker and chairpersons of meetings

17. (1) At every meeting of the council, the speaker, or if he or she is absent, an acting speaker, will be the chairperson and will perform the duties stipulated in terms of section 37 of the Structures Act and must ensure that each councillor when taking office is given a copy of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.
- (2) The speaker and chairperson of council and committee meetings –
- (a) must maintain order during meetings;
 - (b) must ensure compliance in the council with the Code of Conduct for Councillors; and
 - (c) must ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with these Rules and Orders.
- (3) If the speaker or chairperson of the council or committee of the council is absent or not available to perform the functions of speaker or chairperson, or during a vacancy, the

council or committee under the direction of the municipal manager or his/her nominee must elect another councillor to act as speaker or chairperson as the case may be.

- (4) No meeting of the council or a committee of the council may commence or continue unless a speaker or chairperson presides at a meeting.

Minutes

18. (a) The proceedings of every council meeting must be accurately and electronically recorded and retained in accordance with the Archives and Record Service of South Africa Act, 43 of 1996.

(b) Written minutes of the proceedings of each council and committee meeting must contain an accurate record of the resolutions adopted by council at such meeting.

(c) The approved minutes of every meeting of a council or committee other than in-committee meetings must be available to the public.

(d) Where the municipal manager is of the opinion that any resolution or proceeding of a council or committee meeting may be in contravention of any law or by-law, he or she must advise the council or committee accordingly and full details of such opinion must be recorded in the minutes.

Order of business

19. (1) The order of business at every meeting of the council or its executive committee or committee of council, as may be applicable, is as follows:

Council	Executive Committee / Mayoral Committee	Committee
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opening: Moment of reflection • Notice of the meeting • Granted leave of absence • Acceptance of the agenda • Declaration of interest • <u>Announcements</u> • Deputations • Confirmation of minutes from the previous meeting • Outstanding matters • Submission of reports from Council representatives from 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opening: Moment of reflection • Notice of the meeting • Applications for leave of absence • Acceptance of the agenda • Declaration of interest • <u>Announcements</u> • Presentations • Confirmation of minutes from previous minutes 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opening: Moment of reflection • Notice of the meeting • Applications for leave of absence • Acceptance of the agenda • Declaration of interest • <u>Announcements</u> • Presentations • Confirmation of

District/Local municipality • Reports of the Executive Committee / Executive Mayor, under the sections: recommendations to the council, decisions under delegated authority and decisions of the Executive Committee • Reports from MPAC • Report from the Audit Committee • Reports on ward committees/ consolidated report on ward committees • Report on SALGA activities • Monthly Activities • Input by the Traditional Leader • Reports for noting • Reports for consideration • Reports - In-Committee; • Notice of Motion • Questions of which Notice has been given • Urgent reports - allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and • General matters of an urgent nature	• Outstanding matters • Reports from Portfolio Committees • Reports from Audit Committees • Reports for noting • Reports for consideration • In-Committee reports • Urgent reports allowed-only with the consensus of the chairperson; and	minutes from previous minutes • Outstanding matters • Reports for noting • Reports for consideration • In-Committee reports • Notice of Motion • Urgent reports allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and
---	--	---

- (2) The Speaker or chairperson may, in his discretion, at any stage bring forward any business that is on the agenda paper.

Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting

20. (1) The minutes of every meeting must be confirmed at the next ordinary meeting of that council or committee and must be signed by the speaker or chairperson.

- (2) No motion or discussion will be allowed upon the minutes of a previous meeting, other than relating to the accuracy of those minutes.

Deputations

21. (a) A deputation wishing to address the council or a committee of council must submit a memorandum to the municipal manager in which is set out the representations it wishes to make.

- (b) A request by a deputation to address the council or a committee of the council must be

approved by the speaker or relevant chairperson.

- (c) The Municipal Manager must submit the memorandum to the council or a committee of the council, which may receive the deputation.
- (d) Any matter requiring consideration arising from a deputation, will not be further considered by the council or committee until the deputation has withdrawn provided that questions of clarity may be permitted.
- (e) A member of the public, other than a deputation, who wishes to speak at a council or committee meeting, must obtain the permission of the speaker or chairperson to do so, prior to the commencement of the meeting.
- (f) When speaking at a council or committee meeting, a member of the public and a deputation must comply with any directions or orders given by the speaker or chairperson.
- (g) If a member of the public or a deputation conducts himself/herself in a disorderly and unruly manner at any time, the speaker or chairperson must direct that that member remove himself or be removed by a Peace Officer from the precincts.
- (h) Any member of the public or deputation who fails or refuses to comply with the speaker's or chairperson's directions in terms of section 21(f) and section 21(g) will be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month or both such fine and such imprisonment.

Reports

- 22.** (a) Any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council must, with the exception of a report accepted by the speaker or chairperson as a matter of urgency, be provided to councillors in terms of section 8.
- (b) The Speaker or chairperson must allow debate in accordance with sections 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 and 40 on any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council, at the meeting at which that report is submitted and if the debate is incomplete or does not take place for any reason whatsoever, then the debate in respect of that report must be held, at the next meeting.

Motions

- 23.** (1) No subject will be brought before council or a committee of council by a councillor except by way of notice of motion.
- (2) A notice of motion must –
- (a) be in writing;
 - (b) be dated;
 - (c) be signed by the councillor submitting it and by another councillor acting as seconder; and
 - (d) refer to one matter only.
- (3) A notice of motion must, subject to section 7, be lodged with the municipal manager before 12h00 seven calendar days prior to the next meeting, failing which the notice will be considered at the next ensuing meeting.
- (4) The Municipal Manager must –
- (a) date and number each notice of motion;
 - (b) enter each notice of motion lodged in a register, which must be open to inspection by any councillor and the public; and must
 - (c) enter each notice of motion on the agenda in the order received.
- (5) The Speaker or chairperson must –
- (a) read out the number of every motion and the name of the mover and seconder;
 - (b) ascertain which motions are unopposed and these will be passed without debate; and
 - (c) call the movers of the opposed motions in the order they appear on the agenda.
- (6) A councillor submitting a motion must move such motion and will have the right of reply.
- (7) A motion will lapse if the councillor and seconder who submitted it is not present at the meeting when such motion is being debated.
- (8) A councillor will be allowed not more than three notices of motion on the same agenda.

- (9) The Speaker or chairperson must not reject a motion received by him or her in terms of these Rules and Orders.

Questions

24. (a) A councillor may put a question requiring a written reply from any political or municipal office bearer of the municipality concerning any matter related to the effective performance of the municipality's functions and the exercise of its powers, provided that written notice of the question has been lodged with the speaker or chairperson and the municipal manager at least seven days prior to the council or committee meeting and the municipal manager must ensure that the councillor receives a written reply from that political or municipal office bearer, at the council or committee meeting.
- (b) If after a question has been replied to, a councillor is of the opinion that the reply is not clear and is ambiguous, he or she may, with the consent of the speaker or chairperson, request a follow-up question.

Supply of information to a councillor

25. (a) No councillor may approach or communicate with any officer of the municipal administration concerning the business of the municipality other than when exercising his rights or liberties as an ordinary member of the public.
- (b) A councillor may approach and communicate with the municipal manager or any head of department or any officer of the municipal administration specifically designated by the municipal manager or by the head of department concerned for this purpose, in order to obtain such information as he or her may reasonably require for the proper performance of his duties as a councillor.

General matters of an urgent nature

26. (a) General items of an urgent nature may be placed on an agenda by the Municipal Manager and any member of the council with the prior consent of the speaker or chairperson, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.
- (b) Prior to adoption, councillors must be afforded reasonable time to peruse and consider any report or official documents submitted to the council.

Interpretation

27. If a majority of councillors present so resolve, an interpreter may be used in meetings of the council and committees of the council.

In-committee

28. (1) (a) Subject to section 5, the council or a committee of council may, at any time, resolve to proceed in-committee.

(b) The public will be excluded from any in-committee meetings.

(c) The Municipal Manager or another official exempted from this section by the Speaker or chairperson, will not be excluded from any in-committee meeting.

(d) All proceedings in-committee must be recorded in terms of section 18(1) and 18(2) and must be confidential.

(e) Unauthorized disclosure of any confidential matter must be dealt with in terms of the Code of Conduct.

28.2 The Council will proceed In Committee when discussing any of the following matters:

(a) a trade secret or confidential commercial information of any supplier of the municipality or any person rendering a service to the municipality;

(b) personal and private information of any councillor or an employee of the municipality;

(c) the intention of the municipality to purchase or acquire land or buildings;

(d) the price a municipality may offer for the purchase or acquisition of land or buildings;

(e) any report addressing legal proceedings that the municipality is involved in or contemplating instituting or defending;

(f) disciplinary proceedings or proposed disciplinary proceedings against any employee;

(g) any matter that might not be disclosed in terms of legislation;

(h) consideration of the minutes of previous In Committee discussions.

28.3 A councillor may, when an item in the agenda is put to order, other than a matter referred to in 28.2 above, and provided it is not a matter that is required in law to be dealt with in open council, propose with motivation, that the matter be further dealt with In Committee. The ruling of the Speaker in this regard will be final and no further discussion will be allowed.

CHAPTER 8

VOTING

Decisions by voting

29. (1) A quorum must be present in order for a vote to be taken.

(2) All questions concerning the following matters must be determined by a decision taken by the council with a supporting vote of a majority of the number of councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice –

- (a) the passing of by-laws;
- (b) the approval of budgets;
- (c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
- (d) the raising of loans;
- (e) the rescission of a council resolution within 6 months of the taking thereof; and
- (f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

(3) All other questions before the council must be decided by a majority of the votes cast by the councillor's present.

(4) If on any matter there is an equality of votes, the speaker or chairperson may exercise a casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote as a councillor, provided that a speaker or chairperson will not exercise a casting vote during the election of any office bearer of council and when Council considers matters listed in section 160(2) of the Constitution, namely:

- (a) the passing of by-laws;
- (b) the approval of budgets;
- (c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
- (d) the raising of loans; and
- (f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

Method of voting

30. (a) Voting will be by a show of hands unless the law prescribes otherwise, or the council or committee by resolution of a majority of the councillors present resolves to proceed with a secret written ballot.

(b) During the taking of a vote no councillor may leave the council chamber or committee room.

(c) The Municipal Manager or his nominee, will count the votes cast and will record the result of voting, but the speaker or chairperson will announce the result.

Dissenting votes and Abstention

31.1. A councillor may request that his dissenting vote be recorded as evidence of how he or she voted on the motion.

31.2 A member may abstain from voting without leaving the chamber.

CHAPTER 9

REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS

Revocation of Council Resolutions

32. (a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of council may not be delegated to any person or committee.

(b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be given.

(c) Any revocation or alteration of a council resolution, within a period of six months, must be made as provided for in Rule 29(2)(e).

Revocation of Committee Resolutions

33. (a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of a committee of the council may not be delegated to any person.

(b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be given.

(c) Any revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be approved by a majority of the number of the members of that committee.

CHAPTER 10

DEBATE

Opportunity to speak

- 34.** (a) A councillor may only speak when so directed by the speaker or chairperson.
(b) A councillor may indicate a desire to speak only by raising his hand and awaiting the direction of the speaker or chairperson, which direction must not be withheld.
(c) Councillors and officials must direct their address to the speaker or chairperson.

Relevance

- 35.** Every speaker must restrict him or herself strictly to the matter under consideration.

Length of speeches

- 36.** Other than the delivery of the mayoral report or the presentation of the estimates of income and expenditure, no speech will exceed five minutes in length without the consent of the speaker or chairperson.

Councillors to speak only once

- 37.** A councillor may not speak more than once on any motion or proposal provided that the mover of the motion may speak to the motion, will have the right of reply and the reply will be confined to answering previous speakers and will not introduce any new matter into the debate.

Precedence of the speaker or chairperson

- 38.** Whenever the speaker or chairperson rises during a debate, any councillor then speaking or offering to speak must seat himself and the councillor must be silent, so that the speaker or chairperson may be heard without interruption.

Points of order

- 39.** (a) Any councillor may raise a point of order by standing to draw the attention of the speaker or chairperson.
- (b) Any member will only be allowed to raise one point of order and one point of personal explanation on the same matter.
- (c) The ruling of the speaker or chairperson on a point of order will be final and will not be open to discussion.

Explanation

40. Any councillor may speak in explanation, provided that such explanation is confined to some material part of the discussion, which may have been misunderstood.

**CHAPTER 11
CONDUCT****General conduct**

41. (1) The Speaker or the chairperson of the meeting in the event of a meeting other than a council meeting shall:
- a) Maintain order during meetings;
 - b) Ensure compliance with the Code of Conduct for Councillors during meetings;
 - c) Ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with the Council's Rules and Orders;
 - d) Ensure that members conduct themselves in a dignified and orderly manner during meetings are dressed formally for the dignity of the meeting and ensure that no person wears political party attire or regalia within the Council Chamber;
 - e) Ensure that members of the public attending meetings are seated in areas designated for that purpose;
 - f) Ensure that members of the public attending meetings conduct themselves in an orderly manner and obey any ruling made by the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting
 - g) Direct that any councillor or member of the public refusing to comply with the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson leaves the meeting
 - h) Ensure that Council conduct its business in the highest decorum and integrity that the occasion deserves;
 - i) Ensure adherence to the Code of Conduct for Councillors;
 - j) Ensure adherence to the rule of law and the by-laws of the municipality;
 - k) Ensure that all members do not use offensive or objectionable language; and
 - l) Ensure that members do not use a cellular phone during, bring a firearm or any dangerous weapon into, a meeting of council or any of its committees.

Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors

42. (a) The Speaker may order a Councillor to withdraw and apologize for any word, statement, opinion or gesture made by that Councillor.

- (b) If a Councillor or Councillors behave improperly during a meeting of council or any of its committees, the speaker must direct the Councillor or Councillors to conduct himself or themselves properly and, if speaking, to stop speaking and resume his seat or seats.
- (c) In the event of persistent disregard of the directions of the speaker, the speaker must direct such Councillor or Councillors to retire from the meeting and remove himself or themselves from the place of meeting until the item under discussion has been finalized.
- (d) In the event that any misconduct by a Councillor or Councillors prejudices the proceedings of the council or committee the speaker or chairperson must adjourn and any such misconduct by a Councillor or Councillors must be dealt with in terms of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.
- (e) Where a councillor refuses to retire from a meeting, the Speaker may adjourn proceedings for a period not exceeding 15 minutes, in order for the relevant councillors to retire from the venue of the meeting. If at the expiry of 15 minutes, the councillor still refuses to retire from the meeting venue, the speaker may rule a second adjournment of the meeting which must re-convene at an alternative venue subject to the municipal cost-cutting measures.
- (f) Where necessary, members of the South Africa Police Services may be requested to assist with the removal of the councillor from the Chamber. If such occurs, the councillor concerned may be criminally charged, and fined an amount not exceeding R 10 000.00 or imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year.
- (g) Any person, other than a councillor, who misconducts himself or herself, behaves in an unseemly must, if the Speaker or chairperson so directs, leave the chamber or the venue where the meeting is being held. The speaker or chairperson may exclude such person from further admittance to the council chamber or the meeting venue for such period as it may be deemed fit.

CHAPTER 12 COMMITTEES

Rules Committee

- 43.** (a) The municipal council may by resolution of a majority of councillors establish a special committee to be known as the Rules Committee to investigate and make findings on any alleged breaches of the Code of Conduct, including sanctions for non-attendance at meetings and to make recommendations regarding any other matter concerning these Rules and Orders.
- (b) The Rules Committee will: —
- (i) consist of one representative of each political party represented on the council as a standing committee; and
 - (ii) where a member of the committee is implicated or there may be an element of bias in the investigation, the affected elected committee member must be replaced by the relevant political party.

Own rules

- 44.** (a) These Rules and Orders are applicable to all Committees of the Council. No Committee of the Council may determine its own rules.

The Chairperson

- 45.** (1) The Chairperson of a committee must—
- (a) preside at every meeting of the committee at which he or she is present; and
 - (b) be entitled to vote in the first instance and in the case of an equality of votes in addition to his deliberative vote, will give a second or casting vote.
- (2) In his absence, the acting or deputy chairperson will have the same powers and rights of voting as those possessed by the chairperson.

CHAPTER 13 PECUNIARY INTEREST

Declaration of pecuniary interest

- 46.** (a) A Councillor must disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that Councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that Councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that Councillor may have in any matter before the council or committee.

- (b) The Councillor making a declaration must withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee unless the council or committee decides that the Councillor's direct or indirect interest in that matter is trivial or irrelevant.
- (c) A Councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the Councillor is aware at the first meeting of the council at which it is possible for the Councillor to make disclosure.
- (d) The disclosure of interests in terms of section 46(a) and benefit in terms of section 46(c) does not apply to an interest or benefit which a Councillor, or a spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, has or acquires in common with other residents of the municipality.
- (e) When elected or appointed, a Councillor must within 60 days or as soon as possible thereafter declare in writing to the municipal manager the financial interests referred to in item 7 of schedule 1 of the Systems Act.

CHAPTER 14

BREACH AND SANCTIONS

Breach

47. Any councillor who fails or refuses to obey these Rules and Orders, or any resolution of Council, may be guilty of a breach of the Code of Conduct.

Sanction

48. Where it is alleged that a councillor has breached these Rules and Orders, the council must, in terms of Item 13 and 14 of the Code of Conduct, authorise an investigation into the alleged breach and may impose a sanction in keeping with Schedule 1 of these Standing Rules and Orders.

CHAPTER 15

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Suspension of a rule or order

- 49.** (1) In instances of urgency or where a council considers that adherence to a section would be unreasonable and would prejudice the operation of a meeting of the council, then the council may with the approval of the majority of the number of councillors of the municipality and for the duration of that meeting, temporarily relax the provisions of a section, provided that:
- (a) such relaxation must not be in contravention of any national or provincial legislation or any by-law of the municipality;
 - (b) no section may be relaxed when the removal of any political office bearer is before the council.
 - (c) the suspension or relaxation of the section relates to an item on the agenda for the meeting of the council or committee of the council; and
 - (d) section 23 must not be suspended; and
 - (e) the reasons for the suspension of the section are recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

VIRTUAL MEETINGS

- 50.** In instances where the Council or any of its Committees convenes meetings on a virtual platform, the Rules and Orders contained in **Schedule 1** will also apply. When a meeting is convened on a virtual platform and there is a conflict between the Standing Rules and Orders and the Rules and Orders for virtual meetings, the Schedule 1 Rules and Orders for virtual meetings will prevail.

Adoption as by-law

- 51.** These Standing Rules and Orders must be adopted and published as a by-law of the Nquthu municipality.

Repeal of existing Standing Rules and Orders

- 52.** The council's existing Standing Rules and Orders are hereby repealed.

Short title and commencement

- 53.** These Rules and Orders will be called the Nquthu Municipal Standing Rules and Orders and shall commence on 01 December 2022.

SCHEDULE 1**RULES AND ORDERS OF VIRTUAL MEETINGS OF THE NQUTHU MUNICIPAL COUNCIL AND ITS COMMITTEES****ARRANGEMENT OF RULES****Rule**

- 1. Object**
- 2. Definitions**
- 3. Application and interpretation of these Rules**
- 4. Notice of Council and Committee meetings**
- 5. Service of notices and agenda**
- 6. Non-receipt of notice**
- 7. Technical Support**
- 8. Admission of public**
- 9. Quorum**
- 10. Decisions by voting**
- 11. Dissenting votes and Abstention**
- 12. Minutes and Records**
- 13. Attendance**
- 14. Adjourned meeting**
- 15. Continuation meeting**
- 16. General Conduct**
- 17. Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillor**
- 18. Breach**
- 19. Sanction**
- 20. Suspension of a rule or order**

Object

- 1.** The purpose of these Rules is to enable the Municipal Council and its Committees to hold virtual meetings and sittings using technological platforms in terms of applicable

legislation, voting mechanism applicable to such matters, provision for public access to such meetings and other ancillary matters.

Definitions

2. The following additional definitions apply to these Rules and Orders, unless inconsistent with the context –

“contact details” means a physical address, postal address, electronic mail address, telephone number, facsimile number, cellular phone number and any other links in terms of any form of technology.

“in-committee” means any virtual council or committee meeting at which the public and/or identified officials of the municipality are excluded;

“table” means to submit a report or any official document to the council or a committee of council for consideration at a virtual meeting of the council or committee of council of which notice has been given in terms of these Rules;

“virtual meetings or sittings” mean meetings or sittings of Council or its Committees conducted by any form of technology.

Application and interpretation of these Rules

3. (1) The *Rules of Order* remain in operation and are supplemented by these Rules in order to provide for virtual meetings of Council.

(2) These Rules govern all virtual meetings of the municipal council and any committee of the municipal council, as well as any other virtual meeting organised under the auspices of the municipal council.

- (3) These Rules bind—

- (a) all councillors;
- (b) any member of the public while participating in such meeting;
- (c) any deputation addressing the council or a committee of the council;
- (d) any official of the municipality;
- (e) Traditional Leaders participating in Council and its committees in terms of section 81 of the Municipal Structures Act, during virtual meetings convened by Council.

- (4.1) A reference in the Rules to a meeting of the Council is not limited to a meeting of members all of whom, or any of whom, are present in the same place and any reference to a "place" where a meeting is held, or to be held, includes reference to more than one place including electronic, digital or virtual locations such as internet locations, web address or conference call telephone numbers.
- (4.2) Any reference in the Rules to being "present" at a meeting, includes being present through remote attendance.
- (4.3) A member in remote attendance attends a meeting when such member is able at that time of a meeting to link into the digital platform on the day of the meeting and to:
- (a) Hear, and where practicable, and be so heard and, where practicable, be seen by, the other members in attendance;
 - (b) Hear, and where practicable see, and be so heard and, where practicable, be seen by, any members of the public entitled to attend the meeting in order to exercise a right to speak at the meeting, and by any other members of the public attending the meeting.
- (4.4) The presence of a member in terms of sub-rule 4.3 shall be deemed to be evidence for the attendance register.
- (5) The Standing Rules and Orders adopted by the Council shall continue to apply *mutatis mutandi*, to all proceedings of Council and its committees in meetings conducted on virtual platforms, subject to modifications as outlined in these Rules.
- (6) Any interpretation of these Rules must be made having due regard to the supremacy of the Constitution, national, provincial and municipal legislation, the rule of law and the rules of natural justice.
- (7) The ruling of the speaker or chairperson with regard to the interpretation of these Rules at a virtual meeting of the Council or a committee of the council will be final and binding, subject to further applicable Rules and legislation.
- (8) The interpretation and the ruling of the speaker or chairperson on any of these Rules must be recorded in the minutes of the virtual council or committee meeting.
- (9) The municipal manager must keep a register of the rulings and legal opinions.
- (10) Where there is a conflict between these Virtual Rules and Orders and the Rules and Orders which govern physical Council and Committee meetings, these Rules shall prevail in all virtual meetings.

Notice of Council or Committee meetings

4. (1) The council must hold an ordinary meeting of the council not less than once in every three months, subject to applicable legislation.

(2) The Chairperson of Council or a Committee of Council must convene all virtual meetings of the council or committee in accordance with the procedure prescribed in the Rules and Orders of the Council, subject to the following rules:

- (a) It shall be the responsibility of the Chairperson of the virtual meeting to issue a duly signed notice, containing the agenda of the proposed virtual meeting and its annexures;
- (b) The particulars of the virtual meeting must include the date, time and form (teleconference or videoconferencing) of meeting;
- (c) All documents of the virtual meeting shall be distributed by any form of electronic communication to which members have access;
- (d) The venue of a virtual meeting will be deemed to be Municipal venues identified for such meetings in Nquthu Municipality.
- (e) The Notice to attend a virtual meeting must be given at least –
 - (i) five (5) calendar days prior to an ordinary virtual meeting; and
 - (ii) two (2) calendar days prior to a special virtual meeting.
- (f) The speaker may call a special virtual meeting of the council for the purpose of pertinent or urgent council business or at the request of a majority of the Councillors of the municipality.
- (g) A special virtual meeting must be held no later than four days from the date of receipt of a request.
- (h) A request for the calling of a special virtual meeting, must comply with the requirements prescribed in Rules and Orders of the Council.

Service of notices and agenda

5. (1) The Notice to attend a virtual meeting or any other official communication from the council, must be delivered to –
- (a) an e-mail address;
 - (b) by a short message service; or
 - (c) by a WhatsApp message;

Provided that contact details must be submitted by each Councillor to the municipal manager, in writing, by electronic means, within two days of adoption of these Rules, where such details have changed.

(2) Subject to in-committee meetings, notices of virtual meetings must be displayed on the municipal website, including details of a continuation meeting.

Non-receipt of notice

6. (1) A Councillor may request an investigation regarding the non-receipt of a notice to attend a virtual meeting.

(2) The findings of the investigation must be tabled at the next council meeting.

(3) Non-receipt of a notice to attend a virtual meeting will not affect the validity of any meeting or proceedings of council or any of its committees.

Technical Support

7. (1) The Municipal Manager is responsible for providing technical support to the Municipal Council and each Committee of Council.

(2) The Municipal Manager must for this purpose designate Technical Support Teams comprising of at least one secretarial official and one ICT Official for the Municipal Council and each Committee

(3) The Technical Support Teams must perform pre-conference testing at least a day before each meeting.

(4) The Technical Support Team must be available at all times during the meetings.

(5) During meetings the system should be treated as "live" even when there are no images appearing on the screen(s).

(6) The Municipal Manager must ensure that the system has the capacity to and is able to record all meetings.

Admission of the public

8. (1) A public notice of the Municipality's virtual meeting, must –
- (a) State that the meeting is virtual and that there is no physical meeting location;
 - (b) Describe how members of the public can access the record of the meeting and;
 - (c) Can provide a phone number or email address where members of the public can obtain additional information on how the municipality conducts the meeting and obtain assistance in locating such record of meeting.
- (2) The Council and Committees of Council must facilitate public involvement on matters before it by electronic means.
- (3) The council or a committee of the council, may not for any reason whatsoever, exclude the public when considering, voting or noting any of the following matters –
- (a) a draft by-law tabled in the council;
 - (b) a budget tabled in the council;
 - (c) the municipality's integrated development plan, or any amendment of the plan, or any amendment of the plan tabled in council;
 - (d) the municipality's performance management system, or any amendment of the system, tabled in council;
 - (e) the decision to enter into a service delivery agreement;
 - (f) any reports on an award in terms of supply chain management policy;
 - (g) the disposal or acquisition of municipal capital asset; and
 - (h) any other matter prescribed by legislation.
- (4) Members of the public are entitled to request a link to join the proceedings of open virtual council and committee meetings.
- (5) Virtual meetings may also be publicized through live streaming on social media, community radio or via video capable screens mounted outside the council chamber or any other place accessible to the public provided such places allow members of the public to observe social distance, with no more than five people watching the proceedings at any given time.

- (6) Where the municipal council or committee deems it necessary to hold in-committee proceedings, the Chairperson shall declare the meeting closed to the public and command the Technical Support Team to switch off public access to the proceedings, subject to applicable legislation.

Quorum

9. (1) (a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, the quorum of a council must be a majority of the total number of councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice, published in terms of Section 12 of the Municipal Systems Act, before a vote may be taken on any matter.
- (b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any councillor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the council meeting.

Decisions by voting

10. (1) A quorum must be present in order for a vote to be taken.
- (2) All questions concerning the following matters must be determined by a decision taken by the council with a supporting vote of a majority of the number of councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice –
- (a) the passing of by-laws;
 - (b) the approval of budgets;
 - (c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
 - (d) the raising of loans;
 - (e) the rescission of a council resolution within 6 months of the taking thereof; and
 - (f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.
- (3) All other questions before the council must be decided by a majority of the votes cast by the councillors present either electronically or by voice.
- (4) If on any matter there is an equality of votes, the speaker or chairperson may exercise a casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote as a councillor, provided that a speaker or chairperson will not exercise a casting vote during the election of any office bearer of council and when Council considers matters listed in section 160(2) of the Constitution, namely:
- (a) the passing of by-laws;
 - (b) the approval of budgets;
 - (c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;

- (d) the raising of loans; and
 - (e) any other matter prescribed by legislation.
-
- (5) For the purposes of voting, the Municipal Manager must maintain a system that is capable of verifying the votes of delegates cast either electronically or by voice.
 - (6) Traditional Leaders participating in Council shall be afforded with an opportunity to address the Council on a matter before a vote is undertaken.
 - (7) Voting shall be in accordance with this Rule unless if the law prescribes otherwise, or the council or committee by resolution of a majority of the Councillors present, resolve to proceed with a secret vote.
 - (8) Where a vote is undertaken by secret ballot, each Councillor must be contacted directly by the municipal manager or his nominee, and each vote must be recorded in writing for record purposes, provided that any breach of confidentiality shall result in an investigation and disciplinary processes.
 - (9) During the taking of a vote, no Councillor may leave the electronic platform used for the virtual meeting.
 - (10) The Municipal Manager or his nominee must confirm the votes cast and record the result, but the Speaker or Chairperson will announce the result.
 - (11) A Councillor shall be entitled to verify with the municipal manager, his/her secret vote cast.

Dissenting votes and Abstention

- 11. (1) A councillor may request that his dissenting vote be recorded as evidence of how he or she voted on the motion.
- (2) A member may abstain from voting without leaving the virtual meeting.

Minutes and Records

- 12. (1) The proceedings of every council meeting must be accurately and electronically recorded and retained in accordance with the Archives and Record Service of South Africa Act, 43 of 1996.

- (2) The correctness of the minutes of the Council or Committee meeting must be considered at the next meeting.
- (3) The approved minutes of every meeting of a council or committee other than in-committee meetings must be available to the public on request within a reasonable period following the meeting.
- (4) Where the municipal manager is of the opinion that any resolution or proceeding of a council or committee meeting may be in contravention of any law or by-law, he or she must advise the council or committee accordingly and full details of such opinion must be recorded in the minutes.

Attendance

- 13. (1) All Councillors must punctually attend and remain in attendance at each virtual meeting of the council or committee of which that Councillor is a member except when –
 - (a) leave of absence is granted in terms of the Standing Rules and Orders of the Council; and
 - (b) that Councillor is required to withdraw in terms of the Code of Conduct for Councillors or the Rules and Orders of the Council.
- (2) Applications for leave of absence must be submitted to the chairperson and the secretariat by electronic means at the disposal of each member in line with the timeframes specified in the Standing Rules and Orders of the Council.
- (3) The Speaker must confirm attendance of Councillors at the beginning of the virtual meeting, prior to each adjournment and upon reconvening post an adjournment.
- (4) Attendance must be recorded and filed in the office of the municipal manager.
- (5) Any Councillor who is entitled to leave of absence in terms of the Rules and no longer requires such leave, is entitled to attend, participate and vote in the virtual meeting from which leave of absence was granted.
- (6) Leave of absence must be processed in terms of the process outlined in the Standing Rules and Orders of the Council.

- (7) A Councillor will be deemed absent without leave from the virtual meeting concerned where an application for leave of absence is made at the meeting or has not been granted and he or she –
- (a) failed to attend a virtual meeting;
 - (b) failed to remain in attendance at a virtual meeting; or
 - (c) arrives late at the virtual meeting.
- (8) Application for leave of absence for two or more consecutive virtual council or committee meetings must be sanctioned by the council.
- (9) Non-attendance must be must be processed in terms of the process outlined in the Standing Rules and Orders of the Council.

Adjourned meetings

14. A virtual council or committee meeting may, by majority vote, be adjourned, based on good cause, to another day or hour but no later than 14 days after the original meeting.

Continuation meetings

15. (1) When a virtual meeting is adjourned, the notice of the continuation meeting must be served in terms of these Rules.
- (2) No other business will be transacted at a continuation meeting except such as is specified in the notice of the meeting, which was adjourned.

General conduct

16. (1) The Speaker or chairperson of a committee must:
- a) maintain order during meetings;
 - b) ensure compliance with the Code of Conduct for Councillors during meetings;
 - c) ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with the Council's Rules and Orders;
 - d) ensure that members conduct themselves in a dignified and orderly manner during meetings and are dressed for the dignity of the meeting when attending video conference meetings.

- e) ensure that no person wears political party attire or regalia during video conference council or committee meetings;
- f) ensure that members of the public attending meetings conduct themselves in an orderly manner and obey any ruling made by the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting;
- g) direct that any councillor or member of the public refusing to comply with the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson leaves the meeting;
- h) ensure that Council conduct its business in the highest decorum and integrity that the occasion deserves; and
- i) ensure that all members do not use offensive or objectionable language.

Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors

- 17. (1)** The Speaker may order a Councillor to withdraw and apologise for any word, statement, opinion or gesture made by that Councillor.
- (2)** If a Councillor or Councillors behaves improperly during a virtual meeting of council or any of its committees, the Speaker must direct the Councillor or Councillors to conduct himself or themselves properly and, if speaking, to stop speaking.
- (3)** In the event of persistent disregard of the directions of the speaker, the speaker must direct such Councillor or Councillors to retire from the meeting and to remove himself until the item under discussion has been finalised.
- (4)** Where a Councillor refuses to retire from a meeting, the Speaker may direct that the Councillor be removed from the virtual platform of the meeting.
- (5)** Any person, other than a councillor, who misconducts himself or herself, behaves unseemly, must, if the Speaker or chairperson so directs, be removed from the virtual platform of the meeting.

Breach

- 18.** Any councillor who fails or refuses to obey these Rules and Orders, or any resolution of Council, may be guilty of a breach of the Rules and the Code of Conduct.

Sanction

19. (1) Where it is alleged that a councillor has breached these Rules and Orders, the council must, in terms of Item 13 and 14 of the Code of Conduct, or, in terms of the Standing Rules and Orders, authorise an investigation into the alleged breach and may impose a sanction in keeping with Schedule 1 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2002, and in keeping with Schedule 2 to these Standing Rules and Orders.

Suspension of a rule or order

20. (1) In instances of urgency or where a council considers that adherence to a Rule would be unreasonable and would prejudice the operation of a meeting of the council, then the council may with the approval of the majority of the number of councillors of the municipality and for the duration of that meeting, temporarily relax the provisions of a Rule, provided that:
- (a) such relaxation must not be in contravention of any national or provincial legislation or any by-law of the municipality;
 - (b) no Rule may be relaxed when the removal of any political office bearer is before the council.
 - (c) the suspension or relaxation of the Rule relates to an item on the agenda for the meeting of the council or committee of the council;
 - (d) the suspension or relaxation will not affect the matters listed in section 160(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996; and
 - (e) the reasons for the suspension of the Rule are recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

SCHEDULE 2

UNIFORM STANDING PROCEDURE FOR BREACHES OF SCHEDULE 1 TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS ACT NO. 32 OF 2000 ("THE CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCILLORS"), OR THE STANDING RULES AND ORDERS OF THE COUNCIL

To provide for the imposition of sanctions on Councillors who are found to have acted in contravention of the Code of Conduct for Councillors or the Standing Rules and Orders of the Council.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS:

- A. Item 4(3) of the Code of Conduct for Councillors provides that proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a councillor must be conducted in accordance with a uniform standing procedure which each municipal council must adopt for the purposes of this item;
- B. The uniform standing procedure must comply with the rules of natural justice; and
- C. There is also a need to provide guidance on the correct procedure to be followed before any disciplinary measures are instituted in terms of the Code in order to ensure adherence to principles of fairness and natural justice.

NOW THEREFORE, the following procedure must be applied in dealing with breaches of the Code and/or the Standing Rules and Orders of the Council;

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1: INTERPRETATION

- 1. Definitions

CHAPTER 2: LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS

- 2. Item 3 of the Code
- 3. Item 4 of the Code
- 4. Item 13 of the Code
- 5. Item 14 of the Code

CHAPTER 3: PROCEDURAL ISSUES

- 6. Non-attendance of meetings
- 7. Other breaches of the Code

CHAPTER 4: SCHEDULES

- Schedule 1 – Flowchart
- Schedule 2 – Sample Notice of a preliminary investigation
- Schedule 3 – Sample Notice to attend a hearing
- Schedule 4 – Sample Record of hearing

Schedule 5 – Sample Outcome of hearing

Schedule 6 – Schedule of Fines

CHAPTER 1: INTERPRETATION

Definitions

1. In this Uniform Standing Procedure, unless the context indicates otherwise—

“**Code**” means the Code of Conduct for Councillors as contained in Schedule 1 of the Act;

“**MEC**” means the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government, and any successor-in-title to the position; and

“**the Act**” means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) as amended

CHAPTER 2: LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS

2. Item 3 of the Code provides as follows:

Attendance at meetings

3. *A councillor must attend each meeting of the municipal council and of a committee of which that councillor is a member, except when-*

- (1) leave of absence is granted in terms of an applicable law or as determined by the rules and orders of the council; or*
- (2) that councillor is required in terms of this Code to withdraw from the meeting.*

3. Item 4 of the Code provides as follows:

Sanctions for non-attendance of meetings

4. *(1) A municipal council may impose a fine as determined by the standing rules and orders of the municipal council on a councillor for:*

- (a) not attending a meeting which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3; or*
- (b) failing to remain in attendance at such a meeting.*

(2) A councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3, must be removed from office as a councillor.

- (3) *Proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a councillor must be conducted in accordance with a uniform standing procedure which each municipal council must adopt for the purposes of this item. The uniform standing procedure must comply with the rules of natural justice.*

4. Item 13 of the Code provides as follows:

Duty of chairpersons of municipal councils

- (1) *If the chairperson of a municipal council, on reasonable suspicion, is of the opinion that a provision of this Code has been breached, the chairperson must—*
- (a) *authorise an investigation of the facts and circumstances of the alleged breach;*
 - (b) *give the Councillor a reasonable opportunity to reply in writing regarding the alleged breach; and*
 - (c) *report the matter to a meeting of the municipal council after paragraphs (a) and (b) have been complied with.*
- (2) *A report in terms of sub item (1) (c) is open to the public.*
- (3) *The chairperson must report the outcome of the investigation to the MEC for local government in the province concerned.*
- (4) *The chairperson must ensure that each Councillor when taking office is given a copy of this Code and that a copy of the Code is available in every room or place where the council meets.”*

5. Item 14 of the Code provides as follows:

“Breaches of Code;

- (1) *A Municipal Council may—*
- (a) *investigate and make a finding on any alleged breach of a provision of this Code; or*
 - (b) *establish a special committee—*
 - (i) *to investigate and make a finding on any alleged breach of this Code; and*
 - (ii) *to make appropriate recommendations to the Council.*
- (2) *If the council or a special committee finds that a Councillor has breached a provision of this Code, the council may—*
- (a) *issue a formal warning to the Councillor;*
 - (b) *reprimand the Councillor;*

- (c) request the MEC for local government in the province to suspend the councillor for a period;*
 - (d) fine the Councillor; and*
 - (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.*
- (3) (a) Any Councillor who has been warned, reprimanded or fined in terms of paragraph (a),*
 - (b) or (d) of sub item (2) may within 14 days of having been notified of the decision of council appeal to the MEC for Local Government in writing setting out the reasons on which the appeal is based.*
- (c) A copy of the appeal must be provided to the council.*
- (d) The council may within 14 days of receipt of the appeal referred to in paragraph (b) make any representation pertaining to the appeal to the MEC for local government in writing.*
- (e) The MEC for Local Government may, after having considered the appeal, confirm, set aside or vary the decision of the Council and inform the Councillor and the council of the outcome of the appeal.*
- (4) The MEC for Local Government may appoint a person or a committee to investigate any alleged breach of a provision of this Code and to make a recommendation on whether the Councillor should be suspended or removed from office.*
- (5) The Commissions Act, 1947 (Act No. 8 of 1947), or, where appropriate, applicable provincial legislation, may be applied to an investigation in terms of sub item (4).*
- (6) If the MEC is of the opinion that the Councillor has breached a provision of this Code, and that such contravention warrants a suspension or removal from office, the MEC may—*
 - (a) suspend the Councillor for a period and on conditions determined by the MEC; or*
 - (b) remove the Councillor from office.*
- (7) Any investigation in terms of this item must be in accordance with the rules of natural justice.”*

CHAPTER 3: PROCEDURAL ISSUES

Non-attendance of meetings

6. (1) Fines for non-attendance of council or committee meetings

- (a) A Councillor who is absent at a meeting of the council or committee of council without obtaining leave of absence is liable for a fine of 1 week's allowance per meeting missed, which must be deducted from the allowance due to that Councillor on the following month. This must also apply where leave of absence is declined and the Councillor nonetheless remains absent at such a meeting.
- (b) A Councillor who fails to remain in attendance at a Council or committee meeting for a period exceeding an hour without having obtained the consent of the Speaker of Council or Chairperson of the committee is liable for a fine of 1 week's allowance per meeting missed per meeting whereat the incident occurs, which must be deducted from the allowance due to that Councillor on the following month.

(2) Absence from three consecutive meetings

- (a) Upon becoming aware that a Councillor has been absent from three or more consecutive meetings of the Council or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee which that Councillor is required to attend, the Municipal Manager must inform the Speaker of Council in order to commence proceedings as obligated in terms of Item 13(1)(a) of the Code.
- (b) The Speaker must undertake an investigation of the facts and circumstances of the alleged breach.
- (c) When the investigation of the alleged breach has been completed, the Speaker of Council must notify the Councillor in writing of the allegations against him or her and give the Councillor an opportunity to respond to the said allegations in writing.
- (d) The written notification must at least contain the following:
 - (aa) the specific item or items alleged to have been breached;
 - (bb) the time period for a written response; and
 - (cc) the right to request any relevant documentation or information.
- (e) A period of at least fourteen days must be deemed reasonable to allow for a response from the Councillor concerned.
- (f) Upon receiving the representations of the Councillor or upon the expiry of the period provided for the written response, the Speaker of Council must report the matter at the next meeting of the Council and include the response of the Councillor in order for council to resolve on the matter.

- (g) Council may decide to establish an ad-hoc committee or refer the matter to the Rules Committee to investigate the matter and to make recommendations to the Council. The following must be taken into account when the special committee is constituted:
- (aa) the committee must comprise of the Speaker, Mayor and one Councillor representative from all political parties represented in the Council;
 - (bb) any person involved in the preliminary investigation must not be a member of the committee;
 - (cc) the council must strive to have equitable political representation on the committee in keeping with section 160(8) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996; and
 - (dd) the council must elect a chairperson.
- (h) Prior to a hearing taking place, the Councillor must be notified in writing of the intention to conduct a hearing.
- (i) The Councillor must be given at least fourteen days' written notice of the hearing.
- (j) The notification to attend the hearing must contain, at least, the following:
- (aa) the alleged breach;
 - (bb) the time, date and venue of the hearing;
 - (cc) the Councillors rights; and
 - (dd) the implications of a failure to attend the hearing.
- (k) The hearing must be conducted by the committee as elected by the Council.
- (l) Both parties must be given the opportunity to present their case.
- (m) The hearing must be open to the public.
- (n) At the hearing-
- (aa) the Chairperson must produce the necessary evidence to establish that the Councillor;
 - (i) has been absent from three (3) or more consecutive meetings of the Council; or
 - (ii) has been absent for three (3) or more consecutive meetings of a committee which that Councillor is required to attend.
 - (bb) the Councillor must have the right to put questions to the witnesses called by the Chairperson;
 - (cc) the committee must have the right to put questions to the witnesses called by the Chairperson for the purposes of clarifying any issues;
 - (dd) the Councillors must have the right to call other witnesses in support of the Councillor's case; and

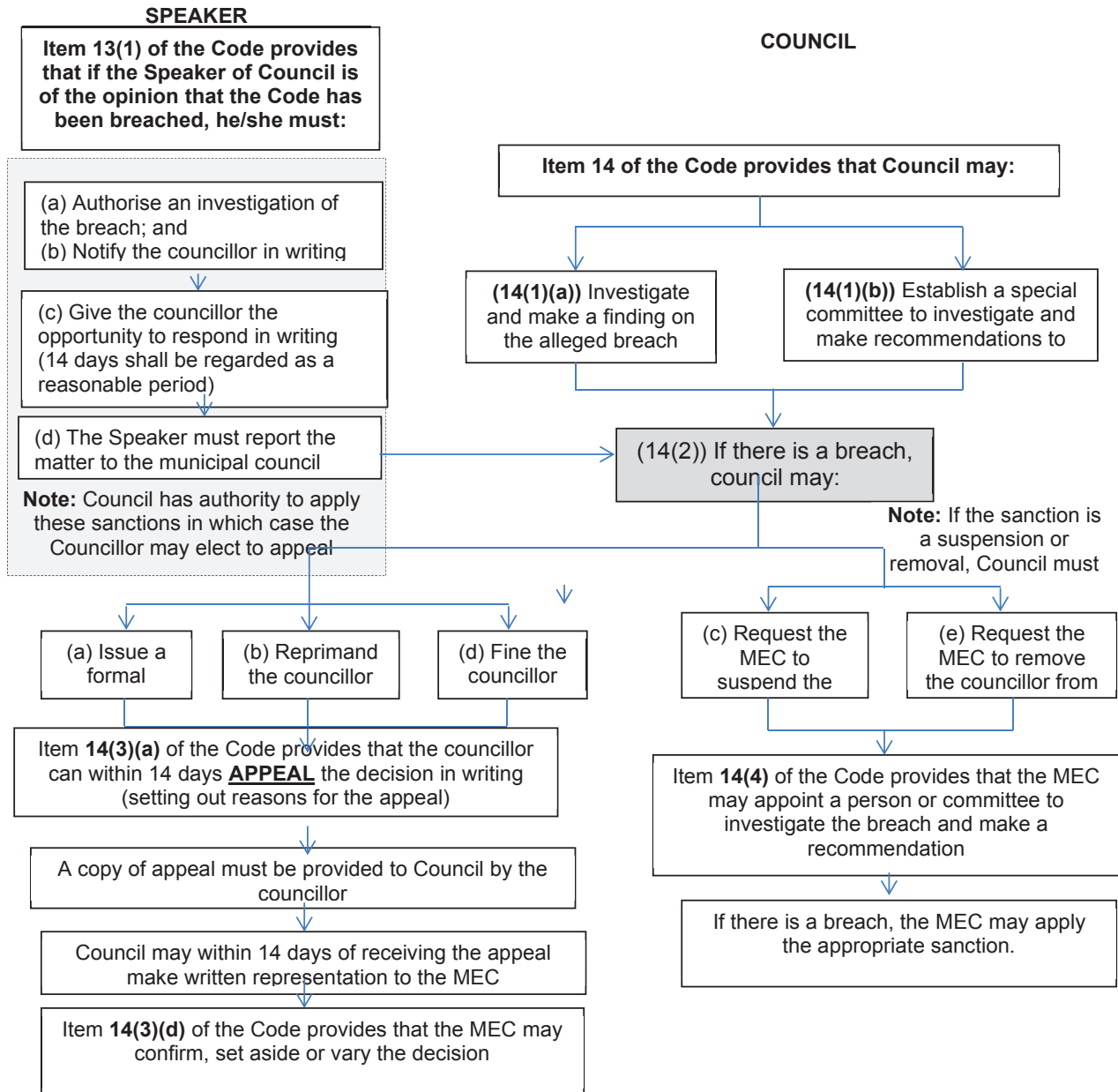
- (ee) the Chairperson and the Councillor concerned may address the committee after all the evidence has been heard and before the committee makes a decision.
- (o) The Municipal Manager must provide facilities including personnel to assist the Committee, including the recording of the hearing(s) which record must contain all particulars related to the hearing including-
- (aa) the names of the parties and their representatives;
- (bb) the names of the witnesses;
- (cc) the plea;
- (dd) the evidence led;
- (ee) the finding; and
- (ff) any recommended sanction.
- (p) In the event that the Chairperson becomes aware that the Councillor will not be able to attend the hearing after delivery of the notice, the Chairperson must attempt to establish the reasons for such failure to attend the hearing, prior to the commencement of the proceedings.
- (q) If the Chairperson is unable to establish reasons why the Councillor has failed to attend the hearing, the committee must commence the proceedings in the absence of the Councillor.
- (r) At the end of the hearing, the special committee must consider all the evidence. If a majority of the members of the committee find that, on a balance of probabilities-
- (aa) the Councillor has been absent from three (3) or more consecutive meetings of the Council; or
- (bb) the Councillor has been absent from three (3) or more consecutive meetings of a committee which that Councillor is required to attend,
- the committee must make an appropriate finding and recommendation(s) to the municipal council.
- (s) The Council must consider the finding and recommendation of the special committee and make an appropriate decision.
- (t) The outcome of the said investigation and the Council's decision on the matter must be reported to the MEC, which report, together with the Council's resolution on the matter, must be forwarded to the MEC within fourteen days of the Council's decision.
- (u) The Councillor must be notified in writing within seven days of receipt of the council's decision, and the said notice must at least contain the following information-
- (aa) whether or not the Councillor has been found guilty of the alleged breach;

- (bb) the grounds on which such a finding was made;
- (cc) the sanction to be imposed; and
- (dd) the Councillor's right to appeal to the MEC.

(7) Other breaches of the Code

- (1) Sub-paragraphs 6(2)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r), (s), (u), (v) and (w) must be applicable in dealing with other breaches in terms of the Code.
- (2) In dealing with other breaches of the Code, the council must consider any mitigating and extenuating circumstances prior to the imposition or recommendation on a sanction.
- (3) The Council should be consistent with regard to the sanction imposed for similar breaches and the council should endeavor to ensure that the sanction is proportionate to the breach.
- (4) Schedule 6 contains a schedule of fines for breaches of the Code. The Schedule is a guideline to ensure uniformity. Each case must be considered by Council on its merits, with consideration of mitigating and extenuating circumstances.

CHAPTER 4: ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE A
FLOWCHART

ANNEXURE B**SAMPLE NOTICE OF A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION
NQUTHU MUNICIPALITY**

Per Hand:
Date:

Councillor:

This serves to notify you that an investigation into the following allegation(s) against you has been commissioned:

1. You may request further particulars pertaining to the allegations.
2. You must respond to the abovementioned allegations within _____ days of receiving this notice.

Yours faithfully,

Chairperson:
Date:

I, the undersigned, confirm that I have received the above notification.

Councillor:
Date:

ANNEXURE C**SAMPLE NOTICE TO ATTEND A HEARING****NQUTHU MUNICIPALITY**

Per Hand:
Date:

Dear Councillor:

This serves to notify you that you are required to attend a hearing to consider the following allegation(s) against you:

Details regarding the hearing are as follows:

Time: _____

Date: _____

Place: _____

You have the following rights, to -

1. be represented at the hearing;
2. present evidence at the hearing;
3. call witnesses;
4. question any of council's witnesses;
5. an interpreter; and
6. be present at the hearing. If you fail to attend without good cause, the hearing may be conducted in your absence.

You are requested to notify the committee prior to the hearing if an interpreter is required in order to allow for the necessary arrangements to be made.

Yours faithfully,

For Municipality:

Date:

I, the undersigned, confirm that I have received the above notification.

Councillor:

Date:

ANNEXURE D**SAMPLE RECORD OF HEARING**

Details of the hearing and representation

Date and time of hearing:

Name of Councillor:

Name of Councillor representative:

PRESENT:

Chairperson:

Members of Special Committee:

Interpreter:

Councillor's witnesses:

Council's witnesses:

Preliminary steps:

2.The Chairperson:

(1) introduces all present;

(2) explain the proceedings that are to be followed and the method of recording the proceedings.

(3) confirm the language preference of the councillor and ensure interpreter is present (if applicable);

(4) confirm if the councillor has representations;

(5) establish the presence of witnesses; and

(6) read out the councillor's rights.

The charge

3. The councillor is charged with the following offence(s):

Plea

4.(1) Record a guilty or not guilty plea:

(2) If a plea of guilty is recorded, skip item 5 to 6 below.

Council's case

5.(1) Council presents its case:

(2) Cross-examination by councilor or representative:

Councillor's case

6.(1) Councillor presents his or her case:

(2) Cross-examination by committee:

Finding

7. After having considered the evidence, the committee makes a finding on the alleged breach.

(1) The reasons for the finding:

(2) The recommendations are:

(3) If a finding of not guilty is made, close the hearing.

Sanction

8.(1) Consider mitigating or extenuating circumstances, prior to the imposition of a sanction:

(2) The council considers the committee's recommendation and councillor's representation's and imposes the following sanction:

Notification of outcome of hearing

9. The Councillor is notified in writing of the outcome of the disciplinary hearing and of any sanction imposed.

Right of appeal

10. The Councillor is advised of his or her right of appeal against the sanction in terms of Item 14(3)(a) of the Code.

ANNEXURE E**SAMPLE OUTCOME OF HEARING****NQUTHU MUNICIPALITY**

Date:

To: (councillor's name and address)

OUTCOME OF HEARING

With reference to the hearing held on in which a breach was investigated against you, the findings are as follows:

1. you have been found to have breached / not breached Item _____ of the Code of Conduct;
2. the reasons for the finding are as follows:

3. The council considered the findings and imposed the following sanction:

Please take note that you have the right to appeal against the sanctions of the hearing. If you decide to appeal, your grounds for appeal must be lodged within fourteen working days of having been notified of the decision of the council. Please lodge your appeal with the MEC for local government in terms of Item 14(3)(a) and 14(3)(b) of the code.

.....
Council

.....
Date

ANNEXURE F**SCHEDULE OF FINES**

This Schedule shall serve as a guideline to Council on the determination of sanctions in terms of the Code. The sanctions included in this Schedule shall be read in conjunction with relevant by-laws and adopted policies.

OBLIGATION	ITEM OF THE CODE	PENALTY
<p>A councillor must-</p> <p>a) perform the functions of office in good faith, honestly and a transparent manner; and</p> <p>b) at all times act in the best interest of the municipality and in such a way that the credibility and integrity of the municipality are not compromised.</p>	Item 2 of the Code	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 1 month's allowance, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the Councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p>
<p>A Councillor may not vote in favour of or agree to a resolution which is before the council or a committee of the council which conflicts with any legislation applicable to local government.</p>	Item 2A of the Code	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 1 month's allowance, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the Councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p> <p>Where the consequences of the unlawful votes have detrimental financial implications, Council or other authorities may also institute civil recovery proceedings.</p>

<p>A councillor must attend each meeting of the municipal council and of a committee of which that councillor is a member, except when leave of absence is granted in terms of an applicable law or as determined by the rules and orders of the council; or that councillors is required in terms of the Code to withdraw from the meeting.</p>	<p>Item 3 of the Code</p>	<p>A Councillor who is absent at a meeting of the council or committee of council without obtaining leave of absence is liable for a fine of 1 week's allowance per meeting, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance. This must also apply where leave of absence is declined and the Councillor nonetheless remains absent at such a meeting.</p> <p>A Councillor who fails to remain in attendance at a Council or committee meeting for a period exceeding an hour without having obtained the consent of the Council or the committee is liable for a fine of 1 week's allowance per meeting, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance</p> <p>A Councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that Councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3, must be removed from office as a Councillor. The Process outlined in Chapter 3 must be followed prior to removing a Councillor in terms of this Item.</p>
<p>A Councillor must-</p> <p>a) disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that Councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that Councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that councilor may have in any matter before the council or the committee; and</p> <p>b) withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee when that matter is considered by the council or committee, unless the Council or committee decides that the Councillor's direct or indirect interest in the matter is trivial or irrelevant.</p> <p>A Councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the Councillor is aware at the first meeting of the municipal council at which it is possible for the Councillor to make the disclosure.</p>	<p>Item 5 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the Councillor 1 week's allowance which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the Councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p>

<p>A councillor may not use the position or privileges of a councillor, or confidential information obtained as a councillor, for private gain or to improperly benefit</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) another person. Except with the prior consent of the municipal council, a councillor may not- 2) be a party to or beneficiary under a contract <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) for- <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i) the provision of goods or services to the municipality; or ii) the performance of any work otherwise than as a councillor for the municipality; b) obtain a financial interest in any business of the municipality; or c) for a fee or other consideration appear on behalf of any other person before the council or a committee. 	<p>Item 6 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor 1 week's allowance salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office. <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
<p>When elected or appointed, a councillor must within 60 days declare in writing to the municipal manager the following financial interests held by that councillor;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) shares and securities in any company; b) membership of any close corporation; c) interest in any trust; d) directorships; e) partnerships; f) other financial interests in any g) interest in property; pension; and h) subsidies, grants and sponsorships by any organisation <p>Any change in the nature or detail of the financial interests of a councillor must be declared in writing to the municipal manager annually.</p> <p>Gifts received by a councillor above a prescribed amount must also be declared in accordance with sub item (1).</p>		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor 1 week's allowance which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office. <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
<p>A councillor who is a full-time councillor may not undertake any other paid work, except with the consent of municipal council which consent must not unreasonably be withheld.</p>	<p>Item 8 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p>

		<p>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 week's allowance which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the Councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p>
<p>A councillor may not request, solicit or accept any reward, gift or favour for-</p> <p>a) voting or not voting in a particular manner on any matter before the municipal council or before a committee of which that councillor is a member;</p> <p>b) persuading the council or any committee in regard to the exercise of any power, function or duty;</p> <p>c) making a representation to the council or any committee of the council; or</p> <p>d) disclosing privileged or confidential information</p>	Item 9 of the Code	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' allowance months' salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the Councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p>
<p>A Councillor may not without the permission of the municipal council or a committee disclose any privileged or confidential information of the council or committee to any unauthorized person.</p>	Item 10 of the Code	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 1 week's allowance which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the Councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p>

<p>A councillor may not, except as provided by law-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) interfere in the management or administration of any department of the municipal council unless mandated by council; b) give or purport to give any instruction to any employee of the council except when authorised to do so; c) obstruct or attempt to obstruct the implementation of any decision of the council or a committee by an employee of the council; or d) encourage or participate in any conduct which would cause or contribute to mal-administration in the council. 	<p>Item 11 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 1 week's allowance which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; issue a formal warning; (b) reprimand the Councillor; (c) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (d) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
<p>A councillor may not use, take, acquire or benefit from any property or asset owned, controlled or managed by the municipality to which that councillor has no right.</p>	<p>Item 12 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' allowance which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office. <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
<p>Assaulting any person on municipal premises or on municipal business.</p>		<p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 3 weeks' allowance; (b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office. <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
<p>Stealing any property from municipal premises.</p>		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p>

		<p>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 1 month's allowance; (b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Malicious injury to municipal property.		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 1 month's allowance; (b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Being under the influence of alcohol or intoxicating drugs or partaking of alcohol or intoxicating drugs in any meeting of the Council or Committee of the Council.	Rules and Orders	<p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 1 week's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Failing to fall silent when the Presiding Officer speaks or rises during a meeting.	Rules and Orders	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 days' allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p>

Failing to obey any ruling, order or directive of the Presiding Officer at any meeting of the Council or any Committee	Rules and Orders	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 days' allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
Failing to leave the Chamber or Committee Room when ordered to do so by the Presiding Officer.	Rules and Orders	<p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 days' allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 222 OF 2022**NQUTHU MUNICIPALITY****BY-LAW RELATING TO ELECTRICITY SUPPLY****Purpose of By-law**

The purpose of this by-law is to adopt a framework for the supply of electricity to consumers within the municipal area, either by the municipality or in terms of service delivery agreements.

**CHAPTER 1
INTERPRETATION**

1. Definitions

**CHAPTER 2
GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY**

2. Electricity supply
3. Supply by agreement, excluding prepaid meters
4. Application for supply
5. Processing of requests for supply
6. Wayleaves

**CHAPTER 3
RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE MUNICIPALITY**

7. Statutory Servitude
8. Right of admittance to inspect, test and do maintenance work
9. Right to disconnect supply
10. Leakage of electricity
11. Failure of supply
12. Seals of the municipality
13. Prevention of tampering with service connection or supply mains
14. Temporary disconnection and reconnection
15. Temporary supplies
16. Temporary work
17. Load reduction
18. Medium and low voltage switchgear and equipment
19. Substation accommodation
20. Circular letters
21. Metering
22. Accuracy of metering
23. Reading of credit meters
24. Prepayment metering
25. Electrical contractors
26. Cost for repair of damages
27. Non liability of the municipality

CHAPTER 4 RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE CONSUMER

- 28. Improper use of electricity
- 29. Wiring diagram and specifications
- 30. Standby supply
- 31. Consumer's emergency standby supply equipment
- 32. Consumer to erect and maintain electrical installation
- 33. Fault in electrical installation
- 34. Discontinuance of the use of the electricity supply
- 35. Change of occupier
- 36. Service apparatus
- 37. Service connection
- 38. Metering accommodation
- 39. Load requirements
- 40. Load limitations
- 41. Supplies to motors
- 42. Power factor
- 43. Protection

CHAPTER 5 PROHIBITED CONDUCT

- 44. Tampering with service connection or supply mains
- 45. Protection of municipality's supply mains
- 46. Unauthorized connections
- 47. Unauthorized reconnections
- 48. Interference with other person's electrical equipment
- 49. Refusal or failure to give information
- 50. Refusal of admittance

CHAPTER 6 PAYMENT AND FEES

- 51. Electricity tariffs and fees
- 52. Deposits
- 53. Payment of charges
- 54. Interest on overdue accounts

CHAPTER 7
MISCELLANEOUS

- 55. Service of notice
- 56. Compliance with notices
- 57. Principles of the resale of electricity
- 58. Offences and penalties
- 59. Repeal
- 60. Short title and commencement

CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION

DEFINITIONS

- (1) In this by-law, unless inconsistent with the context -

"Accredited person" means a person registered in terms of the Installation Regulations as an electrical tester for single phase, an installation electrician, or a master installation electrician, as the case may be.

"Applicable standard specification" means the standard specifications accepted by electrical practitioners as standard in the electricity environment.

"Certificate of compliance" means a certificate in the form prescribed in the Installation Regulations, issued by an accredited person in respect of an electrical installation or part of an electrical installation.

"consumer" in relation to premises means:

- (a) any occupier thereof or any other person with whom the service provider has contracted to supply or is supplying electricity or
- (b) if such premises are not occupied, any person who has a valid existing agreement with the municipality for the supply of electricity to such premises; or
- (c) if there is no such person or occupier, the owner of the premises.

"Credit meter" means a meter where an account is issued after the consumption of electricity.

"Electrical contractor" means a person who undertakes to perform electrical installation work on behalf of any other person but excludes an employee of such first mentioned person.

"Electrical installation" means any machinery, in or on any premises, used for the transmission of electricity from a point of control to a point of consumption anywhere on the premises, including any article forming part of such an installation irrespective of whether it is part of the electrical circuit, but excluding:

- (a) any machinery of the municipality related to the supply of electricity on the premises.

- (b) any machinery used for the transmission of electricity of which the voltage shall not exceed 50 V where such electricity is not derived from the main supply of the Municipality.
- (c) any machinery which transmits electrical energy in telecommunication, television or radio circuits.
- (d) an electrical installation on a vehicle, vessel, train, or aircraft.

"Electricity supply" means the supply of electricity by the municipality to a consumer by connecting the electrical installation to the point of supply.

"High voltage" means the set of nominal voltage levels that are used in powersystems for bulk transmission of electricity in the range of 44kV $U_n = 220kV$ in accordance with SANS 1019.

"Indigent consumer" means the head of an indigent household-

- (a) who has applied to the service provider for the provision of electricity.
- (b) who has made application for, and is accorded, indigent support in terms of the municipality's indigent support policy; and
- (c) who shall be regarded as the representative of all members of his or her household, including all dependents.

"Indigent support policy" means the indigent support policy approved and adopted by the municipal council of the municipality.

"Installation Regulations" mean the Electrical Installation Regulations published in Government Gazette No R2920 of 23 October 1992.

"Low voltage" means the set of nominal voltage levels that are used for the distribution of electricity and the upper limit is accepted to be an actual voltage of 1000V (or a direct current voltage of 1500 V) in accordance with SANS 1019.

"The law" means any applicable law, proclamation, ordinance, act of parliament or enactment having the force of law.

"Medium voltage" means the set of nominal voltage levels that lie above low voltage and below high voltage in the range of $1\text{ kV} < U_n = 44\text{ kV}$ in accordance with SANS 1019.

"meter" means a device, owned by the municipality, which records the demand and the electrical energy consumed and includes conventional and prepayment meters.

"Motor load, total connected" means the total of the kW input ratings of all the individual motors connected to an electrical installation.

"Motor rating" means the maximum continuous kW output of a motor as stated on the maker's rating plate.

"Motor starting current" in relation to alternating current motors means the root mean square value of the symmetrical current taken by a motor when energized at its rated voltage with its starter in the starting position and the rotor locked.

"municipality" means the Nquthu Municipality, established in terms of Section 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 [Act No. 117 of 1998], and includes any political structure, political office bearer, councilor, duly authorized agent thereof or any employee thereof acting in connection with this by-law by virtue of a power vested in the municipality.

"NER" means the National Energy Regulator established in terms of the National Energy Regulator Act, 2004 (Act No. 40 of 2004);

"NRS 047" means the national rationalized specification NRS 047-1:1999 - Electricity supply - Quality of service Part 1: Minimum standards, as amended from time to time.

"NRS 048" means the national rationalized specifications NRS 048-1:1996- Electricity supply Quality of supply Part 1, NRS 048-2:1996 – Electricity supply -Quality of supply Part 2, NRS 048-3:1998 - Electricity supply -Quality of supply Part 3, NRS 048-4:1999 - Electricity supply - Quality of supply Part 4, NRS 048 -5:1998 - Electricity supply - Quality of supply Part 5, as amended from time to time.

"NRS 057" means the national rationalized specification NRS 057-2.2000- Electricity metering Part 2: Minimum requirements, as amended from time to time.

"occupier" in relation to any premises means:

- (a) any person in actual occupation of such premises.
- (b) any person legally entitled to occupy such premises.
- (c) in the case of such premises being subdivided and let to lodgers or various tenants, the person receiving the rent payable by such lodgers or tenants, whether for his or her own account or as

agent for any person entitled thereto or interested therein, or

- (d) any person in control of such premises or responsible for the management thereof and includes the agent of any such person when he or she is absent from the Republic of South Africa or his or her whereabouts are unknown.

"owner" in relation to premises means the person in whom is vested the legal title thereto: Provided that:

- (a) in the case of immovable property-
 - (i) leased for a period of not less than 30 years, whether the lease is registered or not, the lessee thereof, or
 - (ii) beneficially occupied under a servitude or right analogous thereto, the occupier thereof.
- (b) if the owner as hereinbefore defined –
 - (i) is deceased or insolvent, has assigned his or her estate for the benefit of his or her creditors, has been placed under curatorship by order of court or is a company being wound up or under judicial management, the person in whom the administration of such property is vested as executor, administrator, trustee, assignee, curator, liquidator, or judicial manager or
 - (ii) is absent from the Republic of South Africa, or if his or her address is unknown to the municipality, any person who as agent or otherwise receives or is entitled to receive the rent in respect of such property, and
- (c) if the municipality is unable to determine who such person is, the person who is entitled to the beneficial use of such property, shall be deemed to be the owner thereof to the exclusion of the person in whom is vested the legal title thereto.

"Point of consumption" means any point of outlet or the supply terminals of machinery which is not connected to a point of outlet, and which converts electrical energy to another form of energy: Provided that in the case of machinery which has been installed for any specific purpose as a complete unit, the point of consumption shall be the supply terminals which have been provided on the unit of machinery for that purpose.

"Point of metering" means the point at which the consumer's

consumption of electricity is metered and which may be at the point of supply or at any other point on the distribution system of the municipality or the electrical installation of the consumer, as specified by any duly authorized official of the Municipality: Provided that it shall meter all, and only, the consumer's consumption of electricity.

"Point of supply" means the point determined by the municipality or any duly authorized official of the Municipality at which electricity is supplied to any premises by the municipality.

"premises" means any land, or any building or structure above or below ground level and includes any vehicle, aircraft, or vessel.

"Prepayment meter" means a meter that can be programmed to allow the flow of pre-purchased amounts of energy in an electrical circuit.

"SANS 10142 -1" means the code of practice SANS 10142-1/SABS 0142- 1:2003 - The wiring of premises Part 1: Low-voltage installations, as issued by Standards South Africa of the South African Bureau of Standards, and as incorporated in the regulations and amended from time to time.

"SANS 1019" means the specification SANS 1019/SABS 1019:2001 – Standard voltages, currents, and insulation levels for electricity supply, as issued by Standards South Africa of the South African Bureau of Standards and as amended from time to time.

"SANS 1507" means the specification SANS 1507/SABS 1507:2002 – Electric cables with extruded solid dielectric insulation for fixed installations (300/500 V to 1900/3 300 V), as issued by Standards South Africa of the South African Bureau of Standards and as amended from time to time.

"Service connection" means all cables and equipment required to connect the supply mains to the electrical installation of the consumer at the point of supply.

"Service protective device" means any fuse or circuit breaker installed for the purpose of protecting the municipality's equipment from overloads or faults occurring on the installation or on the internal service connection.

"Service provider" means the municipality, its legal successors in title and its delegates, or if the municipality has concluded a service delivery agreement with another person or institution which provides the right to such person or institution to supply electricity on behalf of the municipality, then it means that person or institution.

"Standby supply" means an alternative electricity supply not normally used by the consumer.

"Supply mains" means any part of the municipality's electricity network;

"tariff" means the municipality

's tariff of charges for the supply of electricity as determined from time to time by means of resolution.

"token" means the essential element of a prepayment metering system used to transfer information from a point of sale for electricity credit to a prepayment meter and vice versa.

"voltage" means the difference in electrical potential between any two conductors or between a conductor and the earth.

- (2) In this by-law, unless the context indicates otherwise, words and expressions denoting the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, words and expressions denoting the male sex shall include the female sex and vice versa and reference to a natural person shall include a legal person and vice versa.
- (3) The headings and titles in this by-law shall not affect the construction thereof.

CHAPTER 2 GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY

2. Electricity supply

- (1) Only the municipality shall supply or contract for the supply of electricity within the jurisdiction of the municipality.
- (2) The Municipality will supply electricity subject to the conditions of the license issued to it by the NER and will furthermore specifically adhere to the stipulations of: NRS 047, NRS 048, NRS 057, SANS 10142-1, SANS 1019, and SANS 1057.
- (3) If at any time any consumer wants to test the service delivery levels of the municipality, enquiries into the stipulations of the NRS and SANS documents may be directed to the NER.

3. Supply by agreement, excluding prepaid meters

- (1) No person shall use or be entitled to use electricity, unless or until such person have entered into an agreement in writing with the municipality for the supply of electricity, and such agreement together with the provisions of this by-law shall in all respects govern such supply: Provided that persons using prepayment

electricity will not be required to complete the agreement stipulated in this section, but shall comply with the stipulations of section 23 of this by-law.

- (2) If a person uses electricity without entering into an agreement with the municipality, then he or she shall be liable for the cost of electricity used.
- (3) If a consumer, including a consumer with a prepayment meter, tampers or interferes with the devices stipulated in section 44, then the electricity supply may be disconnected without prior notice on the terms referred to in the supply agreement.

4. Application for supply

- (1) (a) Application for the supply of electricity shall be made in writing by the prospective consumer on the prescribed form obtainable at the offices of the municipality, and the estimated load, in KVA, of the installation, shall be stated therein.

(b) Such application shall be made as early as possible before the supply of electricity is required to facilitate the work of the municipality.
- (2) An application for an electricity supply for a period of less than one year shall be regarded as an application for a temporary supply of electricity and shall be considered at the discretion of the municipality or any duly authorized official of the municipality, which may specify any special conditions to be satisfied in such case, subject further to the stipulations of section 15.

5. Processing of requests for supply

Applications for the supply of electricity will be processed and finalized as soon as possible and in any event within a reasonable time as stipulated in NRS 047.

6. Wayleaves

- (1) The municipality may refuse to lay or erect a service connection above or below ground on any thoroughfare or land not vested in the municipality or on any private property, unless and until the prospective consumer has obtained and deposited, with the municipality, written permission granted by the owner of the said private property or by the person in whom is vested the legal title to the land or thoroughfare as aforesaid, authorizing the laying or erection of a service connection thereon.
- (2) If the permission referred to in sub-section (1) is withdrawn at any time or if the property or land changes ownership and the

new owner refuses to grant or uphold the permission, then the consumer to whose premises the supply is required to be continued must bear the cost of -

- (a) any alteration of the electricity service connection or supply mains that may become necessary in order that the supply may be continued; and
 - (b) any removal of an electricity service connection or supply mains that may become necessary in order that the supply may be continued.
- (3) The municipality may remove any object or rectify any activity that may endanger the integrity of the distribution system of the municipality.

CHAPTER 3

RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE MUNICIPALITY

7. Statutory servitude

- (1) Subject to the provisions of subsection (3), the municipality may within the municipal area:
 - (a) provide, establish, and maintain electricity services.
 - (b) acquire, construct, lay, extend, enlarge, divert, maintain, repair, discontinue the use of, close and destroy electricity supply mains.
 - (c) construct, erect or lay any electricity supply main on, across, through, over or under any street or immovable property and the ownership of any such main shall vest in the municipality.
 - (d) do any other thing necessary or desirable for or incidental, supplementary, or ancillary to any matter contemplated by paragraphs (a) to (c).
- (2) For the purposes of sub-section (1), earth, paving bricks, stone, iron work or woodwork or other surface covering on any portion of any premises may be removed for the purposes of upgrading, inspection, or maintenance work.
- (3) In executing any *bona fide* duties, the municipality must endeavor to restore the premises as far as possible to its previous level.
- (4) The municipality shall, before commencing any work other than repairs or maintenance on or in connection with any electricity supply main on immovable property, not

owned by the municipality or under the control or management of the municipality, give the owner or occupier of such property reasonable notice of the proposed work and the date on which it proposes to commence such work.

8. Right of admittance to inspect, test and do maintenance work

- (1) The municipality shall, through its employees, contractors and their assistants and advisers, have access to or over any property for the purposes of:
 - (a) doing anything authorized or required to be done by the municipality under this by-law.
 - (b) inspecting and examining any service mains and anything connected therewith.
 - (c) enquiring into and investigating any possible source of electricity supply or the suitability of immovable property for any work, scheme or undertaking of the municipality and making any necessary survey in connection therewith.
 - (d) ascertaining whether there is or has been a contravention of the provisions of this by-law; and
 - (e) enforcing compliance with the provisions of this by-law.
- (2) An employee of the municipality authorized thereto by the municipality may, by notice in writing served on the owner or occupier of any property, require such owner or occupier to provide, on the day and at the hour specified in such notice, access to such property and for a purpose referred to in subsection (1).
- (3) The municipality may gain access to or over any property without notice and may take whatever action as may, in its reasonable opinion, be necessary or desirable in consequence of the existence of a state of war or the occurrence of any calamity, emergency, disaster or if there are reasonable grounds to suspect that the occupier of the premise may be acting in contravention of any provision of this by-law.

9. Right to disconnect supply

- (1) The municipality shall have the right to disconnect the supply of electricity to any premises if the person liable to pay for such supply fails to pay any charge due in connection with any supply of electricity or where any of the provisions of this by-law or any supply agreement have been contravened.

- (2) The municipality shall not disconnect the aforesaid supply unless the person mentioned in sub-section (1) has been provided with written notice, affording him or her a period of 14 (fourteen) days within which to remedy his or her default, and the person has consequently failed to remedy such default.
- (3) If there is a reasonable possibility that injury or harm will be inflicted upon any person or property, or where the circumstances described in terms of section 44 exist, then the aforesaid supply may be disconnected without notice.
- (4) After disconnection has been affected, as contemplated in terms of the preceding sub-sections, a reconnection fee shall be paid, as prescribed by the municipality.
- (5) In the case where an installation has been illegally reconnected on a consumer's premises, after having been previously legally disconnected by the municipality, or in the case where the municipality's electrical equipment has been tampered with to prevent the full registration of consumption by the meter, the electricity supply may be terminated, and the electrical installations may be physically removed from those premises.
- (6) This section shall apply to prepayment meters where any of the provisions of this by-law are contravened, or where there is a reasonable possibility that injury or harm will be inflicted upon any person or property, to person or property, or as envisaged in terms of section 44 of this by-law.

10. Leakage of electricity

Under no circumstances shall any rebate be allowed on the account for electricity supplied and metered in respect of electricity wasted owing to leakage or any other fault in the electrical installation of the consumer.

11. Failure of supply

- (1) The municipality does not undertake to attend to a failure of supply of electricity due to a fault in the electrical installation of the consumer, except when such failure is due to the operation of the service protective device of the municipality.
- (2) When any failure of supply of electricity is found to be due to a fault in the electrical installation of the consumer or to the faulty operation of apparatus used in connection therewith, the municipality shall have the right to charge the consumer the fee as prescribed by the municipality, for each restoration of the supply of electricity, in addition to the cost of making good or repairing any damage which may have been done to the service main and meter by such fault or faulty operation.

12. Seals of the municipality

The meter, service protective devices and all apparatus belonging to the municipality shall be sealed or locked by a duly authorized official of the municipality, and no person, not being an official of the municipality duly authorized thereto, shall in any manner or for any reason whatsoever remove, break, deface, or tamper or interfere with such seals or locks.

13. Temporary disconnection and reconnection

- (1) The municipality shall, at the request of the consumer, temporarily disconnect and reconnect the supply of electricity to the consumer's electrical installation upon payment of the fee as prescribed by the municipality for each such disconnection and subsequent reconnection.
- (2) In the event of the necessity arising for the municipality to affect a temporary disconnection and reconnection of the supply of electricity to a consumer's electrical installation and the consumer is not responsible for bringing about this necessity, the municipality shall waive payment of the fee herein before referred to.
- (3) The municipality may only under exceptional circumstances temporarily disconnect the supply of electricity to any premises, without notice, for the purpose of effecting repairs or carrying out tests.
- (4) Notice of a planned disconnection or interruption must be given to the consumer by the municipality in accordance with NRS 047.
- (5) Disconnection contemplated in this section must be affected and handled by the municipality in accordance with NRS 047.
- (6) Should the municipality have to perform tasks in the distribution network for a period not exceeding 45 minutes, the municipality is not required to give a prior notice of the interruption to the consumer, except in the case of electricity supplied to consumers with special agreements with the municipality.

14. Temporary supplies

It shall be a condition of the provision of any temporary supply of electricity that if such supply is found to interfere with the efficient and economical supply of electricity to other consumers, the municipality shall have the right, with notice, or under exceptional circumstances without notice, to terminate such temporary supply at any time, and the municipality shall not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by the consumer through such termination.

15. Temporary work

- (1) Electrical installations requiring a temporary supply of electricity shall not be connected directly or indirectly to the supply mains except with the prior written approval of the municipality.
- (2) Full information as to the reasons for and nature of such temporary work shall accompany the application for the aforesaid approval, and the municipality may refuse such approval or may grant the same on such terms and conditions as it may desire.

16. Load reduction

- (1) At times of peak load, or an emergency, or when, in the reasonable opinion of the municipality, it is necessary for any reason to reduce the load on the electricity supply system of the municipality, it may without notice interrupt and, for such period as the municipality may deem necessary, discontinue the electricity supply to any consumer's electrically operated thermal storage water heater or any specific appliance or the whole installation.
- (2) The municipality shall not be liable for any loss or damage directly or consequentially due to or arising from such interruption and discontinuance of the electricity supply.
- (3) The municipality may install upon the premises of the consumer such apparatus and equipment as may be necessary to give effect to the provisions of (1), and any duly authorized official of the municipality may at any time enter any premises for the purpose of installing, inspecting, testing, adjusting, or changing such apparatus and equipment.
- (4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (3), the consumer or the owner shall, when installing an electrically operated water storage heater, provide such necessary accommodation and wiring as the municipality may decide to permit the effective installation of the apparatus and equipment referred to in subsection (3).

17. Medium and low voltage switchgear and equipment

- (1) In cases where a supply of electricity is given at either high, medium, or low voltage, the supply and installation of the switchgear, cables and equipment forming part of the service connection shall, unless otherwise approved by the municipality or any duly authorized official of the municipality, be paid for by the consumer.
- (2) In the case of a medium voltage supply of electricity, all such equipment shall be approved by any duly authorized official of

the municipality and installed by or under the supervision of any duly authorized official of the service provider.

- (3) No person shall operate medium voltage switchgear without the written authority of the municipality.
- (4) All earthing and testing of high or medium voltage equipment linked to the municipality's network shall be conducted by or under the supervision of an employee of the municipality.
- (5) In the case of a low voltage supply of electricity, the consumer shall provide and install a low voltage main switch, or any other equipment required by the municipality or any duly authorized official of the municipality.

18. Substation accommodation

- (1) The municipality may, on such conditions as it may deem fit, require the owner to provide and maintain accommodation which shall constitute a substation, and which shall consist of a separate room or rooms to be used exclusively for the purpose of housing medium voltage cables and switchgear, transformers, low voltage cables and switchgear and other equipment necessary for the supply of electricity requested by the applicant.
- (2) The aforesaid accommodation shall be situated at a point to which free, adequate and unrestricted access is available at all times for purposes connected with the operation and maintenance of the equipment.
- (3) The municipality reserves the right to supply its own networks from its own equipment installed in such accommodation, and if additional accommodation is required by the service provider, such additional accommodation shall be provided by the applicant at the cost of the municipality.

19. Circular letters

The municipality may, from time to time, issue circulars detailing the requirements of the municipality regarding matters not specifically covered in this by-law, but which are necessary for the safe and efficient operation and management of the supply of electricity.

20. Metering

- (1) The municipality shall, at the consumer's cost in the form of a direct charge or prescribed fee, provide, install, and maintain appropriately rated metering equipment at the point of metering for measuring the electricity supplied.
- (2) Except in the case of prepayment meters, the electricity used by a consumer during any metering period shall be ascertained

by the reading of the appropriate meter or meters supplied and installed by the municipality and read at the end of such period, except where the metering equipment is found to be defective, or the municipality invokes the provisions of section 22(2) of this by-law, in which case the consumption for the period shall be estimated.

- (3) Where the electricity used by a consumer is charged at different tariff rates, the consumption shall be metered separately for each rate.
- (4) The municipality reserves the right to meter the supply to any premises, blocks of shops and flats, tenement-houses, and similar buildings for the buildings, or for individual units, or for groups of units.
- (5) No alterations, repairs, or additions of electrical connections of any description shall be made on the supply side of the point of metering unless specifically approved in writing by the municipality or any duly authorized official of the municipality.

21. Accuracy of metering

- (1) A meter shall be conclusively presumed to be registering accurately if its error, when tested in the manner prescribed in subsection (5) hereof, is found to be within the limits of error as provided for in the applicable standard specifications.
- (2) The municipality shall have the right to test its metering equipment. If it is established by test or otherwise that such metering equipment is defective, then the municipality shall —
 - (a) in the case of a credit meter, adjust the account rendered; and
 - (b) in the case of prepayment meters, render an account where the meter has been under-registering, or issue a free token where the meter has been over-registering, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (6).
- (3) The consumer shall be entitled to have the metering equipment tested by the municipality on payment of the prescribed fee, subject to the provisions of subsection (10). If the metering equipment is found not to comply with the system accuracy requirements as provided for in the applicable standard specifications, then an adjustment in accordance with the provisions of subsections (2) and (6) shall be made and the aforesaid fee shall be refunded.

- (4) (a) In case of a dispute the municipality shall have the right, at the consumer's cost but subject to the provisions of subsection (10), to have the metering equipment under dispute tested by an approved independent testing authority, and the result of such test shall be final and binding on both parties.
 - (a) If the metering equipment is found not to comply with the system accuracy requirements, then the aforesaid fee shall be refunded.
- (5) Meters shall be tested in the manner as provided for in the applicable standard specifications.
- (6) (a) When an adjustment is made to the electricity consumption registered on a meter in terms of subsection (2) or (3), such adjustment shall either be based on the percentage error of the meter, as determined by the test referred to in subsection (5), or upon a calculation by the municipality from consumption data in its possession.
- (b) Where applicable, due allowance shall be made for seasonal or other variations which may affect the consumption of electricity.
- (7) (a) When an adjustment is made as contemplated in subsection (6), the adjustment may not exceed a period of 3 (three) years preceding the date on which the metering equipment was found to be inaccurate.
- (b) The application of this section does not bar a consumer from claiming back overpayment for any longer period, up to a maximum of three years, where the consumer is able to prove the claim in the normal legal manner.
- (8) Where the actual load of a consumer differs from the initial estimated load, - provided for under section 4(1), to the extent that the municipality deems it necessary to alter or replace its metering equipment to match the load, the costs of such alteration or replacement shall be borne by the consumer.
- (9) (a) Prior to the municipality making any upward adjustment to an account in terms of sub-section (6), the municipality shall –
 - (i) notify the consumer in writing of the monetary value of the adjustment to be made and the reasons therefor.
 - (ii) in such notification provide sufficient particulars to enable the consumer to submit representations thereon, and

- (iii) call upon the consumer, in such notice, to provide it with reasons in writing, if any, within 21 (twenty-one) days or such longer period as the municipality may permit why the account should not be adjusted as notified.
 - (b) Should the consumer fail to make any representations during the period referred to in sub-section 9(a)(iii), the municipality shall be entitled to adjust the account as notified in sub-section 9(a)(a).
 - (c) The municipality shall consider any reasons provided by the consumer in terms of sub-section (9)(a) and shall, if satisfied that a case has been made out therefor, adjust the account appropriately.
 - (d) If a duly authorized official of the municipality decides, after having considered the representations made by the consumer, that such representations do not establish a case warranting an amendment to the monetary value established in terms of sub-section (6), then the municipality shall be entitled to adjust the account as notified in terms of sub-section 9(a)(i), subject to the consumer's right to appeal the decision of the official in terms of section 62 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No 32 of 2000).
- (10) In the case of an indigent person, the costs associated with the testing of metering equipment shall be borne by the municipality, subject to application of the municipality's indigent support policy.

22. Reading of credit meters

- (1) Unless otherwise prescribed, credit meters shall normally be read at intervals of one month and the fixed or minimum charges due in terms of the tariff shall be assessed accordingly. The municipality shall not be obliged to affect any adjustments to such charges.
- (2) If for any reason the credit meter cannot be read, then the municipality may render an estimated account. The electrical energy consumed shall be adjusted in a subsequent account in accordance with the electrical energy consumed.
- (3) When a consumer vacates a property and a final reading of the meter is not possible, an estimate of the consumption may be made, and the final account rendered accordingly.
- (4) If a special reading of the meter is desired by a consumer, then this may be obtained upon payment of the prescribed fee.

- (5) (a) If any calculating, reading, or metering error is discovered in respect of any account rendered to a consumer, then the error shall be corrected in subsequent accounts.
- (b) Any such correction shall only apply in respect of accounts for a period of three years, preceding the date on which the error in the accounts was discovered, and shall be based on the actual tariffs applicable during the period.
- (c) The application of this section does not prevent a consumer from claiming back overpayment for a period of up to three years where the consumer is able to prove the claim in the normal legal manner.

23. Prepayment metering

- (1) Persons wishing to have a prepayment meter installed on their property shall apply for such an installation, in writing, on the prescribed form obtainable at the office of the municipality.
- (2) Copies of previously issued tokens for the transfer of credit to the prepayment meter may be issued at the request of the consumer.
- (3) When a consumer vacates any premises where a prepayment meter is installed, no refund for the credit remaining in the meter shall be made to the consumer by the municipality.
- (4) The municipality shall not be liable for the reinstatement of credit that has been lost due to tampering with, the incorrect use of, or the abuse of a prepayment meter.
- (5) Where a consumer is indebted to the municipality for electricity consumed or to the municipality for any other service supplied or for any charges previously raised with any service rendered, the service provider may deduct a percentage from the amount tendered to offset the amount owing to the service provider.
- (6) The municipality may, at its discretion, appoint vendors for the sale of credit for prepayment meters and shall not guarantee the continued operation of any vendor.
- (7) If a person uses prepayment electricity supply without completing the prescribed forms, then he or she shall still be liable for the cost of electricity used.
- (8) (a) Where prepayment meters are installed by the municipality with grants received from the National Government, no application forms shall be completed as referred to in

subsection (1).

- (b) It shall be deemed that the consumer applied for a prepayment meter and the by-law shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to circumstances where the prepayment meters were installed by the municipality with funds received as grants.

24. Electrical contractors

- (1) Where an application for a new or increased supply of electricity has been made to the municipality, any duly authorized official of the municipality may at his or her discretion accept notification of the completion of any part of an electrical installation.
- (2) The circuit arrangements must permit the electrical installation to be divided up into well-defined separate portions, and such part of the electrical installation may, at the discretion of any duly authorized official of the municipality, be inspected, tested, and connected to the supply mains as though it were a complete installation.
- (3) The examination, test and inspection carried out at the discretion of the municipality, or any duly authorized official of the municipality, in no way relieves the electrical contractor or accredited person or the user or lessor from responsibility for any defect in the installation.
- (4) Such examination, test and inspection shall not be taken under any circumstances (even where the electrical installation has been connected to the supply mains) as indicating or guaranteeing in any way that the electrical installation has been carried out efficiently, with the most suitable materials for the purpose, or that it is in accordance with this by-law or the safety standard, and the municipality shall not be held responsible for any defect or fault in such electrical installation.
- (5)
 - (a) The municipality shall not be held responsible for any work done by an electrical contractor or a credited person on the consumer's premises.
 - (b) The municipality shall further not be in any way responsible for any loss or damage which may arise from an act or omission in respect of the work done on a consumer's premises by an electrical contractor or a credited person.

25. Cost for repair of damages

- (1) The municipality may repair and make good any damage done in contravention of this by-law or resulting from a contravention of this by-law.

- (2) The cost of any such work, carried out by the municipality, which was necessary due to the contravention of this by-law, shall be for the account of the person who acted in contravention of this by-law.

26. Non-liability of the municipality

- (1) The municipality shall not be liable for any loss or damage, direct or consequential, suffered or sustained by a consumer because of or arising from the cessation, interruption or any other abnormality of the supply of electricity, unless caused by negligence on the part of the municipality.
- (2) The municipality accepts no responsibility for any damages or loss originating from or in connection with the installation of an electrical installation or any alteration or addition thereto, or which originates from the condition of the electrical installation.

CHAPTER 4 RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE CONSUMER

27. Improper use of electricity

- (1) If the consumer uses the electricity for any purpose or deals with the electricity in any manner which the municipality, on reasonable grounds, believes interferes in an improper or unsafe manner, or is calculated to interfere in an improper or unsafe manner, with the efficient supply of electricity to any other consumer, then the municipality may, with or without notice, disconnect the electricity supply, but such supply shall be restored as soon as the cause for the disconnection has been permanently remedied or removed.
- (2) The fee as prescribed by the municipality for the disconnection and reconnection shall be paid by the consumer before the electricity supply is restored unless it can be shown that the consumer did not use or deal with the electricity in an improper or unsafe manner.

28. Wiring diagrams and specifications

- (1) When more than one electrical installation or electricity supply from a common main or more than one distribution board or meter is required for any building or block of buildings, the wiring diagram of the circuits starting from the main switch and a specification shall be supplied to the service municipality, in duplicate, for approval before the work commences.
- (2) Where an electrical installation is to be supplied from a substation on the same premises from which the current is transformed from high voltage, or from one of the substations of the municipality through mains separate from the general

distribution system, a complete specification, and drawings for the plant to be installed by the consumer shall, be forwarded to the municipality for approval before any material in connection therewith is ordered.

29. Standby supply

No person shall be entitled to a standby supply of electricity from the municipality for any premises having a separate source of electricity supply, except with the written consent of the municipality and subject to such terms and conditions laid down by the service municipality.

30. Consumer's emergency standby supply equipment

- (1)
 - (a) No emergency standby equipment provided by a consumer for his/her own operational requirements, shall be connected to any electrical installation without the prior written approval of the municipality.
 - (b) Application for such approval shall be made in writing and shall include a full specification of the equipment and a wiring diagram.
 - (c) The standby equipment shall be so designed and installed that it is impossible for the municipality's supply mains to be energized by means of a back-feed from such equipment.
 - (d) The consumer shall be responsible for providing and installing all such protective equipment.
- (2) Where, by special agreement with the municipality, the consumer's standby generating equipment is permitted to be electrically coupled to, and run in parallel with the municipality's supply mains, the consumer shall be responsible for providing, installing, and maintaining all the necessary synchronizing and protective equipment required for such safe parallel operation, to the satisfaction of the municipality.

31. Consumer to erect and maintain electrical installation

Any electrical installation connected or to be connected to the supply mains, and any additions or alterations thereto which may be made from time to time, shall be provided and erected and maintained and kept in good order by the consumer at his or her own expense and in accordance with this by-law.

32. Fault in electrical installation

- (1) If any fault develops in the electrical installation, which constitutes a hazard or danger to persons, livestock or property, then the consumer shall immediately disconnect the

electricity supply.

- (2) The consumer shall, without delay, give notice thereof to the municipality and shall immediately take steps to remedy the fault.
- (3) The municipality may require the consumer to reimburse it for any expense to which it may be put in connection with a fault in the electrical installation.

33. Discontinuance of the use of electricity supply

In the event of a consumer desiring to discontinue using the electricity supply, he or she shall give at least 2 (two) full working days' notice in writing of such intended discontinuance to the service provider, failing which he or she shall remain liable for all payments due in terms of the tariff for the supply of electricity until the expiration of 2 (two) full working days after such notice has been given.

34. Change of occupier

- (1) A consumer vacating any premises shall give the municipality not less than 2 (two) full working days' notice in writing of his or her intention to discontinue using the electricity supply, failing which he or she shall remain liable for such supply.
- (2)
 - (a) If the person taking over occupation of the premises desires to continue using the electricity supply, then he or she shall make application in accordance with the provisions of this by-law.
 - (b) Failure to make application for an electricity supply within 14 (fourteen) working days of taking occupation of the premises can lead to the supply of electricity being disconnected, and the occupier shall be liable to the municipality for the electricity supply from the date of occupation until such time as the supply is so disconnected.
- (3)
 - (a) Where premises are fitted with pre-payment meters any person occupying the premises at that time shall be deemed to be the consumer.
 - (b) Until such time as an application is made by this person for a supply of electricity, in terms of this by-law, he or she shall be liable for all charges and fees owed to the service provider for that metering point as well as any outstanding charges and fees whether accrued by that person or not.

35. Service apparatus

- (1) The consumer shall be liable for all costs to the municipality

arising from damage to or loss of any metering equipment, service protective device, service connection or other apparatus on the premises, unless such damage or loss is shown to have been occasioned by an Act of God, or an act or omission of an employee of the municipality or caused by an abnormality in the supply of electricity to the premises.

- (2) If, during a period of disconnection of an electrical installation from the supply mains, property of the municipality, such as the service main, metering equipment or any other service apparatus, that had been removed without permission or that was damaged to render reconnection dangerous, then the owner or occupier of the premises, during the specified period, shall bear the cost of overhauling or replacing such equipment.
- (3) Where there is a common metering position, the liability detailed in sub-section (1) shall devolve on the owner of the premises.
- (4) The amount due in terms of subsection (1) shall be proved by a certificate from the municipality, which shall be final and binding.

36. Service connection

- (1) The consumer shall bear the cost of the service connection, as approved by the municipality.
- (2)
 - (a) Notwithstanding the fact that the consumer bears the cost of the service connection, ownership of the service connection, laid or erected by the municipality, shall vest in it and the municipality shall be responsible for the maintenance of such service connection up to the point of supply.
 - (b) The consumer shall not be entitled to any compensation from the municipality in respect of such service connection.
- (3) The work to be carried out by the municipality, at the cost of the consumer, for a service connection to the consumer's premises shall be determined by the municipality or any duly authorized official of the municipality.
- (4) A service connection shall be laid underground, irrespective of whether the supply mains are laid underground or erected overhead, unless an overhead service connection is specifically required by the municipality.
- (5) The consumer shall provide, fix, and maintain on his or premises such ducts, wire ways, trenches, fastenings, and clearances to overhead supply mains as may be required by the municipality.

for the installation of the service connection.

- (6) The conductor used for the service connection shall have a cross-sectional area according to the size of the electrical supply but shall not be less than 10 mm² (copper or copper equivalent), and all conductors shall have the same cross-sectional area, unless otherwise approved by any duly authorized official of the municipality.
- (7) (a) Unless otherwise approved, the municipality shall only provide one service connection to each registered erf.

(b) In respect of two or more premises belonging to one owner and situated on adjacent erven, a single bulk supply of electricity may be made available, provided the erven are consolidated.
- (8) Any covers of a wire way carrying the supply circuit from the point of supply to the metering equipment shall be made to accept the seals of the municipality.
- (9) The service conductor or cable, as the case may be, shall terminate within the meter box: Provided that any the conductors shall be visible throughout their length when cover plates, if present, are removed.
- (10) (a) In the case of blocks of buildings occupied by several individual consumers, separate wire ways and conductors or cables shall be laid from the common metering room or rooms to each individual consumer in the blocks of buildings.

(b) Alternatively, if trunking is used, the conductors of the individual circuits shall be clearly identified (tied together every 1,5m) throughout their length.

37. Metering accommodation

- (1) The consumer shall, if required by the municipality or any duly authorized official of the municipality, provide accommodation in an approved position for the meter board and adequate conductors for the municipality's metering equipment, service apparatus and protective devices.
- (2) (a) Such accommodation and protection shall be provided and maintained, to the satisfaction of the municipality, at the cost of the consumer or the owner, as the circumstances may demand, and shall be situated, in the case of credit meters, at a point to which free and unrestricted access shall be had at all reasonable hours for the reading of meters and for purposes connected with the operation and maintenance of the service equipment.

- (b) Access at all reasonable hours shall be afforded for the inspection of prepayment meters.
- (3) Where sub-metering equipment is installed, accommodation separate from the municipality's metering equipment shall be provided.
- (4) The consumer or, in the case of a common meter position, the owner of the premises shall provide adequate electric lighting in the space set aside for accommodating the metering equipment and service apparatus.
- (5) Where, in the reasonable opinion of the municipality, the position of the meter, service connection or protective devices is no longer readily accessible or becomes a danger to person or property or in any way becomes unsuitable, the service provider shall remove it to a new position, and the cost of such removal shall be borne by the consumer.
- (6) (a) The accommodation for the service provider's metering equipment shall only include its own equipment.
- (b) No apparatus other than that used in connection with the supply of electricity and use of electricity shall be installed or stored in such accommodation.

38. Load requirements

Alternating current supplies shall be provided and, in the absence of a quality of supply agreement, it shall be as set out in applicable standard specification.

39. Load limitations

- (1) Where the estimated load, calculated in terms of the safety standard, does not exceed 15 KVA, the electrical installation shall be arranged for a two-wire single-phase supply of electricity, unless otherwise approved by the municipality or any duly authorized official of the municipality.
- (2) Where a three-phase four-wire supply of electricity is provided, the load shall be approximately balanced over the three phases, but the maximum out-of-balance load shall not exceed 15kVA, unless otherwise approved by the municipality or any duly authorized official of the municipality.
- (3) No current-consuming appliance, inherently single phase in character, with a rating which exceeds 15kVA, shall be connected to the electrical installation without the prior approval of the municipality.

40. Supplies to motors

Unless otherwise approved by the municipality or any duly authorized official of the municipality, the rating of motors shall be limited as follows:

- (a) in respect of limited size for low voltage motors -
 - (i) the rating of a low voltage single -phase motor shall be limited to 2kW, alternatively the starting current shall not exceed 70A and all motors exceeding these limits shall be wound for three phases at low voltage or such higher voltage as may be required; and
- (b) in respect of maximum starting and accelerating currents of three- phase alternating current motors -
 - (i) the starting current of three-phase low voltage motors permitted shall be related to the capacity of the consumer's service connection as follows:

Insulated service cable, size in mm ² , copper equivalent mm ²	Maximum permissible starting current A	Maximum motor rating in kW		
		Direct on line (6x full-load current)	Star/Delta (2,5x full-load current)	Other means (1,5 x full-load current)
		kW	kW	kW
16	72	6	13,5	23
25	95	7,5	18	30
35	115	9	22	36,5
50	135	10	25	45
70	165	13	31	55
95	200	16	38	67
120	230	18	46	77
150	260	20	52	87

42. Power factor

- (1) If required by the municipality, then the power factor of any

load shall be maintained within the limits of 0,85 lagging and 0,9975 leading.

- (2) (a) Where, for the purpose of complying with sub-section (1), it is necessary to install power factor corrective devices, the consumer wishing to install such devices must first obtain written permission from the municipality by applying for permission on the prescribed forms.
- (b) Such corrective devices shall, subject to sub - section (3), be connected to the individual appliance terminals unless the correction of the power factor is automatically controlled.
- (3) The power factor corrective devices must consist of and contain the necessary filters, as required by the municipality.
- (4) The municipality will, at the cost of the consumer, install such corrective devices.
- (5) The municipality may regulate load control by means of a high frequency.

43. Protection

Electrical protective devices for motors shall be of such a design as effectively to prevent sustained over current and single phasing, where applicable, in accordance with SANS 10142-1/

CHAPTER 5

PROHIBITED CONDUCTED

44. Tampering with service connection or supply mains

- (1) No person shall in any manner or for any reason whatsoever tamper or interfere with any meter or metering equipment or service connection or service protective device or supply mains or any other equipment of the municipality.
- (2) (a) Where prima facie evidence exists of a consumer or any person having contravened subsection (1), the service provider shall have the right to disconnect the supply of electricity immediately and without prior notice to the consumer.
- (b) The person shall be liable for all fees and charges levied by the service provider for such disconnection.
- (3) In cases where the period, interference, or bypassing, referred to in subsection (1) has resulted in the accuracy of the metering

installation having been compromised, the municipality has the right to recover from the consumer the full cost of the estimated consumption.

45. Protection of municipality's supply mains

- (1) No person shall, except with the consent of the service provider and subject to such conditions as may be imposed:
 - (a) construct, erect or lay, or permit the construction, erection or laying of any building, structure or other object, or plant trees or vegetation over or in such a position or in such a manner as to interfere with or endanger the supply mains.
 - (b) excavate, open, or remove the ground above, next to, under or near any part of the supply mains.
 - (c) damage, endanger, remove, or destroy, or do any act likely to damage, endanger or destroy any part of the supply mains; and
 - (d) make any unauthorized connection to any part of the supply mains or divert or cause to be diverted any electricity therefrom.
- (2)
 - (a) The owner or occupier shall limit the height of trees or length of projecting branches in the proximity of overhead lines, or provide a means of protection which, in the reasonable opinion of the municipality, will adequately prevent the tree from interfering with the conductors should the tree or branch fall or be cut down.
 - (c) Should the owner fail to observe this provision the municipality shall have the right, after prior written notification, or at any time in an emergency, to cut or trim the trees or other vegetation in such a manner as to comply with this provision and shall be entitled to enter the property for this purpose.
- (3) The municipality may, subject to obtaining an order of court, demolish, alter, or otherwise deal with any building, structure or other object constructed, erected or laid in contravention of this by-law.
- (4) The municipality may, in the case of an emergency or disaster, remove anything damaging, obstructing, or endangering, or likely to damage, obstruct, endanger or destroy, any part of the electrical distribution system.

46. Unauthorized connections

No person, other than a person specifically authorized thereto by the municipality in writing, shall directly or indirectly connect, attempt to

connect, or cause or permit to be connected, any electrical installation or part thereof to the supply mains or service connection.

47. Unauthorized reconnections

- (1) No person, other than a person specifically authorized thereto by the municipality in writing, shall reconnect, attempt to reconnect, or cause or permit to be reconnected to the supply mains or service connection, any electrical installation or installations which has or have been disconnected by the municipality.
- (2) Where the supply of electricity that has previously been disconnected is found to have been reconnected, the consumer using the supply of electricity shall be liable for all charges for electricity consumed between the date of disconnection and the date the electricity supply was found to be reconnected and any other charges raised in this regard.
- (3)
 - (a) The municipality reserves the right to remove part or all the supply equipment until such time as payment has been received in full.
 - (b) In addition, the consumer will be responsible for all the costs associated with the reinstatement of such supply equipment.
- (4) This section is also applicable to persons using prepayment electricity.

48. Interference with other persons' electrical equipment

- (1) No person shall operate electrical equipment having load characteristics which, singly or collectively, give rise to voltage variations, harmonic currents or voltages, or unbalanced phase currents which fall outside the applicable standard specification.
- (2) The assessment of interference with other persons' electrical equipment shall be carried out by means of measurements taken at the point of common coupling.
- (3) Should it be established that undue interference is in fact occurring, the consumer shall, at his or her own cost, install the necessary equipment to filter out the interference and prevent it reaching the supply mains.

49. Refusal or failure to give information

No person shall refuse or fail to give such information, as may be reasonably required of him or her by any duly authorized official of the municipality or render any false information to any such official regarding any electrical installation work completed or contemplated.

50. Refusal of admittance

No person shall willfully hinder, obstruct, interfere with or refuse admittance to any duly authorized official of the municipality in the performance of his or her duty under this by-law or of any duty connected therewith or relating thereto.

**CHAPTER 6
PAYMENTS AND FEES****51. Electricity tariffs and fees**

Copies of and information in respect of charges and fees may be obtained at the offices of the service provider.

52. Deposits

- (1) (a) The municipality may require the consumer to deposit a sum of money or to provide an approved bank guarantee as security in payment of any charges which are due or may become due to the municipality.
- (b) The amount of the deposit in respect of each electrical installation shall be determined by the municipality, and each such deposit may be increased if the municipality deems the deposit held to be inadequate.
- (2) (a) Such deposit shall not be regarded as being in payment or part payment of any accounts due for the supply of electricity for the purpose of obtaining any discount provided for in the electricity tariff referred to in this by-law.
- (b) On cessation of the supply of electricity, the amount of such deposit, free of any interest, less any payments due to the municipality, shall be refunded to the consumer.

53. Payment of charges

- (1) (a) The consumer shall be liable for all charges listed in the prescribed tariff or the electricity service as approved by the municipality.
- (b) A copy of the prescribed tariff is obtainable from the municipality.
- (2) All accounts shall be deemed to be payable when issued by the municipality and each account shall, on its face, reflect the due date and a warning indicating that the supply of electricity may be disconnected should the charges in respect of such supply remain unpaid after the due date.

- (3) An error or omission in any account or failure to render an account shall not relieve the consumer of his obligation to pay the correct amount due for electricity supplied to the premises and the onus shall be on the consumer to satisfy him- or herself that the account rendered is in accordance with the prescribed tariff of charges in respect of electricity supplied to the premises.
- (4) (a) No person may obstruct, hinder or interfere with a duly authorized official or authorized agent of the municipality during the official or agent's visits to the premises to disconnect the supply of electricity in terms of subsection (2).

(b) Apart from contravening this subsection, the person so obstructing, hindering or interfering shall be liable to pay the prescribed fees for each visit necessary for the purpose of such disconnection.
- (5) After disconnection for non-payment of an account, the prescribed fees and any amounts due for electricity consumed shall be paid before the electricity supply is re-connected.

54. Interest on overdue accounts

The municipality may charge interest on accounts, which are not paid by the due date appearing on the account, at an interest rate as approved by the municipality from time to time.

**CHAPTER 7
MISCELLANEOUS**

55. Service of notice

- (1) Any notice or other document that is served on any person in terms of this by-law is regarded as having been served:
 - (a) when it has been delivered to that person personally.
 - (b) when it has been left at that person's place of residence or business in the Republic with a person apparently over the age of sixteen years.
 - (c) when it has been posted by registered or certified mail to that person's last known residential or business address in the Republic and an acknowledgement of the posting thereof from the postal service is obtained.
 - (d) if that person's address in the Republic is unknown, when it has been served on that person's agent or representative in the Republic in the manner provided by paragraphs (a), (b) or (c); or

- (e) if that person's address and agent or representative in the Republic is unknown, when it has been posted in a conspicuous place on the property or premises, if any, to which it relates.
- (2) When any notice or other document must be authorized or served on the owner, occupier, or holder of any property or right in any property, it is sufficient if that person is described in the notice or other document as the owner, occupier or holder of the property or right in question, and it is not necessary to name that person.
- (3) Any legal process is effectively and sufficiently served on the municipality when it is delivered to the municipal manager or a person duly in attendance at the municipal manager's office.

56. Compliance with notices

Any person, on whom a notice duly issued or given under this by-law is served, shall,

within the time specified in such notice, comply with its terms.

57. Resale of electricity

Unless otherwise authorized by the municipality, no person shall sell or supply electricity, supplied to his or her premises under an agreement with the municipality, to any other person or persons for use on any other premises, or permit such resale or supply to take place.

58. Offences and penalties

- (1) Any person contravening or failing to comply with any of the provisions of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and shall, upon conviction by a court, be liable to a fine not exceeding R40 000, or imprisonment for a period not exceeding three years, or both a fine as well as period of imprisonment, or such other fine or period of imprisonment which the Minister of Justice may from time to time determine in terms of the provisions of the Magistrate's Courts Act, 1944 (Act No 32 of 1944).
- (2) Any expense incurred by the municipality, because of a contravention of this by-law or in the doing of anything which a person was directed to do under this by-law and which he or she failed to do, may be recovered by the municipality from the person who committed the contravention or who failed to do such thing.
- (3) Any person who continues to commit an offence after notice has been served on him or her to cease committing such offence, or

after he or she has been convicted of such offence, shall be guilty of a continuing offence.

- (4) Any person who, after conviction in terms of this by-law, persists in the conductor neglect which caused the offence, shall be guilty of a continuing offence and liable to a fine of at least R150.00 per day for each ensuing day that the contravention persists.

59. Short title and commencement

This by-law is called the By-law relating to Electricity Supply, 01 December 2022 and shall come into operation on a date determined by the municipality by proclamation in the Provincial Gazette.

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 375 OF 2022

OFFICE OF THE PREMIER

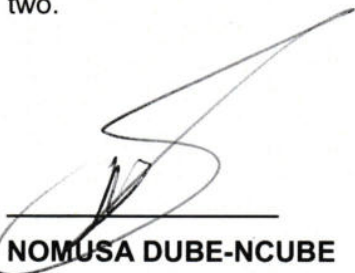
SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT, 2013: PUBLICATION OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK (PSDF)

The KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Executive Council approved the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Spatial Development Framework (PSDF) on 22 June 2022 in terms of Resolution No. 193 read with section 15(4) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013 (Act No. 16 of 2013).

The KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Spatial Development Framework is available in PDF format from the following website: <https://www.kzncogta.gov.za/psdf>.

Any enquiries pertaining to the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Spatial Development Framework could be sent by email to the following email address: E-mail: PSDF@kzncogta.gov.za.

Signed at Pietermaritzburg on the 07 day of October, two thousand and twenty two.



NOMUSA DUBE-NCUBE
PREMIER OF KWAZULU-NATAL
DATE: 07/10/2022

ISAZISO SESIFUNDAZWE**IHHOVISI LIKANDUNANKULU****UMTHETHO WEZOKUHLELWA KWEZINDAWO KANYE NOKULAWULWA KOKUSETSHENZISWA KOMHLABA, WEZI-2013: UKUSHICILELWA KOHLAKA LOHLELO LOKUTHUTHUKISWA KWEZINDAWO (I-PSDF) LWESIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI**

UMkhandlu Olawulayo weSifundazwe SaKwaZulu Natali wagunyaza uHlaka loHlelo Lokuthuthukiswa Kwezindawo (i-PSDF) lweSifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali mhla zingama-22 kuNhlangulana wezi-2022 ngokweSiphakamiso No. 193 sifundwa ngokuhambisana neSigaba 15(4) soMthetho Wezokuhlelwa Kwezindawo kanye Nokulawulwa Kokusetshenziswa Komhlaba, wezi-2013 (uMthetho No. 16 wezi-2013) (i-SPLUMA)

Iyatholakala ikhophi eluhlobo oluyi-PDF yoHlaka loHlelo Lokuthuthukiswa Kwezindawo lweSifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali kulesi sizindalwazwi esithi:
<https://www.kzncogta.gov.za/psdf>.

Uma uneminye imibuzo emaqondana nalolu Hlaka loHlelo Lokuthuthukiswa Kwezindawo lweSifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali uyacelwa ukuba uthumele imeyili kuleli kheli elithi:
PSDF@kzncogta.gov.za

Sisayinwe eMgungundlovu mhla ziwu 07 enyangeni ka Mfumu kunyaka wezinkulungwane ezimbili namashumi amabili nambili.


NOMUSA DUBE-NCUBE**UNDUNANKULU WAKWAZULU-NATALI****USUKU: 07/10/2022**

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 376 OF 2022



Zululand
District Municipality

WATER SERVICES BYLAWS

2021

**(ADOPTED IN TERMS OF SECTION 21
OF THE WATER SERVICES ACT 108 OF 1997)**

ZULULAND DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY WATER SERVICES BYLAWS**ADOPTED BY RESOLUTION OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL****ON JUNE 2021**

The Zululand District Municipality (“the municipality”) hereby publishes the Water Services Bylaws set out below. They have been promulgated by the municipality in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Section 21 of the Water Services Act 108 of 1997 and in accordance with section 13(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000)

INDEX

CHAPTER 1: DEFINITIONS	9
1. Definitions	9
CHAPTER 2: APPLICATION, PAYMENT AND TERMINATION	17
Part 1: Application	17
2. Application for Water Services	17
3. Special Agreements for Water Services	18
4. Change in Purpose for which Water Services are Used	19
5. Property Developments	19
Part 2: Charges	19
6. Prescribed Charges for Water Services	19
7. Availability Charges for Water Services	19
8. Subsidised Services	19
9. Recovery of Additional Costs	20
Part 3: Payment	20
10. Payment for Water Services	20
11. Payment of Deposit	21
12. Methods for Determining Amounts Due and Payable	22
13. Full and Final Settlement of an Amount	22
14. Responsibility for Amounts Due and Payable	22
15. Dishonoured Payments	23
16. Incentive Schemes	23
17. Pay-points and Approved Agents	23
Part 4: Accounts	23
18. Accounts	23
19. Consolidated Debt	24
Part 5: Queries, Complaints and Appeals	24
20. Queries or Complaints in Respect of Account	25
21. Appeals Against Findings of Municipality in Respect of Queries or Complaints	25
Part 6: Arrears	26
22. Consolidated Arrears	27
23. Arrears	27
24. Interest	28
25. Final Demand Notice	28
Part 7: Termination, Limitation and Disconnection	28

26. Termination of Agreements for Water Services	28
27. Limitation and or Disconnection of Water Services Provided	29
28. Accounts in Arrears	29
29. General	29
Part 8: Agreement for the Payment of Arrears in Instalments	30
30. Agreements	30
31. Additional Costs, Partial Settlement and Instalments	31
32. Duration of Agreements	31
33. Failure to Honour Agreements	32
34. Re-connection of Services	33
35. Subsidised Services for Indigent Consumers	33
36. Funding for Subsidised Services	33
CHAPTER 3: EMERGENCY SITUATIONS	34
37. Declaration of Emergency Situations	34
CHAPTER 4: UNAUTHORISED SERVICES	36
38. Unauthorised Services	36
39. Interference with Infrastructure for the Provision of Water services	36
40. Obstruction of Access to Infrastructure for the Provision of Water services	36
41. Illegal Re-Connection	37
CHAPTER 5: SERVICE LEVELS	38
42. Service Levels	38
CHAPTER 6: CONDITIONS FOR WATER SUPPLY SERVICES	39
Part 1: Connection to Water Supply System	39
43. Provision of Connection Pipe	39
44. Location of Connection Pipe	39
45. Provision of Single Water Connection for Supply to Several Consumers on the Same Premises	39
46. Disconnection of Water Installation from the Connection Pipe	40
Part 2: Standards	40
47. Quantity, Quality and Pressure	40
48. Testing of Pressure in Water Supply Systems	41
49. Pollution of Water	41
50. Water Restrictions	41
51. Specific Conditions of Supply	42
Part 3: Measurement	43
52. Measuring of Quantity of Water Supplied	43

53. Quantity of Water Supplied to Consumer	44
54. Special Measurement	45
55. No reduction of Amount Payable for Water Wasted	46
Part 4: Audit	46
56. Water Audit	46
Part 5: Installation Work	46
57. Approval of Installation Work	46
58. Persons Permitted to do Installation and Other Work	47
59. Provision and Maintenance of Water Installations	47
60. Technical Requirements for a Water Installation	48
61. Use of Pipes and Water Fittings to be Authorised	48
62. Labelling of Terminal Water Fittings and Appliances	48
63. Water Demand Management	49
Part 6: Communal Water Supply Services	49
64. Provision of Water Supply to Several Consumers	49
Part 7: Temporary Water Supply Services	49
65. Water Supplied from a Hydrant	49
Part 8: Boreholes	49
66. Notification of Boreholes	49
Part 9: Fire Services Connections	50
67. Connection to be Approved by the Municipality	50
68. Special Provisions	50
69. Dual and Combined Installations	50
70. Connection Pipes for Fire Extinguishing Services	51
71. Valves and Meters in Connection Pipes	51
72. Meters in Fire Extinguishing Connection Pipes	51
73. Sprinkler Extinguishing Installation	51
74. Header Tank or Double Supply from Main	51
75. Sealing of Private Fire Hydrants	52
CHAPTER 7: CONDITIONS FOR SANITATION SERVICES	53
Part 1: Connection to Sanitation System	53
76. Obligation to Connect to Sanitation System	53
77. Provision of Connecting Sewer	53
78. Location of Connecting Sewer	53
79. Provision of One Connecting Sewer for Several Consumers on Same Premises	54

80. Interconnection Between Premises	54
81. Disconnection of Connecting Sewer	54
Part 2: Standards	54
82. Standards for Sanitation Services	54
Part 3: Methods for Determining Charges	55
83. Measurement of Quantity of Domestic Effluent Discharged	55
84. Measurement of Quantity and Determination of Quality of Industrial Effluent Discharged	55
85. Reduction in the Measured Quantity of Effluent Discharged	56
86. Charges in Respect of "On-Site" Sanitation Services	57
Part 4: Drainage Installations	57
87. Installation of Drainage Installations	57
88. Disconnection of Drainage Installations	58
89. Maintenance of Drainage Installations	58
90. Technical Requirements for Drainage Installations	58
91. Drains	58
92. Sewer Blockages	59
93. Grease Traps	59
94. Industrial Grease Traps	59
95. Mechanical Appliances for Lifting Sewage	60
Part 5: On-Site Sanitation Services and Associated Services	61
96. Installation of On-Site Sanitation Services	61
97. Ventilated Improved Pit Latrines	61
98. Septic Tanks and Treatment Plants	62
99. French Drains	62
100. Conservancy Tanks	63
101. Operation and Maintenance of On-Site Sanitation Services	63
102. Disused Conservancy and Septic Tanks	64
Part 6: Industrial Effluent	64
103. Approval to Discharge Industrial Effluent	64
104. Withdrawal of Approval to Discharge Industrial Effluent	64
105. Quality Standards for Disposal of Industrial Effluent	65
106. Conditions for the Discharge of Industrial Effluent	65
Part 7: Sewage Delivered by Road Haulage	66
107. Acceptance of Sewage Delivered by Road Haulage	66
108. Approval for Delivery of Sewage by Road Haulage	66

109. Withdrawal of Permission for Delivery of Sewage by Road Haulage	66
110. Conditions for Delivery of Sewage by Road Haulage	66
Part 8: Other Sanitation Services	67
111. Stables and Similar Premises	67
112. Mechanical Food-Waste or Other Disposal Units	67
Part 9: Installation Work	67
113. Approval of Installation Work	67
114. Persons Permitted to do Installation and Other Work	68
115. Use of Pipes and Water Fittings to be Authorised	68
116. Testing of Drainage Installations	69
117. Water Demand Management	69
CHAPTER 8: WATER SERVICES INTERMEDIARIES	71
118. Obligations of Water Services Intermediaries	71
119. Registration of Intermediaries	71
120. Specification Documents	71
121. Acceptance of Registration of Intermediaries	71
122. Resource Contributions by the Municipality	72
123. Grant Funding to Water Services Intermediaries	72
124. Conditions for Grant Funding	72
125. Default by the Water Services Intermediary	73
126. Termination of Grant Funding for Default	73
127. No Fault Termination of Grant Funding	74
128. Charges for water services provided	74
129. Precedence	74
130. Standards of Water services provided by Intermediaries	74
131. Quarterly and Annual Reports	75
132. Licences for abstraction and disposal	75
133. Monitoring by the Municipality	75
134. Non Compliance with these bylaws	76
CHAPTER 9: PRIVATE TOWNSHIPS	77
135. Conditions of establishment of private townships	77
136. Water services provision to private townships	77
137. Contributions to plan and implement water services infrastructure	77
138. Determination of rates and contributions	77

139. Sewerage rates and procedure.	78
CHAPTER 10: UNAUTHORISED WATER SERVICES	79
140. Unauthorised Services	79
141. Interference with Infrastructure for the Provision of Water Services	79
142. Obstruction of Access to Infrastructure for the Provision of Water Services	79
143. Waste of Water	80
144. Unauthorised and Illegal Discharges	80
145. Illegal Re-Connection	82
146. Interference with Infrastructure	82
147. Pipes in Streets or Public Places	82
148. Use of Water from Sources Other than the Water Supply System	82
149. Use of On-Site Sanitation Services Not Connected to the Sanitation System	83
CHAPTER 11: NOTICES	84
150. Power to Serve and Compliance with Notices	84
CHAPTER 12: APPEALS	85
151. Appeals Against Decisions of the Municipality	85
CHAPTER 13: OFFENCES	86
152. Offences	86
CHAPTER 14: DOCUMENTATION	87
153. Signing of Notices and Documents	87
154. Service of Notices	87
155. Authentication of Documents	87
156. Prima Facie Evidence	87
CHAPTER 15: GENERAL PROVISIONS	89
157. Responsibility for Compliance with these Bylaws	89
158. Provision of Information	89
159. Power of Entry and Inspection	89
160. Indemnification from Liability	89
161. Exemption	89
162. Conflict of Law	90
163. Transitional Arrangements	90
164. Repeal of Existing Municipal Water Services Bylaws	90
165. Short Title and Commencement	90

CHAPTER 1: DEFINITIONS**1. Definitions**

For the purpose of these bylaws, any word or expressions to which a meaning has been assigned in the Water Services Act, 1997 (Act No 108 of 1997), the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No 32 of 2000) or the National Building Regulations made in terms of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No 103 of 1977) shall bear the same meaning in these bylaws and unless the context indicates otherwise and a word in any one gender shall be read as referring also to the other gender. Any word in singular or plural shall be deemed to also include the plural or singular, unless the context indicates otherwise—

“accommodation unit” in relation to any premises, means a building or section of a building occupied or used or intended for occupation or use for any purpose;

“account” means an account rendered for water services provided;

“Act” means the Water Services Act, 1997 (Act No 108 of 1997), as amended from time to time;

“actual consumption” means the measured consumption by a customer of water services;

“agreement” means a contractual relationship between the municipality and a consumer that arises, either as a result of the municipality’s approval of a written application for water services made in terms of these bylaws, including any subsequent variation that may be made to that agreement in conformity with these bylaws, or that is deemed to be an agreement by these bylaws;

“applicable charges” means the rate (including assessment rates), charges, tariffs or subsidies determined by the municipal council;

“approved” means approved by the municipality in writing;

“area of supply” means any area within or partly within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality to which water services is are provided;

“arrears” means any amount that is due, owing and payable by a customer in respect of a municipal service that has not been paid on or before the due date

“authorised agent” means—

- (i) any person authorised by the municipality to perform any act, function or duty in terms of, or to exercise any power under, these bylaws;
- (ii) any person to whom the municipality has delegated the performance of certain rights, duties and obligations in respect of providing water supply services; or
- (iii) any person appointed by the municipality in a written contract as a service provider for the provision of water services to consumers on its behalf, to the extent authorised in such contract;

“average consumption” means the average consumption of a consumer of water services during a specific period, and is calculated by dividing the total measured consumption of water services by that consumer over the preceding three months by three;

“best practicable environmental option” means the option that provides the most benefit or causes the least damage to the environment as a whole, at a cost acceptable to society, in the long term as well as in the short term;

“borehole” means a hole sunk into the earth for the purpose of locating, abstracting or using subterranean water and includes a spring;

“Building Regulations” means the National Building Regulations made in terms of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards, 1977 (Act No 103 of 1977) as amended;

“charges” means the rate, charge, tariff, flat rate or subsidy determined by the municipal council;

“cleaning eye” means any access opening to the interior of a discharge pipe or trap provided for the purposes of internal cleaning;

“combined installation” means a water installation used for fire-fighting and domestic, commercial or industrial purposes;

“commercial consumer” means any consumer other than domestic consumer and indigent consumers, including, without limitation, business, industrial, government and institutional consumers;

“connecting point” means the point at which the drainage installation joins the connecting sewer;

“connecting sewer” means a pipe owned by the municipality and installed by it for the purpose of conveying sewage from a drainage installation on a premise to a sewer beyond the boundary of those premises or within a servitude area or within an area covered by a way-leave or by agreement;

“connection” means the point at which a consumer gains access to water services;

“connection pipe” means a pipe, the ownership of which is vested in the municipality and installed by it for the purpose of conveying water from a main to a water installation, and includes a “communication pipe” referred to in SANS 0252 Part I;

“conservancy tank” means a covered tank used for the reception and temporary retention of sewage and which requires emptying at intervals;

“consumer connection” means a connection through which water supply services are provided to a consumer;

“consumer” means any occupier of any premises to which or on which the water services authority has agreed to provide water services or is actually providing water services, or if there be no occupier, then any person who has entered into a current agreement with the water services authority for the provision of water services to or on such premises, or, if there be no such person, then the owner of the premises as determined by the municipality; provided that where water services is provided through a single connection to a number of occupiers, it shall mean the occupier, or person or committee representing the occupiers, to whom the water services authority has agreed to provide water services;

“defaulter” means a consumer who is in arrears with the municipality;

“determined” means determined by the municipality or by any person who makes a determination in terms of these laws;

“domestic consumer” means a consumer using water for domestic purposes;

“domestic purposes” in relation to the supply of water means water supplied for drinking, ablution and culinary purposes to premises used predominantly for residential purposes;

“domestic waste water” means waste water resulting from the supply of water to a household;

“drain” means that portion of the drainage installation that conveys sewage within any premises;

“drainage installation” means a system situated on any premises and vested in the owner thereof and which is used for or intended to be used for or in connection with the reception, storage, treatment or conveyance of sewage on that premises to the connecting point and includes drains, fittings, appliances, septic tanks, conservancy tanks, pit latrines and private pumping installations forming part of or ancillary to such systems;

“drainage work” includes any drain, sanitary fitting, water supplying apparatus, waste or other pipe or any work connected with the discharge of liquid or solid matter into any drain or sewer or otherwise connected with the drainage of any premises;

“due date” means the date on which an amount payable in respect of an account becomes due, owing and payable by the consumer, which date shall be not less than 21 days after the date on which the account has been sent to the consumer by any of the ways contemplated in these bylaws;

“duly qualified sampler” means a person who takes samples for analysis from the sewage disposal and stormwater disposal systems and from public water and who has been certified to do so by a water services authority;

“dwelling unit” means an interconnected suite of rooms, including a kitchen or scullery, designed for occupation by a single family, irrespective of whether the dwelling unit is a single building or forms part of a building containing two or more dwelling units;

“effluent” means any liquid whether or not containing matter in solution or suspension;

“emergency” means any situation that poses a risk or potential risk to life, health, the environment or property;

“emergency situation” means a situation that would, if allowed to continue, pose a substantial risk, threat, impediment or danger to the present or future financial viability or sustainability of the municipality, or to a specific municipal service;

“environmental cost” means the cost of all measures necessary to restore the environment to its condition prior to an incident resulting in damage;

“establish” and **“established”** in relation to a water scheme, means the entire process of planning, designing, and installing a water scheme so as to be fully operational and commissioned to a standard compatible with these bylaws and includes:

- (i) the design and implementation of managerial, financial, and technical procedures to manage, operate and maintain the water scheme as a viable and sustainable business;
- (ii) ~~the design and implementation of managerial, financial, and technical procedures to manage, operate and maintain the water scheme as a viable and sustainable business;~~
- (iii) the identification and training of personnel identified and approved by the water services authority to a level reasonably required to manage, operate and maintain the water scheme;
- (iv) ~~the identification and training of personnel identified and approved by the relevant community to a level reasonably required to manage, operate and maintain the water scheme;~~
- (v) the procurement and registration of all required servitudes over land;
- (vi) compliance with all legal requirements necessary to secure the legal basis of water scheme

“estimated consumption” means the consumption that a consumer, whose consumption is not measured during a specific period, is deemed to have consumed, that is estimated by taking into account factors that are considered relevant by the municipality and which may include the consumption of water services by the totality of the users of a service within the area where the service is rendered by the municipality, at the appropriate level of service, for a specific time;

“fire installation” means a potable water installation that conveys water for fire-fighting purposes only;

“fixed charge” means the cost associated with providing water services in a continuous, effective and efficient manner;

“fixed quantity water delivery system” means a water installation, which delivers a fixed quantity of water to a consumer in any single day;

“french drain” means a soil soak pit for the disposal of sewage and effluent from a septic tank;

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

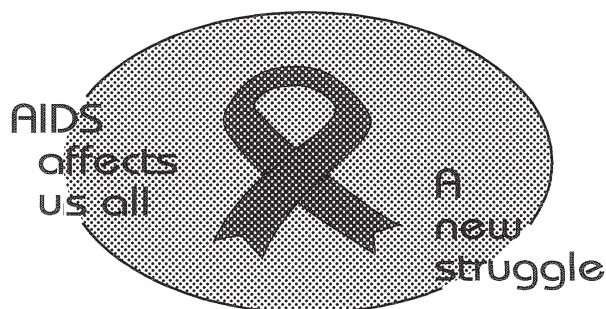
Vol: 16

PIETERMARITZBURG
24 NOVEMBER 2022
24 NOVEMBER 2022

No: 2481

PART 2 OF 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4551



9 771994 455008



0 2 4 8 1

"high strength sewage" means industrial sewage with a strength or quality greater than standard domestic effluent in respect of which a specific charge as calculated in accordance with Schedule C may be charged;

"household" means a family unit, that is determined by the municipality to be traditional by taking into account the number of persons in the unit, the relationship between the members of a household, their ages and any other factor that the municipality considers to be relevant;

"grey water" means effluent resulting from wash basins, showers, baths, laundry washing machines;

~~**"household"** means a family unit, as determined by the municipality as constituting a traditional household by taking into account the number of persons comprising a household, the relationship between the members of a household, the age of the persons who are members of it and any other factor that the municipality considers to be relevant;~~

"illegal connection" means a connection to any system, by means of which water services are provided that is not authorised or approved by the municipality;

"indigent consumer" means a domestic consumer who is qualified to be an indigent in accordance with the municipality's water services policy;

"industrial effluent" means effluent emanating from the use of water for industrial purposes and includes for purposes of these bylaws any effluent other than standard domestic effluent or storm water;

"industrial purposes" in relation to the supply of water means water supplied to any premises which constitutes a factory as defined in the General Administrative Regulations, published in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act No 85 of 1993);

"infrastructure" means the facilities, installations or devices required for the rendering of water services, or for the functioning of a community including, but not limited to, facilities, installation or devices relating to water and sanitation and waste disposal;

"installation work" means any work done in respect of a water installation, including construction, rehabilitation, improvement and maintenance;

"interest" means interests as may be prescribed by the Minister of Justice in terms of section 1 of the Prescribed Rate of Interest Act, 1975 (Act No 55 of 1975);

"manhole" means any access chamber to the interior of the water and sanitation systems provided for the purpose of maintenance and internal cleaning;

"main" means a pipe, other than a connection pipe, of which the ownership vests in the municipality and which is used by it for the purpose of conveying water to a consumer;

"measuring device" means any method, procedure, process, device, apparatus or installation that enables the quantity of water services provided to be quantified and includes any method, procedure or process whereby the quantity is estimated or assumed;

"meter" means a device that measures the quantity of water passing through it.

"municipality" means—

- i. the Zululand District Municipality established in terms of Section 12 of the Structures Act and its successors-in-title; or
- ii. subject to the provisions of any other law and only if expressly or impliedly required or permitted by these by-law the municipal manager in respect of the performance of any function, or the exercise of any duty, obligation, or right in terms of these bylaws or any other law; or
- iii. an authorised agent of the Zululand District Municipality; or
- iv. any person employed by the municipality and charged with a certain responsibility, or any person duly authorised by the municipality to perform any part of the function of the municipality, or act

on behalf of the municipality for any specified purpose. This may in some instances be a professional engineer where such a person may be required and specified by the municipality or its duly authorised representative.

“municipal council” means a municipal council as referred to in Section 157(1) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

“municipal manager” means the person appointed by the by the Municipal Council as the Municipal Manager of the Municipality in terms of section 82 of the Local Government Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No 117 of 1998) and includes any person to whom the Municipal Manager has delegated a power, function or duty but only in respect of that delegated power, function or duty;

“municipal services” means, for purposes of these bylaws, services provided by a municipality, including ~~refuse removal~~, water supply, sanitation, ~~electricity services and rates~~ or any one of the above;

“occupier” means a person who occupies any (or part of any) land, building, structure or premises and includes a person who, for someone else’s reward or remuneration allows another person to use or occupy any (or any part of any) land, building structure or premises;

“officer” means a person duly authorised to act for and on behalf of a water services authority;

“on-site sanitation services” means any sanitation services other than water borne sewerage disposal through a sewerage disposal system;

“owner” means—

- i. the person in whose name the ownership of the premises is registered from time to time or his agent;
- ii. where the registered owner of the premises is insolvent or dead, or for any reason lacks legal capacity, or is under any form of legal disability, that has the effect of preventing him from being able to perform a legal act on his own behalf, the person in whom the administration and control of such premises is vested as curator, trustee, executor, administrator, judicial manager, liquidator or other legal representative;
- iii. where the municipality is unable to determine the identity of the owner, a person who has a legal right in, or the benefit of the use of, any premises, building, or any part of a building, situated on them;
- iv. where a lease has been entered into for a period of 30 (thirty) years or longer, or for the natural life of the lessee or any other person mentioned in the lease, or is renewable from time to time at the will of the lessee indefinitely or for a period or periods which, together with the first period of the lease, amounts to 30 years, the lessee or any other person to whom he has ceded his right title and interest under the lease, or any gratuitous successor to the lessee;
- v. in relation to—
 - a. a piece of land delineated on a sectional plan registered in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No 95 of 1986), the developer or the body corporate in respect of the common property, or
 - b. a section as defined in the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No 95 of 1986), the person in whose name such section is registered under a sectional title deed and includes the lawfully appointed agent of such a person; or
 - c. a person occupying land under a register held by a tribal authority or in accordance with a sworn affidavit made by a tribal authority;

“person” means any person, whether natural or juristic and includes, but is not limited to, any local government body or like authority, a company or close corporation incorporated under any law, a body of persons whether incorporated or not, a statutory body, public utility body, voluntary association or trust;

“plumber” means a person who has passed a qualifying Trade Test in Plumbing or has been issued with a certificate of proficiency in terms of the Manpower Training Act, 1981 (Act No 56 of 1981) or such other qualification as may be required under national legislation;

“pollution” means the introduction of any substance into the water supply system, a water installation or a water resource that may make the water harmful to health or environment or impair its quality for the use for which it is normally intended;

“premises” means any piece of land, the external surface boundaries of which are delineated on—

- i. a general plan or diagram registered in terms of the Land Survey Act, 1927 (Act No 9 of 1927), or in terms of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No 47 of 1937);
- ii. a sectional plan registered in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No 95 of 1986); or
- iii. a register held by a tribal authority or in accordance with a sworn affidavit made by a tribal authority;

“prescribed tariff” means a charge prescribed by the water services authority;

“Private Township” is any area or premises used for residential purposes which has not or will not be established in terms of the municipal township establishment process and includes residential areas established in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act (Act, 5 of 2008)

“professional engineer” means a person registered in terms of the Engineering Profession Act, 2000 (Act No 46 of 2000) as a professional engineer;

“public notice” means publication in the media including one or more of the following:

- i. publication of a notice, in one or more of the official languages determined by the municipal council:
 - a. in any local newspaper or newspapers circulating in the area of supply of the municipality;
 - b. in the newspaper or newspapers circulating in the area of supply of the municipality determined by the municipal council as a newspaper of record; or
 - c. on the official website of the municipality;
 - d. by means of radio broadcasts covering the area of supply of the municipality;
- ii. displaying a notice in or at any premises, office, library or pay-point of either the municipality, or of its authorised agent, to which the public has reasonable access; and
- iii. communication with consumers through public meetings and ward committee meetings or announcement over loudhailers;
- iv. displaying or attaching notice on municipal accounts rendered to consumers.

“SANS” means the South African National Standard;

“sanitation services” has the same meaning assigned to it in terms of the Act and includes for purposes of these bylaws the disposal of industrial effluent;

“sanitation system” means the structures, pipes, valves, pumps, meters or other appurtenances used in the conveyance through the sewer reticulation system and treatment at the sewage treatment plant under the control of the municipality and which may be used by it in connection with the disposal of sewage;

“septic tank” means a water tight tank designed to receive sewage and to affect the adequate decomposition of organic matter in sewage by bacterial action;

“service pipe” means a pipe which is part of a water installation provided and installed on any premises by the owner or occupier and which is connected or to be connected to a connection pipe to serve the water installation on the premises;

“shared consumption” means the consumption by a consumer of water services during a specific period, that is calculated by dividing the total metered consumption of that municipal service in the supply zone where the

consumer's premises are situated for the same period by the number of consumers within the supply zone, during that period;

"sewage" means waste water, industrial effluent, standard domestic effluent and other liquid waste, either separately or in combination, but shall not include stormwater;

"sewage disposal system" means the structures, pipes, valves, pumps, meters or other appurtenances used in the conveyance through the sewer reticulation system and treatment at the sewage treatment plant under the control of the Water Services Authority and which may be used by it in connection with the disposal of sewage and shall include the sea outfalls;

"sewer main" means a pipe, other than a connection pipe, of which the ownership vests in the municipality and which is used by it for the purpose of conveying waste water;

"sewer pipe" means any pipe or conduit which is the property of or is vested in the municipality and which may be used for the conveyance of sewage from the connecting sewer and shall not include a drain as defined;

"standpipe" means a connection through which water supply services are supplied to more than one person;

"standard domestic effluent" means domestic effluent with prescribed strength characteristics as determined by the municipality in respect of chemical oxygen demand and settleable solids as being appropriate to sewage discharges from domestic premises within the jurisdiction of the municipality, but shall not include industrial effluent;

"stormwater" means water resulting from natural precipitation or accumulation and includes rainwater, subsoil water or spring water;

"subsidised service" means—

- i. a municipal service which is provided to a consumer at an applicable rate which is less than the cost of actually providing the service and includes services provided to consumers at no cost or charge;
- ii. an area, determined by the municipality, within which all consumers are provided with services from the same bulk supply connection; and
- iii. the receipt, use or consumption of any water services which is not in terms of an agreement, or authorised or approved by the municipality

"supply zone" means an area, determined by the water services authority, within which all the consumer connections are provided with water supply services from the same bulk supply;

"terminal water fitting" means water fitting at an outlet of a water installation that controls the discharge of water from a water installation;

"trade premises" means premises upon which industrial effluent is produced;

"trap" means a pipe fitting or portion of a sanitary appliance designed to retain water seal which serves as a barrier against the flow of foul air or gas, in position;

"unauthorised service" means the receipt, use or consumption of any municipal service which is not in terms of an agreement with, or approved by, the municipality;

"user connection" means any connection through which water supply services are provided to a premise, irrespective of the purpose for which the premises are used, and includes residential, industrial, commercial, business and institutional premises;

"water fitting" means a component of a water installation, other than a pipe, through which water passes or in which it is stored;

"water installation" means the pipes and water fittings which are situated on any premises and ownership thereof vests in the owner thereof and used or intended to be used in connection with the use of water on

such premises, and includes a pipe and water fitting situated outside the boundary of the premises, which either connects to the connection pipe relating to such premises or is otherwise laid with the permission of the municipality;

“water services” means water supply services and sanitation services;

“water services intermediaries” has the same meaning as that assigned to it in terms of the Act;

“water supply services” has the same meaning assigned to it in terms of the Act and includes for purposes of these bylaws water for industrial purposes and fire extinguishing services;

“water supply system” means the structures, aqueducts, pipes, valves, pumps, meters or other apparatus relating thereto of which the ownership vests in the municipality and which are used or intended to be used by it in connection with the supply of water, and includes any part of the system;

“wet industry” means an industry which discharges industrial effluent; and

“working day” means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday.

CHAPTER 2: APPLICATION, PAYMENT AND TERMINATION**Part 1: Application****2. Application for Water Services**

(1) No person shall be provided with access to water services unless application has been made to, and approved by, the municipality in terms of the application procedure as defined by the municipality in the Water Services Policy and these By-laws.

(2) Water services rendered to a consumer by the municipality are subject to the procedures and conditions contained in the relevant consumer agreement as defined in the Municipality's water services policy. A consumer wishing to qualify as an indigent consumer, must apply for services in the manner set out in these bylaws.

(3) If, at the commencement of these bylaws or at any other time, water services are provided and received and no written agreement exists in respect of such services, it shall, until the consumer enters into an agreement in terms of subsection (2), be deemed that—

- (a) an agreement as envisaged by subsection (7) exists; and
- (b) the level of services rendered to that consumer is at a level of services elected by him.

(4) The municipality, when an application for the provision of water services has been made to it, must inform the applicant of the levels of services that are available and the applicable tariffs or charges then current, and, if it be known, the future tariffs or charges, associated with each level of service.

(5) The municipality is obliged only to provide a level of service specifically requested by the applicant if the service is currently being provided and if the municipality has the resources and capacity to provide that level of service. The municipality will prioritise new developments' connections in accordance with its integrated development plan. All new developments and township establishment must apply to the municipality for a connection from the municipal system. A developer may only develop its own source if the municipality is unable to supply the development. On application, the developer must submit:

- (a) detail building plans of the development / township
- (b) estimated water balance for the development /township
- (c) any additional information the municipality may require in order to make a decision on the supply of water services to the development /township.

(6) The municipality may prescribe specifications for water services infrastructure to be installed on site by the developer. This may include:

- (a) metering of services and types of metres to be installed
- (b) quality of water supplied to domestic consumers
- (c) specifications for management of the system, including managing unaccounted for water.

(7) A consumer may at any time apply for an alteration to the level of services that was elected in terms of an agreement, and, if she does so, the municipality may approve of the application if it has the capacity and resources to provide the requested level of service altering the level of services subject to the

condition that the consumer shall be liable, for the cost of effecting the alteration and, if it be feasible to calculate the cost, to pay it before the alteration commences.

(8) An application for services that has been submitted by a consumer and approved by the municipality shall constitute a written agreement between the municipality and the consumer, and such agreement shall take effect on the date referred to or stipulated in the agreement.

(9) The municipality must take reasonable steps to attempt to ensure that an illiterate person who wishes to complete an application form understand the document as well as the consequences of entering into the agreement, and must also advise him of the possibility of registering as an indigent consumer.

(10) The municipality, must, in addition to satisfying the requirements of subsection (8), assist an illiterate person in completing the application form.

(11) Water services rendered to a consumer are subject to the provisions of these bylaws, any other applicable bylaws and the conditions contained in the agreement.

(12) The municipality may, subject to the provisions of any right to privacy and secrecy recognised by any law, undertake an investigation into the creditworthiness of consumers, and may impose specific additional conditions, which are neither contained in these bylaws nor in the prescribed form, on that consumer.

(13) If the municipality—

- (a) refuses an application for the provision of water services or a specific service or level of service;
- (b) is unable to render water services, or a specific service or level of service, by when the consumer wants it; or
- (c) is unable to render water services, a specific service, or a specific level of service;

it must, within 7 (seven) days of refusing the application or of becoming aware of its inability, inform the consumer about the refusal or its inability, and must furnish the reasons for its refusal or inability and, if it is able to do so, inform the consumer of when the water services, or a specific service, will be resumed.

3. Special Agreements for Water Services

(1) The municipality may enter into a special agreement for the provision of water services with a consumer—

- (a) within the area of supply, if the services applied for requires the imposition of conditions not contained in the prescribed form or these bylaws;
- (b) receiving subsidised services;
- (c) if the premises to receive such services are situated outside the area of supply, and if the municipality having jurisdiction over the premises has no objection to such a special agreement, and it shall be incumbent on the consumer to advise the municipality having jurisdiction of such a special agreement;.
- (d) For temporary non-domestic use from the municipal supply system, subject to prior approval and payment of the prescribed tariff in advance; and
- (e) that purchases water from municipal water tankers for non-potable use, provided that payment for such service is made in advance at the prescribed tariff and proof of

payment is presented at the time of delivery.

4. Change in Purpose for which Water Services are Used

(1) Where the purpose for, or extent to which, any municipal service is changed, the consumer must promptly advise the municipality of the change by applying for the change in purpose in terms of the procedures defined in the Water Services Policy and enter into a new agreement with the municipality.

5. Property Developments

(1) A property developer must, as soon as an infrastructure is able to render a water service or services to an area which is the subject of development, adequately and promptly inform the municipality, within a reasonable time, of the nature and extent of the service or services to be provided and of the measuring devices that will be used.

(2) A property developer who fails to comply with the provisions of subsection (1) shall be liable for the payment of all the applicable charges that would have been payable by consumers in respect of water services that have been used or consumed.

Part 2: Charges

6. Prescribed Charges for Water Services

(1) All applicable charges payable in respect of water services, including but not restricted to the payment of connection charges, fixed charges or any additional charges or interest will be set by the municipal council in accordance with—

- (a) its Rates and Tariff policy included in the Water Services Policy;
- (b) any bylaws in respect thereof; and
- (c) any regulations in terms of national or provincial legislation; but

(2) Differences between categories of consumers, users of services, types and levels of services, quantities of services, infrastructural requirements and geographic areas, may justify the imposition of differential charges as defined in the Water Services Policy.

7. Availability Charges for Water Services

(1) The municipal council may, in addition to the charges determined for water services that have been actually provided, levy a monthly fixed charge, an annual fixed charge or only one fixed charge where water services are available, irrespective of whether or not such services are consumed or not. The Water Services Policy defines availability charges as part of its tariff structure.

8. Subsidised Services

(1) A municipal council may implement subsidies, by public notice, to the extent to which it can afford to do so without detriment to the sustainability of water services that are being rendered by it within its area of jurisdiction, for what, in its opinion, is a basic level of service for a particular municipal service.

(2) The municipal council may in implementing subsidies differentiate between types of domestic consumers, types and levels of services, quantities of services, geographical areas and socio-economic areas.

(3) A public notice in terms of subsection (1) must contain at least the following details applicable to a specific subsidy:

- (a) the domestic consumers who will benefit from the subsidy;
- (b) the type, level and quantity of water services that will be subsidised;
- (c) the area within which the subsidy will apply;
- (d) the rate (indicating the level of subsidy);
- (e) the method of implementing the subsidy; and
- (f) any special terms and conditions that will apply to the subsidy.

(4) If a domestic consumer's consumption or use of water services is—

- (a) less than the portion of a service that has been subsidised, the unused portion will not accrue to the consumer and will not entitle the consumer to a payment or a rebate in respect of the unused portion; and
- (b) in excess of the subsidised portion of the service, the consumer will be obliged to pay for excess consumption at the applicable rate.

(5) A subsidy implemented in terms of subsection (1) may at any time, after reasonable public notice, be withdrawn or altered in the sole discretion of the municipal council.

(6) Commercial consumers shall not qualify for subsidised services.

(7) Subsidised services shall be funded from the portion of revenue that is raised nationally and allocated to the municipality and if such funding is insufficient the services may be funded from revenue raised by means of rates, fees and charges for water services.

9. Recovery of Additional Costs

(1) The municipality bylaws may in addition to any charge, tariff, levy or payment of any kind referred to in these bylaws, recover from the consumer any costs incurred by it in implementing these bylaws, including but not limited to—

- (a) all legal costs, including attorney and client costs incurred in the recovery of arrears which shall be debited against the consumer as arrears in his account; and
- (b) the costs incurred in demanding payment from the consumer and for reminding the consumer, by means of telephone, fax, e-mail, letter or otherwise that payment is due.

Part 3: Payment

10. Payment for Water Services

(1) The owner or consumer shall be jointly and separately liable and responsible for payment of all water services charges and water services consumed or rendered to him/her from the commencement date of the agreement until his/her account has been paid in full and the municipality shall be entitled to recover all payments due to it.

(2) A consumer/owner shall be responsible for the payment of all water services. If a consumer uses water services for a use other than that for which it is rendered by the municipality in terms of an agreement, and if it is charged at a lower than the usual applicable charge, the municipality may alter the

amount to be charged and recover from the consumer the difference between the altered charge and the amount that has been paid by the consumer.

(3) If amendments to the applicable charge become operative on a date between when measurements are made for rendering an account for the applicable charges—

- (a) it shall be deemed that the same quantity of water services was provided for each period of twenty-four hours during the interval between the measurements; and
- (b) any fixed charge shall be calculated on a pro rata basis in accordance with the charge that applied immediately before such amendment and such amended applicable charge.

11. Payment of Deposit

(1) A municipal council may require a consumer or new consumer to pay a deposit that has been determined by it and may determine that different deposits be paid by different categories of consumers, users of services and debtors as well as for different services and standards of service and within a period as may be specified by the municipality.

(2) A deposit may not exceed 3 (three) times the monthly monetary value (including rates and taxes derived from rendering the service) of any service for which a client has applied.

(3) A service referred to in subsection (2) means a service that has been rendered to a consumer's premises; and the monthly monetary value of a service is calculated by taking the total monetary value of the 3 (three) most recent months of service that have been rendered to him and dividing it by 3 (three), or estimated consumption as determined in the policy.

(4) The municipal council may specify acceptable forms of deposits, which may include:

- (a) cash;
- (b) bank guaranteed cheques; and
- (c) bank guarantees.

(5) A deposit determined by the Municipal Council must be paid by a consumer when he applies for water services and no service will be rendered until it has been paid.

(6) The municipality may annually review a deposit paid in terms of subsection (5) and depending on the outcome of the review—

- (a) require that an additional amount of money be deposited by the consumer if the deposit is less than the most recent deposit determined by the municipal council; or
- (b) refund to the consumer whatever amount of money that may be held by the municipality as a deposit which is in excess of the most recent deposit determined by the municipal council.

(7) If a consumer is in arrears, the municipality may require the consumer to—

- (a) pay a deposit if that consumer has not previously been required to pay a deposit, if the municipal council has determined a deposit; and
- (b) pay an additional deposit where the deposit paid by that consumer is less than the most recent deposit determined by the municipal council.

(8) A deposit, or any part of a deposit, is neither a payment, nor a part payment, of an account but if an account is in arrear, the deposit will be used in payment, or part payment, of the arrears.

(9) No interest shall be payable by the municipality on any deposit, or part of a deposit, held by it.

(10) A deposit is refundable to the consumer on settlement of all arrears on the termination of the agreement but if any arrears are still due, they will be deducted from it.

(11) A deposit shall be forfeited to the municipality if it has not been claimed by the consumer within 12 (twelve) months of the termination of the agreement. The municipality will endeavour to inform the consumer that the deposit should be claimed by them upon the termination of the agreement.

12. Methods for Determining Amounts Due and Payable

(1) The municipality should endeavour to meter all water services that are capable of being metered, if it has the financial and human resources, to do so and, also, to read all metered services on a regular basis, but if a service is not measured, a municipality may, as per subsection (2) determine what is due and payable by a consumer for water services by calculating the shared consumption; or, if that is not possible, by means of an estimated consumption.

(2) If a service is metered, but it cannot be read because of financial and human resource constraints, or circumstances beyond the control of the municipality, and the consumer is charged for an average consumption, the account following a reading of the metered consumption must state the difference between the actual consumption and the average consumption, and reflect the resultant credit or debit adjustment.

(3) Where in the opinion of the municipality it is not reasonably possible or cost effective to meter all consumer connections, or to read all metered consumer connections, within a determined area, the municipal council may determine the amount due and payable by a consumer for water services in the manner set out in subsection (1).

(4) Where water supply services are provided by a communal water services work, the amount that consumers must pay for gaining access to, and utilising, water from the communal water services work, will be based on the shared or estimated consumption of water supplied to that water services work.

(5) The municipality must inform consumers about the method used in determining what is due and payable in respect of water services in their consumption or supply zones.

(6) If a consumer uses water supply services for a category of use other than that for which it is provided by the municipality agent in terms of an agreement and as a consequence is charged at a rate lower than the rate which should have been charged, the Municipality may make an adjustment of the amount charged in accordance with the rate which should have been charged and recover from the consumer the tariffs and charges payable in accordance with such adjustment.

13. Full and Final Settlement of an Amount

(1) Where an account is not settled in full, any lesser amount tendered to, and accepted by, the municipality shall not be a full and final settlement of such an account despite the fact that the payment was tendered, in full and final settlement, unless the municipal manager or the manager of the municipality's authorised agent, expressly accepts it in writing as being in full and final settlement of the account in question.

14. Responsibility for Amounts Due and Payable

(1) Subject to subsection (2) and notwithstanding any other provision in these bylaws, an owner of premises shall be liable for the payment of any amount that is due and payable to the municipality by a consumer for the preceding years, if the municipality, after having taken reasonable steps to recover from a consumer any amount due and payable by the consumer could not do so; provided that the municipality may only recover it if the owner has signed the application form that was submitted by a consumer in accordance with section 2 and if he/she was informed by the municipality that the consumer was in arrears.

(2) If, at the commencement of these bylaws or at any other time, water services are rendered and received by any person at the premises, and if no written agreement exists in respect of those services, the owner of the premises shall be deemed to have agreed to the provisions of subsection (1) until the consumer enters into an agreement with the municipality in terms of section 2 and the application form for the services is signed by the owner.

15. Dishonoured Payments

(1) Where any payment made to the municipality by negotiable instrument is later dishonoured by the bank, the municipality—

- (a) may debit the consumers account with the bank charges and administration fees incurred in respect of dishonoured negotiable instruments;
- (b) shall regard such an event as default on payment and the municipality shall reserve the right to refuse future payments by cheque.

16. Incentive Schemes

(1) The municipal council may institute incentive schemes to encourage prompt payment and to reward consumers who pay their accounts regularly and on time.

17. Pay-points and Approved Agents

(1) A consumer must pay his account at pay-points specified by the municipality or by an approved agent of the municipality.

(2) The municipality must inform a consumer of the location of specified pay-points and about who is an approved agent for receiving the payment of accounts.

Part 4: Accounts

18. Accounts

(1) Accounts will be rendered monthly or at such frequency as otherwise determined by the municipality to consumers at the consumer's last recorded address.

(2) Where in the opinion of the municipality it is not reasonably possible or cost effective to render accounts to consumers who consume only subsidised services, the municipal council may, notwithstanding subsection (1), decide not to render accounts to those consumers.

(3) Failure by the consumer to receive or accept an account does not relieve a consumer of the obligation to pay any amount that may be due and payable.

(4) The municipality will, if it is reasonably possible to do so, issue a duplicate account to a consumer on request.

- (5) Accounts must be paid not later than the last date for payment specified in the account.
- (6) Accounts for water services must—
 - (a) reflect at least the—
 - (i) services rendered;
 - (ii) consumption of metered services or the average, shared or estimated consumption;
 - (iii) period addressed in the account;
 - (iv) applicable charges;
 - (v) subsidies;
 - (vi) amount due (excluding the value added tax payable)
 - (vii) value added tax;
 - (viii) adjustment, if any, to metered consumption which has been previously estimated;
 - (ix) arrears;
 - (x) interest payable on any arrears;
 - (xi) final date for payment; and
 - (xii) methods, places and approved agents where payment may be made; and
 - (b) state that—
 - (i) the consumer and the municipality may enter into an agreement at the municipal offices in terms of which the consumer will be permitted to pay arrears in instalments;
 - (ii) if no such agreement is entered into, the municipality will limit or disconnect the services, after sending a final demand notice in terms of these bylaws to the consumer;
 - (iii) legal action may be instituted against any consumer for the recovery of any amount more than 40 (forty) days in arrears;
 - (iv) a claim for arrears may be ceded to a debt collector for collection

19. Consolidated Debt

(1) If an account is rendered for more than one water service provided, the amount due and payable by a consumer constitutes a consolidated debt, and any payment made by a consumer of an amount less than the total amount due, will be allocated in reduction of the consolidated debt in the following order towards payment:

- (a) interest;
- (b) of arrears; and
- (c) of the current account.

(2) A consumer may not elect how an account is to be settled if it is either not paid in full or if there are arrears.

Part 5: Queries, Complaints and Appeals

20. Queries or Complaints in Respect of Account

(1) A consumer may lodge a query, complaint or objection relating to the accuracy of any amount stated to be due and payable by him for a specific water service in an account that has been rendered to him, in writing or verbally. Should the query, complaint or objection not be resolved immediately if raised verbally, then clause (2) will apply.

(2) The municipality must assist an illiterate or similarly disadvantaged consumer in lodging a query, complaint or objection and must take reasonable steps to ensure that it is reflected correctly in writing.

(3) Where a query or complaint is lodged after the due date of the account queried or complained about, such query or complaint must be accompanied by the payment of at least an amount equal to the average amount that was due and payable during the preceding three months.

(4) A query, complaint or objection must be accompanied by a payment calculated by taking the average consumption by the consumer of the service and subtracting the amount that has been questioned, complained about or objected to.

(5) The municipality will record the query, complaint or objection and provide the consumer with a reference number to identify where it has been recorded.

(6) The municipality—

(a) shall investigate or cause the query, complaint or objection to be investigated within 14 (fourteen) days after the query or complaint was registered; and

(b) will inform the consumer, in writing, of its finding within 16 (sixteen) days after the query, complaint or objection was registered.

21. Appeals Against Findings of Municipality in Respect of Queries or Complaints

(1) A consumer may appeal in writing against a finding of the municipality in terms of section 21.

(2) An appeal in terms of subsection (1) must be made in writing and lodged with the municipality manager within 21 (twenty-one) days after the consumer became aware of the finding referred to in section 21 and must—

(a) set out the reasons for the appeal;

(b) lodge the appeal with the municipality or its authorised agent within 14 (fourteen) days after the receipt of the account in question; and

(c) be accompanied by a deposit, as determined by the municipal council, if the municipality requires a deposit to be made.

(3) The municipality may, on appeal by a consumer instruct him, to pay the full amount appealed against.

(4) The consumer is liable for all other amounts, falling due and payable during the adjudication of the appeal.

(5) An appeal must be decided by the municipality within 21 (twenty-one) days after an appeal was lodged and the consumer must be informed of the outcome in writing, as soon as is reasonably possible, afterwards.

(6) The municipality may condone the late lodging of appeals or other procedural irregularities.

- (7) If the municipality decides to reject the query, or complaint or objection, the consumer must pay any amounts found to be due and payable in terms of the decision within 14 (fourteen) days of being informed of the outcome of the appeal.
- (8) The municipality may condone the late lodging of appeals or other procedural irregularities.
- (9) If it is alleged in an appeal that a measuring device is inaccurate, the device must be subjected to a standard industry test as determined by the municipality, to establish its accuracy and the consumer must be informed of the estimated cost of such a test prior to such test being undertaken.
- (10) If the outcome of any test shows that a measuring device is—
- (a) within a prescribed range of accuracy, the consumer will be liable for the costs of the test and any other amounts outstanding, and those costs will be debited in the consumer's account;
 - (b) is outside a prescribed range of accuracy, the municipality will be liable for the costs of such test and the consumer must be informed of the amount of any credit to which he is entitled as a consequence of any inaccuracy.
- (11) A deposit referred to in subsection (2)(b), shall be—
- (a) retained by the municipality if the measuring device is found not to be defective; or
 - (b) refunded to the applicant to the extent that it exceeds the amount payable in respect of quantity determined in accordance with subsection 11(b), if the measuring device is found in terms of that subsection to be defective.
- (12) In addition to subsections (9) and (10) the municipality must if the measuring device is found defective—
- (a) repair the measuring device or install another device in good working order, without charge to the consumer, unless the cost of doing so is recoverable from the consumer in terms of these or any other bylaws of the municipality; and
 - (b) determine the quantity of water services for which the consumer will be charged in lieu of the quantity measured by the defective measuring device by taking as a basis for such determination, and as the municipality may decide—
 - (i) the quantity representing the average monthly consumption of the consumer during the three months preceding the month in respect of which the measurement is disputed and adjusting that quantity in accordance with the degree of error found in the reading of the defective meter or measuring device;
 - (ii) the average consumption of the consumer during the succeeding three metered periods after the defective meter or measuring device has been repaired or replaced; or
 - (iii) the consumption of services on the premises recorded for the corresponding period in the previous year.

Part 6: Arrears

22. Consolidated Arrears

(1) If one account is rendered for more than one water service provided, all arrears due and payable by a consumer constitute a consolidated debt, and any payment made by a consumer of an amount less than the total amount due, will be allocated in reduction of the consolidated debt in the following order:

- (a) towards costs incurred in taking relevant action to collect amounts due and payable;
- (b) towards payment of interest; and
- (c) towards payment of arrears;
- (d) towards payment of the current account .

23. Arrears

(1) If a consumer fails to pay the account on or before the due date, a final demand notice may be hand delivered or sent by registered post to the most recent recorded address of the consumer after 7 (seven) working days of the arrears having accrued.

(2) Failure to deliver or to send a final demand notice after 7 (seven) working days does not relieve a consumer from paying arrears.

(3) The municipality may, after the expiry of the period allowed for payment in terms of the final demand notice –

- (a) limit the provision of water services to the defaulter; and
- (b) hand deliver or send, per registered mail, to the last recorded address of the consumer, a discontinuation notice informing him, her or it that the provision of water services may be disconnected after 14 (fourteen) days of the date of the discontinuation notice if –
 - (i) no payment was received within the allowed period;
 - (ii) no agreement was entered into for the payment of arrears in instalments; or
 - (iii) no payment was received in accordance with an agreement for payment of arrears.

(4) A discontinuation notice must contain –

- (a) the amount in arrears and any interest payable;
- (b) a statement that the consumer may conclude an agreement with the municipality for payment of the arrears amount in instalments, within 14 (fourteen) days of the date of the discontinuation notice;
- (c) that if no such agreement is entered into within the stated period, the municipality may discontinue the provision of water services with immediate effect, notwithstanding any legal action instituted or in the process of being instituted against the consumer for the recovery of the arrears amount.

(5) The municipality may, after the expiry of the 14 (fourteen) day period allowed for payment in terms of the discontinuation notice, **discontinue** water services to the defaulting consumer, if -

- (a) no payment was received within the allowed period;
- (b) no agreement was entered into for the payment of arrears in instalments;

- (c) no payment was received in accordance with an agreement for payment of arrears.

24. Interest

- (1) Interest may be levied on arrears.
- (2) The municipal council may differentiate between types of domestic consumers, types and levels of services, quantities of services, geographical areas and socio-economic areas in levying interest on arrears.

25. Final Demand Notice

- (1) The final demand notice must contain the following statements:
 - (a) the amount in arrears and any interest payable;
 - (b) that the consumer may conclude an agreement with the municipality for payment of the arrears in instalments within 7 (seven) working days of the date of the final demand notice;
 - (c) that if no such agreement is entered into within the stated period that specified water services will be limited or disconnected in accordance with section 27;
 - (d) that legal action may be instituted against any consumer for the recovery of any amount 40 (forty) days in arrears; and
 - (e) that the account may be handed over to a debt collector for collection;
- (2) The municipality must, subject to section 27, in deciding whether water services is to be specified for limitation or disconnection in terms of subsection (1)(c) consider—
 - (a) what potential socio-economic and health implications the limitation or disconnection may have on the consumer; and
 - (b) a domestic consumer's right of access to basic water services as identified in the municipal council's credit control and debt collection policy.

Part 7: Termination, Limitation and Disconnection

26. Termination of Agreements for Water Services

- (1) A consumer may terminate an agreement for water services by giving at least 21 (twenty-one) days written notice to the municipality.
- (2) The municipality may terminate an agreement for water services by giving at least 21 (twenty-one) days written notice to a consumer where—
 - (a) Water services were not utilised for a consecutive period of 2 (two) months and without an arrangement, to the satisfaction of the municipality, having been made for the continuation of the agreement; or
 - (b) premises by a consumer have been vacated by the consumer, who owns or has occupied them, and no arrangement for the continuation of the agreement has been made with the municipality.

(3) A consumer shall remain liable for all arrears and applicable charges that are payable for water services rendered prior to the termination of an agreement.

27. Limitation and or Disconnection of Water Services Provided

(1) The municipality may restrict or discontinue water supply services provided in terms of these bylaws—

- (a) on failure to pay the determined charges on the date specified in the final demand notice.
- (b) at the written request of a consumer;
- (c) if the agreement for the provision of services has been terminated in accordance with these bylaws;
- (d) the building on the premises to which services were provided has been demolished;
- (e) if the consumer has interfered with a restricted or discontinued service;
- (f) in an emergency or emergency situation declared in terms of these bylaws; or
- (g) if the consumer has interfered, tampered or damaged or caused or permitted interference, tampering or damage to the water supply system of the municipality for the purposes of gaining access to water supply services after notice by the municipality.

(2) The costs associated with the limitation or disconnection of water services shall be at the cost of the consumer and shall be included in the arrears amount due and payable by the consumer.

(3) The municipality may disconnect sanitation services provided in terms of these bylaws—

- (a) at the written request of a consumer;
- (b) if the agreement for the provision of sanitation services has been terminated in accordance with these bylaws; or
- (c) the building on the premises to which services were provided has been demolished.

(4) The municipality shall not be liable for any damages or claims that may arise from the limitation or disconnection of water services provided in terms of subsections (1) and (2), including damages or claims that may arise due to the limitation or disconnection of water services by the municipality in the bona fide belief that the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) applied.

28. Accounts in Arrears

(1) Where an account rendered to a consumer remains outstanding the municipality may—

- (a) institute legal action against a consumer for the recovery of the arrears; or
- (b) cede the consumer's account to a debt collector for collection, or
- (c) list the defaulting consumer's name with a credit bureau or any equivalent body as a defaulter.

(2) A consumer will be liable for recoverable administration fees, costs incurred in taking action for the recovery of arrears and any penalties, including the payment of a higher deposit, as may be determined by the municipal council from time to time.

29. General

(1) No action taken in terms of this section because of non-payment will be suspended or withdrawn, unless the arrears, any interest, recoverable administration fees, additional charges, costs incurred in taking relevant action and any penalties, including the payment of a higher deposit, payable have been paid in full.

(2) The municipality will not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by a consumer owing to water services having been limited or disconnected.

(3) Where a body corporate is responsible for the payment of any arrears amount to the municipality in respect of a sectional title development the liability of the body corporate shall be extended to the members thereof, jointly and separately.

(4) No action taken in terms of this section due to non-payment will be suspended or withdrawn, unless the arrears, any interest thereon, administration fees, additional charges, costs incurred in taking relevant action and any penalties, including the payment of a higher deposit, payable are paid in full.

(5) An agreement for payment of the arrears amount in instalments, entered into after the water services was discontinued, will not result in the water services being restored until the arrears, any interest thereon, administration fees, costs incurred in taking relevant action and any penalties, including payment of a higher deposit, are paid in full.

Part 8: Agreement for the Payment of Arrears in Instalments

30. Agreements

- (1) The following agreements for the payment of arrears in instalments may be entered into:
- (a) an acknowledgement of debt;
 - (b) a consent to judgment; or
 - (c) an emolument attachment order.
- (2) Only a consumer with positive proof of identity or a person authorised, in writing, by that consumer, or, if a consumer is illiterate, a person authorised by a consumer personally in the presence of an officer appointed by the authority for that purpose, will be allowed to enter into an agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments.
- (3) No consumer will be allowed to enter into an agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments where that consumer failed to honour a previous agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments, unless the municipality, in its sole discretion, permits the consumer to do so.
- (4) A copy of the agreement must be made available to the consumer.
- (5) An agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments must not be entered into unless and until a consumer has paid his current account.
- (6) A consumer may be required to complete a debit order for the payment of arrears.
- (7) The amount due and payable by a consumer constitutes a consolidated debt, and any payment made by a consumer of an amount less than the total amount due, will be allocated in reduction of the consolidated debt in the following order –
- (a) towards costs incurred in taking relevant action to collect amounts due and payable;

- (b) towards payment of interest;
- (c) towards payment of arrears ; and
- (d) towards payment of the current account .

31. Additional Costs, Partial Settlement and Instalments

(1) The costs associated with entering into agreements for the payment of arrears in instalments and the limitation or disconnection of water services in accordance with Section 27 shall be included in the arrears amount due and payable by the consumer.

(2) The municipality must, in determining the amount payable by the consumer on entering into an agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments and the instalments payable in respect of any arrear amounts take the following factors into account:

- (a) the credit record of the consumer;
- (b) the amount in arrear;
- (c) the level of consumption of water services;
- (d) the level of service provided to the consumer;
- (e) previous breaches of agreements (if there be any) for the payment of arrears in instalments; and
- (f) any other relevant factors.

(3) If a consumer on entering into an agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments, proves to the municipality that he is unable to pay the amount referred to in section 30(5) the municipality may, after taking into account the factors referred to in subsection (2)—

- (a) extend its payment to the end of the month in which the consumer enters into the agreement; or
- (b) include it in the amount payable in terms of the agreement.

(4) The municipality may, after taking into account the factors referred to in subsection (2), require a consumer to pay an additional amount on entering into an agreement for the payment of arrears, in addition to the current account, representing a percentage of the amount in arrears.

(5) The municipality may, when a consumer enters into an agreement or any time afterwards—

- (a) install a pre-payment meter; or
- (b) limit the water services to basic water services.

32. Duration of Agreements

(1) No agreement for the payment of arrears accumulated shall provide for the payment of arrears over a period in excess of 24 (twenty-four) months.

(2) The municipality may, on an individual basis, allow a longer period than twenty-four months for the payment of arrears if special circumstances prevail, that in the opinion of the municipality warrants such an extension and which the consumer reasonably could not prevent or avoid. Documentary proof of any

special circumstances must be furnished by the consumer on request by the municipality or its authorised agent.

(3) The municipality may, in exercising his or her discretion under Sub-Section (2) have regard to a consumer's—

- (a) credit record;
- (b) consumption;
- (c) level of service;
- (d) previous breaches of agreements for the payment of arrears in instalments; and
- (e) any other relevant factors.

(4) The municipality may, in deciding on the duration of the agreement for the payment of arrears have regard to—

- (a) the credit record of the consumer;
- (b) the amount in arrear;
- (c) the gross and net income of the consumer;
- (d) the level of consumption of water services;
- (e) the level of service provided to the consumer;
- (f) previous breaches of agreements for the payment of arrears in instalments; and
- (g) any other relevant factor.

33. Failure to Honour Agreements

(1) If a consumer fails to comply with an agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments, the total of all outstanding amounts, including arrears, any interest, administration fees, costs incurred in taking relevant action, and penalties, including payment of a higher deposit, will be immediately due and payable without further notice or correspondence and the municipality may—

- (a) limit or disconnect the water services specified in the final demand notice sent to the consumer in accordance with Section 26;
- (b) institute legal action for the recovery of the arrears; and
- (c) hand the consumer's account over to a debt collector or an attorney for collection, and
- (d) list the defaulting consumer's name with a credit bureau or any equivalent body as a defaulter.

(2) If a consumer fails to comply with an agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments entered into after receipt of a discontinuation notice, access to services may be discontinued without further notice or correspondence in addition to any other actions taken against or that may be taken against such a consumer.

(3) No consumer will be allowed to enter into an agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments where that consumer failed to honour a previous agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments, entered into after the receipt of a discontinuation notice.

34. Re-connection of Services

(1) An agreement for payment of the arrears amount in instalments, entered into after water services were limited or disconnected, will not result in the services being restored until—

- (a) the current account, the first instalment payable in terms of the agreement for payment of the arrears in instalments and all recoverable administration fees, costs incurred in taking relevant action and any penalties, including payment of a higher deposit, are paid in full; or
- (b) a written appeal by the consumer, on the ground of having made timeous and full payment of instalments and current amounts due and payable for a period of at least 6 (six) months has been approved by the municipality.

(2) In addition to any payments referred to in subsection (1), the consumer must pay the standard re-connection fee, as determined by the municipality from time to time, prior to the re-connection of water services by the municipality.

(3) Water services shall be restored within 7 (seven) working days after a consumer has complied with the provisions of subsections (1) and (2).

35. Subsidised Services for Indigent Consumers

(1) The municipal council may annually as part of its budgetary process and in accordance with its indigency policy, determine the water services and levels of water services that will be subsidised subject to principles of sustainability and affordability.

(2) The municipality must on a determination in terms of subsection (1) give public notice of the determination.

(3) Public notice in terms of subsection (2) must contain at least the following:

- (a) the level or quantity of water service that will be subsidised; and
- (b) any special terms and conditions that will apply to the subsidy, not provided for in these bylaws.

36. Funding for Subsidised Services

(1) The subsidised services referred to these bylaws shall be funded from the portion of revenue raised nationally that is allocated to the municipality and if that funding is insufficient the services may be funded from revenue raised through tariffs, fees and charges in respect of water services.

CHAPTER 3: EMERGENCY SITUATIONS**37. Declaration of Emergency Situations**

(1) The municipality may at any time declare by public notice, that an emergency situation exists in a supply zone in respect of water services, or more than one water service, if, in its opinion, a significant risk to the financial viability or sustainability of the municipality, or the sustainable rendering of a specific water service to the community exists and that no other reasonable measures may be taken to avoid or limit the risk, but may only do so if the municipality has submitted a report that contains at least—

- (a) details of all measures taken by it to avoid or limit the risk;
- (b) an assessment of why any measure taken by it to avoid or limit the risk has been unsuccessful;
- (c) details of the proposed measures to be taken by it to avoid or limit the risk;
- (d) an assessment of the impact or potential impact of the proposed measures on individual consumers within the relevant supply zone, including, but not limited to, health and access to basic services;
- (e) details of the educational and communication measures to be, or that have been, taken prior to the implementation of the proposed measures;
- (f) the duration of the proposed measures to be taken; and
- (g) details of the reasonable measures to be taken to ensure equitable access by each household in the supply zone to that water service.

(2) Public notice in terms of subsection (1) must contain at least the following details applicable to a specific emergency situation:

- (a) the reasons for the declaration;
- (b) the consumers who, and supply zone that, will be affected by the declaration;
- (c) the type, level and quantity of water service that will be provided;
- (d) the duration of the declaration;
- (e) the method of implementing the declaration;
- (f) specific measures or precautions to be taken by affected consumers; and
- (g) special relief that may be granted to individual consumers on application to the municipality.

(3) In the event of the declaration of a supply zone as an emergency area in accordance with subsections (1) and (2) the water services to that supply zone may be limited to basic water services for a household as determined by the municipality from time to time, provided that at no time may the water services provided by the municipality to that supply zone be less than the collective quantity and quality of basic water services as determined by the municipal council per households in that supply zone.

(4) The municipality must by public notice declare an area no longer to be an emergency area—

- (a) if any of the information on which the declaration was based, improves to such an extent that the avoidance or limitation of the risk referred to in subsection (1) no longer warranted its being declared an emergency area;

- (b) if, in its opinion, undue hardship has been suffered by consumers affected by the declaration; and
 - (c) on the expiry of the period specified in terms of subsection (1) and (2).
- (5) The municipality may declare a supply zone an emergency area after the ending of a declaration in terms of subsection (3), if in the municipality's opinion a new declaration is required.
- (6) The provisions of subsections (1) to (4) apply to a request in terms of subsection (5).

CHAPTER 4: UNAUTHORISED SERVICES**38. Unauthorised Services**

- (1) No person may gain access to water services unless it is in terms of an agreement entered into with the municipality for the rendering of those services.
- (2) The municipality may, irrespective of any other action it may take against a person in terms of these bylaws, by written notice order a person who is using unauthorised services to—
 - (a) apply for such services in terms of sections 1 and 2; and
 - (b) undertake any work that may be necessary to ensure that the consumer installation, by means of which access was gained, complies with the provisions of these or any other relevant bylaws or if it is of the opinion that the situation is a matter of urgency, and may, without prior notice, prevent or rectify the non-compliance and recover the cost from him.
- (3) A person who gains access to water services in a manner other than in terms of an agreement entered into with the municipality for the rendering of those services shall be liable to pay for any services that he, may have utilised or consumed in breach of these bylaws, notwithstanding any other actions that may be taken against such a person. Consumption and use will be estimated on the basis of the average consumption of services to the specific area within which the unauthorised connection was made.

39. Interference with Infrastructure for the Provision of Water services

- (1) No person other than the municipality or its appointed agent/s shall manage, operate or maintain infrastructure through which water services are provided.
- (2) No person other than the municipality shall affect a connection to infrastructure through which water services are provided.
- (3) No person shall intentionally or negligently damage, change or in any way interfere with infrastructure through which the municipality provides water services unless there is a lawful justification for intentionally doing so.
- (4) If a person contravenes subsection (1), the municipality may—
 - (a) by written notice require a person to cease or rectify the damage, change or interference at his own expense within a specified period; or
 - (b) if it is of the opinion that the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice prevent or rectify the change, damage or interference and recover the cost of doing so from the consumer.

40. Obstruction of Access to Infrastructure for the Provision of Water services

- (1) No person shall prevent or restrict physical access to infrastructure through which water services are provided.
- (2) If a person contravenes subsection (1), the municipality may—
 - (a) by written notice require such person to restore access at his own expense within a specified period; or

- (b) if it is of the opinion that the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice restore access and recover the cost of doing so from the consumer.

41. Illegal Re-Connection

(1) A consumer whose access to water services have been restricted or disconnected, who, except as provided for in these bylaws, restores or reconnects to those services or who intentionally or negligently interferes with infrastructure through which water services are provided, shall be disconnected, after he has been given reasonable written notice.

(2) A person who re-connects to water services in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) shall be liable for to pay for any services that he may have utilised or consumed in breach of these bylaws, notwithstanding any other action that may be taken against him.

(3) Consumption will be estimated on the basis of the average consumption of services to the specific area within which the illegal re-connection was made.

CHAPTER 5: SERVICE LEVELS**42. Service Levels**

(4) The municipal council may, from time to time, and in accordance with national policy, but subject to principles of sustainability and affordability, by public notice, determine the service levels it is able to provide to consumers.

(5) The municipal council may in determining service levels differentiate between types of consumers, domestic consumers, geographical areas and socio-economic areas.

(6) The following levels of service may, subject to subsection (1), be provided by the municipality on the promulgation of these bylaws:

- (a) Communal water supply services and on-site sanitation services—
 - (i) constituting the minimum level of service provided by the municipality;
 - (ii) consisting of reticulated standpipes or stationery water tank serviced either through a network pipe or a water tanker located within a reasonable walking distance from any household with a Ventilated Improved Pit latrine located on each premises with premises meaning the lowest order of visibly demarcated area on which some sort of informal dwelling has been erected
- (c) Yard connection not connected to any water installation and an individual connection to the municipality's sanitation system—
 - (i) consisting of an un-metered standpipe on a premises not connected to any water installation and a pour-flush toilet pan, wash-trough and suitable toilet top structure connected to the municipality's sanitation system
- (d) a metered pressured water connection with an individual connection to the municipality's sanitation system—

CHAPTER 6: CONDITIONS FOR WATER SUPPLY SERVICES**Part 1: Connection to Water Supply System****43. Provision of Connection Pipe**

- (1) If an agreement for water supply services in respect of premises has been concluded and no connection pipe exists in respect of the premises, the owner shall make application on the prescribed form and pay the determined charge for the installation of such a pipe.
- (2) If an application is made for water supply services which are of such an extent or so situated that it is necessary to extend, modify or upgrade the water supply system in order to supply water to the premises, the municipality may agree to the extension provided that the owner shall pay for the cost of the extension, as determined by the municipality.
- (3) Only the municipality may install a connection pipe but the owner or consumer may connect the water installation to the connection pipe.
- (4) No person may commence any development on any premises unless the municipality has installed a connection pipe and meter.

44. Location of Connection Pipe

- (1) A connection pipe provided and installed by the municipality shall—
 - (a) be located in a position determined by the municipality and be of a suitable size as determined by the municipality;
 - (b) terminate at—
 - (i) the boundary of the land owned by or vested in the municipality, or over which it has a servitude or other right; or
 - (ii) at the outlet of the water meter or isolating valve if it is situated on the premises.
- (2) The municipality may at the request of any person agree, subject to such conditions as the municipality may impose, to a connection to a main other than that which is most readily available for the provision of water supply to the premises; provided that the applicant shall be responsible for any extension of the water installation to the connecting point designated by the municipality and for obtaining at his cost, any servitudes over other premises that may be necessary.
- (3) An owner must pay the determined connection charge in advance before a water connection can be affected.

45. Provision of Single Water Connection for Supply to Several Consumers on the Same Premises

- (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 12, only one connection pipe to the water supply system may be provided for the supply of water to any premises, irrespective of the number of accommodation units, business units or consumers located on such premises.

(2) Where the owner, or the person having the charge or management of any premises on which several accommodation units are situated, requires the supply of water to such premises for the purpose of supply to the different accommodation units, the municipality may, in its discretion, provide and install either—

- (a) a single measuring device in respect of the premises as a whole or any number of such accommodation units; or
- (b) a separate measuring device for each accommodation unit or any number thereof.

(3) Where the municipality has installed a single measuring device as contemplated in subsection (2) (a), the owner or the person having the charge or management of the premises, as the case may be—

- (a) must install and maintain on each branch pipe extending from the connection pipe to the different accommodation units—
 - (i) a separate measuring device; and
 - (ii) an isolating valve; and
 - (iii) will be liable to the municipality for the charges for all water supplied to the premises through such a single measuring device, irrespective of the different quantities consumed by the different consumers served by such measuring device.

(4) Where premises are supplied by a number of connection pipes, the municipality may require the owner to reduce the number of connection points and alter his water installation accordingly.

46. Disconnection of Water Installation from the Connection Pipe

(1) The municipality may disconnect a water installation from the connection pipe and remove the connection pipe on termination of an agreement for the provision of water supply services in accordance with these bylaws.

Part 2: Standards

47. Quantity, Quality and Pressure

(1) Water supply services provided by the municipality must comply with the latest minimum standards set for the provision of water supply services in terms of Section 9 of the Act. SANS 241 drinking water standards as annexed herein.



South_African_Water_Standard_SANS_241-2015.pdf

48. Testing of Pressure in Water Supply Systems

(1) The municipality may, on application by an owner and on payment of the determined charge, determine and furnish the owner with the amount of the pressure in the water supply system relating to his premises over such period as the owner may request.

49. Pollution of Water

(1) An owner must provide and maintain approved measures to prevent the entry of any substance, which might be a danger to health or adversely affect the potability of water or affect its fitness for use, into—

- (a) the water supply system; and
- (b) any part of the water installation on his premises.

The municipality may from time to time by means of a public notice prescribe measures and standards that must be adhered to by owners or consumers.

50. Water Restrictions

(1) The municipality may for purposes of water conservation or where, in its opinion, drought conditions are imminent, by public notice—

- (a) prohibit or restrict the consumption of water in the whole or part of its area of jurisdiction—
 - (i) in general or for specified purposes;
 - (ii) during specified hours of the day or on specified days; and
 - (iii) in a specified manner; and
- (b) determine and impose—
 - (i) a restriction on the quantity of water that may be consumed over a specified period;
 - (ii) charges additional to those determined in respect of the supply of water in excess of a restriction contemplated in subsection (1)(b)(i); and
 - (iii) a general surcharge on the determined charges in respect of the supply of water; and
- (c) impose restrictions or prohibitions on the use or manner of use or disposition of an appliance by means of which water is used or consumed, or on the connection of such appliances to the water installation.

(2) The municipality may restrict the application of the provisions of a notice contemplated by subsection (1) to specified areas and categories of consumers or users of premises, and activities, and may permit deviations and exemptions from, and the relaxation of, any of its provisions where there is reason to do so.

(3) The municipality—

- (a) may take, or by written notice require a consumer at his own expense to take, such measures, including the installation of measurement devices and devices for restricting the flow of water, as may in its opinion be necessary to ensure compliance with a notice published in terms of subsection (1); or

- (b) may, subject to notice, and for such period as it may consider fit, restrict the supply of water to any premises in the event of a contravention of these bylaws that takes place on or in such premises or a failure to comply with the terms of a notice published in terms of subsection (1); and
- (c) shall where the supply has been discontinued, restore it only when the determined charge for discontinuation and reconnecting the supply has been paid.

51. Specific Conditions of Supply

(1) Notwithstanding the undertaking these bylaws, the granting of a supply of water by the municipality shall not constitute an undertaking by it to maintain at any time or any point in its water supply system.

(2) The municipality may, subject to the provisions of subsection (1), specify the maximum pressure to which water will be supplied from the water supply system.

(3) If an owner or consumer requires—

- (a) that any of the standards referred to in subsection (1); or
- (b) a higher standard of service than specified in the water services policy;

be maintained on his premises, he or she shall take the necessary steps to ensure that the proposed water installation is able to meet such standards.

(4) The municipality may, in an emergency, interrupt the supply of water to any premises without prior notice.

(5) If in the opinion of the municipality the consumption of water by a consumer adversely affects the supply of water to another consumer, he may apply such restrictions as he may consider fit, to the supply of water to consumer in order to ensure a reasonable supply of water to the other consumer and must inform that consumer about the restrictions.

(6) The municipality shall not be liable for any damage to property caused by water flowing from any water installation that is left open when the water supply is re-instated, after an interruption in supply.

(7) Every steam boiler, hospital, industry and any premises which requires, for the purpose of the work undertaken on the premises, a continuous supply of water shall have a storage tank, which must comply with the specification for water storage tanks as stipulated in SANS 0252 Part 1, with a capacity of not less than 24 hours water supply calculated as the quantity required to provide the average daily consumption, where water can be stored when the continuous supply is disrupted. No consumer shall resell water supplied to him by the municipality except with the written permission of the municipality, which may stipulate the maximum price at which the water may be resold, and may impose such other conditions as the municipality may deem fit.

Part 3: Water Measurement and Loss Calculations**52. Measuring of Quantity of Water Supplied and Lost (Water Conservation and Water Demand Management)**

- (1) The municipality must provide a measuring device designed to provide either a controlled volume of water, or an uncontrolled volume of water, to a consumer.
- (2) The municipality must, at regular intervals, measure the quantity of water supplied through a measuring device designed to provide an uncontrolled volume of water.
- (3) Any measuring device and its associated apparatus through which water is supplied to a consumer by the municipality, shall be provided and installed by the municipality, shall remain its property and may be changed and maintained by the municipality when considered necessary to do so.
- (4) The municipality may install a measuring device, and its associated apparatus, at any point on the service pipe.
- (5) If the municipality installs a measuring device on a service pipe in terms of subsection (4), he may install a section of pipe and associated fittings between the end of its connection pipe and the meter, and that section shall form part of the water installation.
- (6) If the municipality installs a measuring device together with its associated apparatus on a service pipe in terms of subsection (4), the owner shall—
 - (a) provide a place satisfactory to the municipality in which to install it;
 - (b) ensure that unrestricted access is available to it at all times;
 - (c) be responsible for its protection and be liable for the costs arising from damage to it, excluding damage arising from normal fair wear and tear;
 - (d) ensure that no connection is made to the pipe in which the measuring device is installed between the measuring device and the connection pipe serving the installation;
 - (e) make provision for the drainage of water which may be discharged from the pipe, in which the measuring device is installed, in the course of work done by the municipality on the measuring device; and
 - (f) not use, or permit to be used on any water installation, any fitting, machine or appliance which causes damage or which, in the opinion of the municipality, is likely to cause damage to any meter.
- (7) No person other than the municipality shall:
 - (a) disconnect a measuring device and its associated apparatus from the pipe on which they are installed;
 - (b) break a seal which the municipality has placed on a meter; or
 - (c) in any other way interfere with a measuring device and its associated apparatus.
- (8) If the municipality considers that, a measuring device is a meter whose size is unsuitable because of the quantity of water supplied to premises, he may install a meter of a size that he considers

necessary, and may recover the determined charge for the installation of the meter from the owner of the premises.

(9) The municipality may require the installation, at the owner's expense, of a measuring device to each dwelling unit, in separate occupancy, on any premises, for use in ascertaining the quantity of water supplied to each such unit; but where controlled volume water-delivery systems are used, a single measuring device may otherwise be used for more than one unit.

(10) The municipality water loss formulae is derived and interpreted on council adoption as below:

$$\frac{\text{Number of Kl of water Purchased (Purified)} - \text{Number of Kl water Sold(billed)}}{\text{Number of Kl of water Purchased (Purified)}} \times 100$$

(11) The purpose of water losses ratio is to determine the percentage loss of potential revenue from water service through kilolitres of water purchased but not sold as a result of losses incurred through theft (illegal connections), non- or incorrect metering or wastage as a result of deteriorating water infrastructure. It is expected that the implementation of the free basic service policy is included in the calculation for sale of water.

(12) Production Volumes: The WSA is required to monitor water production and water use and report this to the Department of Water and Sanitation. For all sites that have meters where it is practically possible these meters are to be read and the volumes recorded and reported. Where no meters are available, meters should be installed as soon as budget is available. Where no meters exist, the volumes of potable water produced is to determined using some or all of the following criteria:

- Design capacity of the source/borehole
- Pump Duty Cycle
- Pumping hours
- No of people served by the source

(13) The free basic water policy prescribes standards for water supply and consumption. Spring protection and hand pumps are specifically excluded from any production and consumption calculations as they do not meet this definition.

53. Quantity of Water Supplied to Consumer

(1) For the purposes of ascertaining the quantity of water that has been measured by a measuring device that has been installed by the municipality and that has been supplied to a consumer over a specific period, it will, for the purposes of these bylaws be presumed, except in any criminal proceedings, to be correct unless the contrary is proved, that—

- (a) the quantity, where the measuring device designed to provide an uncontrolled volume of water, is the difference between measurements taken at the beginning and end of that period;
- (b) the quantity, where the measuring device designed to provide a controlled volume of

water, is the volume dispensed by the measuring device;

- (c) the measuring device was accurate during that period; and
- (d) the entries in the records of the municipality were correctly made; and
- (e) if water is supplied to, or taken by, a consumer without having passed through a measuring device, the estimate by the municipality of the quantity of that water shall be presumed, except in any criminal proceedings, to be correct unless the contrary is proved.

(2) Where water supplied by the municipality to any premises is in any way taken by the consumer without the water passing through any measuring device provided by the municipality, the municipality may, for the purpose of rendering an account, estimate, in accordance with subsection (3), the quantity of water supplied to the consumer during the period that water is so taken by the consumer.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (2), an estimate of the quantity of water supplied to a consumer shall, as the municipality may decide, be based either on—

- (a) the average monthly consumption of water on the premises recorded over succeeding measuring periods after the date on which an irregularity referred to in subsection (2) has been discovered and rectified, or
- (b) the average monthly consumption of water on the premises during any three consecutive measuring periods during the twelve months immediately before the date on which an irregularity referred to in subsection (2) was discovered.

(4) Nothing in these bylaws shall be construed as imposing on the municipality as an obligation to cause any measuring device installed by the municipality on any premises to be measured at the end of every month or any other fixed period, and the municipality may charge the consumer for an average consumption during the interval between successive measurements by the measuring device.

(5) Until the time when a measuring device has been installed in respect of water supplied to a consumer, the estimated (based on water design scheme variables) or shared consumption of that consumer during a specific period, must be based on the average consumption of water supplied to the specific supply zone within which the consumer's premises are situated.

(6) Where in the opinion of the municipality it is not reasonably possible or cost effective to measure water that is supplied to each consumer within a determined supply zone, the municipality may determine a tariff or charge based on the estimated or shared consumption of water supplied to that supply zone.

(7) The municipality must within seven days, on receipt of a written notice from the consumer and subject to payment of the determined charge, measure the quantity of water supplied to the consumer at a time, or on a day, other than that upon which it would normally be measured.

(8) If a contravention of subsection (7) occurs, the consumer must pay to the municipality the cost of whatever quantity of water was, in the opinion by the municipality, supplied to the customer.

54. Special Measurement

(1) If the municipality requires, for purposes other than charging for water consumed, to ascertain the quantity of water which is used in a part of a water installation, may, by written notice, advise the owner concerned of his intention to install a measuring device at any point in the water installation that he may specify.

(2) The installation of a measuring device referred to in subsection (1), its removal, and the restoration of the water installation after such a removal shall be carried out at the expense of the municipality.

(3) The provisions of sections 20(5) and 20(6) shall apply, insofar as they may be applicable, in respect of a measuring device that has been installed in terms of subsection (1).

55. No reduction of Amount Payable for Water Wasted

(1) A consumer shall not be entitled to a reduction of the amount payable for water wasted or lost in a water installation, unless otherwise determined by the municipality under exceptional circumstances.

Part 4: Audit

56. Water Audit

(1) The municipality may require a consumer, within one month after the end of a financial year of the municipality, to undertake a water audit at his own cost.

(2) The audit must at least involve and report—

- (a) the amount of water used during the financial year;
- (b) the amount paid for water for the financial year;
- (c) the number of people living on the stand or premises;
- (d) the number of people permanently working on the stand or premises;
- (e) the seasonal variation in demand through monthly consumption figures;
- (f) the water pollution monitoring methods;
- (g) the current initiatives for the management of the demand for water;
- (h) the plans to manage their demand for water;
- (i) a comparison of the report with any report that may have been made during the previous three years;
- (j) estimates of consumption by various components of use; and
- (k) a comparison of the above factors with those reported in each of the previous three years, where available.

Part 5: Installation Work

57. Approval of Installation Work

(1) If an owner wishes to have installation work done, he or she must first obtain the municipality's written approval; provided that approval shall not be required in the case of water installations in dwelling units or installations where no fire installation is required in terms of SANS 0400, or in terms of any Municipal bylaws, or for the repair or replacement of an existing pipe or water fitting other than a fixed water heater and its associated protective devices.

(2) Application for the approval referred to in subsection (1) shall be made on the prescribed form and shall be accompanied by—

- (a) the determined charge, if applicable; and
 - (b) copies of the drawings as may be determined by the municipality, giving information in the form required by Clause 4.1.1 of SANS Code 0252: Part I;
 - (c) a certificate certifying that the installation has been designed in accordance with SANS Code 0252: Part I by a professional municipality.
- (3) Authority given in terms of subsection (1) shall lapse at the expiry of a period of twenty-four months.
- (4) Where approval was required in terms of subsection (1), a complete set of approved drawings of installation work must be available at the site of the work at all times until the work has been completed.
- (5) If installation work has been done in contravention of subsection (1) or (2), the municipality may require the owner—
- (a) to rectify the contravention within a specified period;
 - (b) if work is in progress, to cease the work; and
 - (c) to remove all such work which does not comply with these bylaws.

58. Persons Permitted to do Installation and Other Work

- (1) Only a plumber, a person working under the control of a plumber, or another person authorised in writing by the municipality, shall be permitted to:
- (a) do installation work other than the replacement or repair of an existing pipe or water fitting;
 - (b) replace a fixed water heater or its associated protective devices;
 - (c) inspect, disinfect and test a water installation, fire installation or storage tank;
 - (d) service, repair or replace a back flow preventer; or
 - (e) install, maintain or replace a meter provided by an owner in a water installation.
- (2) No person shall require or engage a person who is not a plumber to do the work referred to in subsection (1).
- (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) the municipality may permit a person who is not a plumber to do installation work on his own behalf on premises owned and occupied solely by himself and his immediate household, provided that such work must be inspected and approved by a plumber at the direction of the municipality.

59. Provision and Maintenance of Water Installations

- (1) An owner must provide and maintain his water installation at his own cost and except where permitted in terms of section 96, must ensure that the installation is situated within the boundary of his premises.
- (2) An owner must install an isolating valve at a suitable point on the service pipe immediately inside the boundary of the property in the case of a meter installed outside the boundary, and in the case of a meter installed on the premises at a suitable point on his service pipe.

(3) Before doing work in connection with the maintenance of a portion of his water installation, which is situated outside the boundary of his premises, an owner shall obtain the written consent of the municipality or the owner of the land on which the portion is situated, as the case may be.

60. Technical Requirements for a Water Installation

(1) Notwithstanding the requirement that a certificate be issued in terms of Section 25, all water installations shall comply with SANS 0252 Part 1 and all fixed electrical storage water heaters shall comply with SANS 0254.

61. Use of Pipes and Water Fittings to be Authorised

(1) No person shall, without the prior written authority of the municipality, install or use a pipe or water fitting in a water installation within the municipality's area of jurisdiction unless it is included in the Schedule of Approved Pipes and Fittings as compiled by the municipality.

(2) Application for the inclusion of a pipe or water fitting in the Schedule referred to in subsection (1) must be made on the form prescribed by the municipality.

(3) A pipe or water fitting may be not be included in the Schedule referred to in subsection (1) unless it—

- (a) bears the standardisation mark of the South African Bureau of Standards in respect of the relevant SANS specification issued by the Bureau;
- (b) bears a certification mark issued by the SANS to certify that the pipe or water fitting complies with an SANS Mark specification or a provisional specification issued by the SANS, provided that no certification marks shall be issued for a period exceeding two years; or
- (c) is acceptable to the municipality.

(4) The municipality may, in respect of any pipe or water fitting included in the Schedule, impose such additional conditions, as it may consider necessary in respect of the use or method of installation.

(5) A pipe or water fitting shall be removed from the Schedule if it—

- (a) no longer complies with the criteria upon which its inclusion was based; or
- (b) is no longer suitable for the purpose for which its use was accepted.

(6) The current Schedule shall be available for inspection at the office of the municipality at any time during working hours.

(7) The municipality may sell copies of the current Schedule at a determined charge.

62. Labelling of Terminal Water Fittings and Appliances

(1) All terminal water fittings and appliances using or discharging water shall be marked, or have included within its packaging, the following information:

- (a) the range of pressure in kPa over which the water fitting or appliance is designed to operate.
- (b) The flow rate, in litres per minute, related to the design pressure range, provided that this information shall be given for at least the following pressures: 20 kPa, 100kPa and 400

kPa.

63. Water Demand Management

- (1) In any water installation where the dynamic water pressure is more than 200 kPa at a shower control valve, and where the plumbing has been designed to balance the water pressures on the hot and cold water supplies to the shower control valve, a shower head with a maximum flow rate of greater than 10 litres per minute must not be installed.
- (2) The maximum flow rate from any tap installed on a wash hand basin must not exceed 6 litres per minute.

Part 6: Communal Water Supply Services

64. Provision of Water Supply to Several Consumers

- (1) The municipality may install a communal standpipe for the provision of water supply services to several consumers at a location it considers appropriate, provided that a majority of consumers, who in the opinion of the municipality, constitute a substantial majority, and to whom water services will be provided by the standpipe, has been consulted by him or the municipality.
- (2) The municipality may provide communal water supply services through a communal installation designed to provide a controlled volume of water to several consumers.

Part 7: Temporary Water Supply Services

65. Water Supplied from a Hydrant

- (1) The municipality may authorise a temporary supply of water to be taken from one or more fire hydrants specified by it, subject to such conditions and for any period that may be prescribed by him and payment of such applicable charges, including a deposit, as may be determined by the municipal council from time to time.
- (2) A person who wishes to obtain a temporary supply of water referred to in subsection (1) must apply for such a water supply service in terms of section (2) and must pay a deposit determined by the municipal council from time to time.
- (3) The municipality shall provide a portable water meter and all other fittings and apparatus necessary for the temporary supply of water from a hydrant.
- (4) The portable meter and all other fittings and apparatus provided for the temporary supply of water from a hydrant remain the property of the municipality and must be returned to the municipality on termination of the temporary supply. Failure to return the portable meter and all other fittings and apparatus shall result the imposition of penalties determined by the municipality from time to time.

Part 8: Boreholes

66. Notification of Boreholes

(1) No person may sink a borehole on premises situated in a dolomite area, and before sinking a borehole a person must determine if the premises on which the borehole is to be sunk are situated within a dolomite area.

(2) The municipality may, by public notice, require—

(a) the owner of any premises within any area of the municipality upon which a borehole exists or, if the owner is not in occupation of such premises, the occupier to notify it of the existence of a borehole on such premises, and provide it with such information about the borehole that it may require; and

(b) the owner or occupier of any premises who intends to sink a borehole on the premises, to notify it on the prescribed form of its intention to do so before any work in connection sinking it is commenced.

(3) The municipality may require the owner or occupier of any premises who intends to sink a borehole, to undertake an environmental impact assessment of the intended borehole, to the satisfaction of the municipality, before sinking it.

(4) The municipality may by notice to an owner or occupier or by public notice, require an owner or occupier who has an existing borehole that is used for water supply services to—

(a) obtain approval from it for the use of a borehole for potable water supply services in accordance with sections 6, 7 and 22 of the Act; and

(b) impose conditions in respect of the use of a borehole for potable water services.

Part 9: Fire Services Connections

67. Connection to be Approved by the Municipality

(1) The municipality shall be entitled in his absolute discretion to grant or refuse an application for the connection of a fire extinguishing installation to the municipality's main.

(2) No water shall be supplied to any fire extinguishing installation until a certificate that the municipality's approval in terms of section 25 has been obtained and that the installation complies with the requirements of these and any other bylaws of the municipality, has been submitted.

(3) If in the municipality's opinion a fire extinguishing installation, which he has allowed to be connected to the municipality's main, is not being kept in proper working order, or is otherwise not being properly maintained, or is being used for purpose other than fire fighting, the he shall be entitled either to require the installation to be disconnected from the main or itself to carry out the work of disconnecting it at the consumer's expense.

68. Special Provisions

(1) The provisions of SANS 0252-1 shall apply to the supply of water for fire fighting purposes.

69. Dual and Combined Installations

(1) All new buildings erected after the commencement of these bylaws, must comply with the following requirements in relation to the provision of fire extinguishing services:

(a) If boosting of the system is required, a dual pipe system must be used, one for fire

extinguishing purposes and the other for general domestic purposes.

- (b) Combined installations shall only be permitted where no booster pumping connection is provided on the water installation. In such cases a fire hydrant must be provided by the municipality, at the consumer's expense, within 90 metres of the property to provide a source of water for the fire tender to use in extinguishing the fire.
- (c) Combined installations where a booster pumping connection is provided, shall only be permitted when designed and certified by a professional municipality.
- (d) All pipes and fittings must be capable of handling pressures in excess of 1 800 kPa, if that pressure could be expected when boosting takes place and must be capable of maintaining their integrity when exposed to fire conditions.

70. Connection Pipes for Fire Extinguishing Services

- (1) After the commencement of these bylaws, a single connection pipe for both fire (excluding sprinkler systems) and potable water supply services shall be provided by the municipality.
- (2) The municipality shall provide and install, at the cost of the owner a combination meter on the connection pipe referred to in (1).
- (3) A separate connection pipe shall be laid and used for every fire sprinkler extinguishing system unless the municipality gives his approval to the contrary.
- (4) A connection pipe must be equipped with a measuring device that will not obstruct the flow of water while the device is operating.

71. Valves and Meters in Connection Pipes

- (1) Every connection pipe to a fire extinguishing installation must be fitted with valves and a measuring device which shall be:
 - (a) supplied by the municipality at the expense of the consumer;
 - (b) installed between the consumer's property and the main; and
 - (c) installed in such position as may be determined by the municipality.

72. Meters in Fire Extinguishing Connection Pipes

- (1) The municipality shall be entitled to install a water meter in any connection pipe used solely for fire extinguishing purposes and the owner of the premises shall be liable for all costs in so doing if it appears to the municipality that water has been drawn from the pipe for purposes other than for the purpose of extinguishing a fire.

73. Sprinkler Extinguishing Installation

- (1) A sprinkler installation may be installed directly to the main, but the municipality may not be deemed to guarantee any specified pressure at any time.

74. Header Tank or Double Supply from Main

- (1) The consumer must install a header tank at such elevation as will compensate for any failure or reduction of pressure in the municipality's main for its sprinkler installation, unless this installation is provided with a duplicate supply from a separate main.

(2) The main pipe leading from a header tank to the sprinkler installation may be in direct communication with the main, provided that the main pipe must be equipped with a reflux valve which, if for any reason the pressure in the main fails or is reduced, will shut off the supply from the main.

(3) Where a sprinkler installation is provided with a duplicate supply from a separate main, each supply pipe must be equipped with a reflux valve situated within the premises.

75. Sealing of Private Fire Hydrants

(1) Except where a system is a combined system with a combination meter, all private hydrants and hose-reels must be sealed by the municipality and the seals must not, except for the purposes of opening the hydrant or using the hose when there is a fire, be broken by any person other than by the municipality in the course of servicing and testing.

(2) The consumer must give the municipality at least 48 hours notice prior to a fire extinguishing installation being serviced and tested.

(3) The cost of resealing hydrants and hose-reels shall be borne by the consumer except when the seals are broken by the municipality's officers for testing purposes.

(4) Any water consumed through a fire installation or sprinkler system shall be paid for by the consumer at the charges determined by the municipality.

CHAPTER 7: CONDITIONS FOR SANITATION SERVICES**Part 1: Connection to Sanitation System****76. Obligation to Connect to Sanitation System**

(1) All premises on which sewage is produced must be connected to the municipality's sanitation system if a connecting sewer is available or if it is reasonably possible or cost effective for the municipality to install a connecting sewer, unless approval for the use of on-site sanitation services was obtained in accordance with section 98.

(2) The municipality may, by notice, require the owner of premises not connected to the municipality's sanitation system to connect to the sanitation system.

(3) An owner of premises, who is required to connect those premises to the municipality's sanitation system in accordance with subsection (1), must inform the municipality in writing of any sanitation services, provided by the municipality on the site, which will no longer be required as a result of the connection to the sanitation system.

(4) The owner will be liable for any charge payable in respect of sanitation services on the site, until an agreement for rendering those services has been terminated in accordance with these bylaws.

(5) If the owner fails to connect premises to the sanitation system after having had a notice in terms of subsection (2) the municipality, notwithstanding any other action that it may take in terms of these bylaws, may impose a penalty determined by it.

77. Provision of Connecting Sewer

(1) If an agreement for sanitation services in respect of premises has been concluded in accordance with these bylaws connecting sewer exists in respect of the premises, the owner shall make application on the prescribed form, and pay the tariffs and charges determined by the municipality for the installation of a connecting sewer.

(2) If an application is made for sanitation services which are of such an extent or so situated that it will become necessary to extend, modify or upgrade the sanitation system in order to provide sanitation services to any premises, the municipality may agree to the extension only if the owner pays or undertakes to pay for the cost, as determined by the municipality, of the extension, modification or upgrading of the services.

(3) Only the municipality may install or approve an installed connecting sewer; but the owner or consumer may connect the sanitation installation to the connection pipe.

(4) No person may commence any development on any premises unless the municipality has installed a connecting sewer.

78. Location of Connecting Sewer

(1) A connecting sewer that has been provided and installed by the municipality must—

- (a) be located in a position determined by the municipality and be of a suitable size determined by the municipality; and

(b) terminate at—

- (i) the boundary of the premises; or
- (ii) at the connecting point if it is situated on the premises.

(2) The municipality may at the request of the owner of premises, approve, subject to any conditions that he may impose, a connection to a connecting sewer other than one that is most readily available for the provision of sanitation services to the premises; in which event the owner shall be responsible for any extension of the drainage installation to the connecting point designated by the municipality and for obtaining, at his own cost, any servitude over other premises that may be necessary.

(3) Where an owner is required to provide a sewage lift as provided for in terms of the Building Regulations, or the premises are at a level where the drainage installation cannot discharge into the sewer by gravitation, the rate and time of discharge into the sewer has to be subject to the approval of the municipality.

(4) The owner of premises must pay the connection charges and tariffs determined by the municipality before a connection to the connecting sewer can be effected.

79. Provision of One Connecting Sewer for Several Consumers on Same Premises

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 46, only one connecting sewer to the sanitation system may be provided for the disposal of sewage from any premises, irrespective of the number of accommodation units of consumers located on such premises.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the municipality may authorise that more than one connecting sewer be provided in the sanitation system for the disposal of sewage from any premises comprising sectional title units or if, in the opinion of the municipality, undue hardship or inconvenience would be caused to any consumer on such premises by the provision of only one connecting sewer.

(3) Where the provision of more than one connecting sewer is authorised by the municipality under subsection (2), the tariffs and charges for the provision of a connecting sewer are payable in respect of each sewage connection so provided.

80. Interconnection Between Premises

(1) An owner of premises must ensure, unless he has obtained the prior approval of the municipality and complies with any conditions that it may have imposed, that no interconnection exists between the drainage installation on his premises and the drainage installation on any other premises.

81. Disconnection of Connecting Sewer

(1) The municipality may disconnect a drainage installation from the connection pipe and remove the connection pipe on the termination of an agreement for the provision of water supply services in accordance with these bylaws.

Part 2: Standards

82. Standards for Sanitation Services

(1) Sanitation services provided by the municipality must comply with the minimum standards set for the provision of sanitation services in terms of the section 9 of the Act.

Part 3: Methods for Determining Charges**83. Measurement of Quantity of Domestic Effluent Discharged**

(1) As from 1 July 2003, the quantity of domestic effluent discharged shall be determined as a percentage of water supplied by the municipality; provided that where the municipality is of the opinion that such a percentage in respect of specific premises is excessive, having regard to the purposes for which water is consumed on those premises, the municipality may reduce the percentage applicable to those premises to a figure which, in its opinion and in the light of the available information, reflects the proportion between the likely quantity of sewage discharged from the premises and the quantity of water supplied.

(2) Where premises are supplied with water from a source other than, or in addition to, the municipality's water supply system, including abstraction from a river or borehole, the quantity must be a percentage of the total water used on those premises that is reasonably estimated by the municipality.

84. Measurement of Quantity and Determination of Quality of Industrial Effluent Discharged

(1) The quantity of industrial effluent discharged into the sanitation system must be determined—

- (a) where a measuring device is installed, by the quantity of industrial effluent discharged from the premises as measured by that measuring device; or
- (b) until the time that a measuring device is installed, by a percentage of the water supplied by the municipality to those premises.

(2) The municipality may require the owner of any premises to incorporate in any drainage installation conveying industrial effluent to a sewer, any control meter or gauge or other device of an approved type and in the control of the municipality for the purpose of ascertaining to the satisfaction of the municipality, the tempo, volume and composition of the effluent.

(3) The municipality may install and maintain any meter, gauge or device referred to in subsection (2) at the expense of the owner of the premises on which it is installed.

(4) Where premises are supplied with water from a source other than or in addition to the municipality's water supply system, including abstraction from a river or borehole, the quantity will be a percentage of the total water used on those premises reasonably estimated by the municipality.

(5) Where a portion of the water supplied to the premises forms part of the end product of any manufacturing process or is lost by reaction or evaporation during the manufacturing process or for any other reason, the municipality may on application by the owner reduce the assessed quantity of industrial effluent.

(6) The municipality may at its discretion enter into an agreement with any person discharging industrial effluent into the sanitation system, establishing an alternative method of assessing the quantity and tempo of effluent so discharged.

(7) Charges relating to the quality of industrial effluent will be based on the formula for industrial effluent discharges as prescribed in Schedule CA.

(8) The following conditions apply in respect of the assessment of the quality of industrial effluent discharged:

- (a) each consumer must conduct the prescribed tests, on a regular schedule as provided for

- in the approval to discharge industrial effluent, and report the results to the municipality;
- (b) the municipality may conduct random compliance tests to correlate with those used in subsection (a) and, if discrepancies are found, the values of the municipality shall, except for the purpose of criminal proceedings, be presumed to be correct and further tests may be required by the municipality to determine, at the cost of the consumer, the values for the formula;
 - (c) the average of the values of the different analysis results of 24 hourly composite or snap samples of the effluent, taken during the period of charge, will be used to determine the quality charges payable;
 - (d) in the absence of a complete daily set of 24 hourly composite or snap samples, the average of not less than two values of the sampled effluent, taken during the period of charge, will be used to determine the charges payable;
 - (e) in order to determine the strength (Chemical oxygen demand, suspended solids concentration, Ammonia concentration, and ortho-phosphate concentration) in the effluent as well as the concentration of Group 1 and 2 metals, pH value and conductivity, the municipality will use the tests normally used by municipalities for these respective purposes. Details of the appropriate test may be ascertained from the municipality or the SANS. Test results from a laboratory, accredited by the municipality, will have precedence over those of the municipality;
 - (f) the formula is calculated on the basis of the different analysis results of individual snap or composite samples and the period of treatment for calculation shall not be less than one full 24-hour period; unless evidence, is submitted to the municipality that a lesser period is actually applicable;
 - (g) the terms of the disincentive formula cannot assume a negative value;
 - (h) the total system values for quality charges shall remain constant for an initial period of one month, but in any case not longer than twelve months from the date of commencement of these charges, after the expiry of which time they may be amended or revised from time to time depending on such changes in the analysis results or further samples, as may be determined from time to time: provided that the municipality in its discretion in any particular case, may levy the minimum charges prescribed in subsection (7)(l) without taking any samples;
 - (i) whenever the municipality takes a sample, one half of it must be made available to the consumer;
 - (j) for the purpose of calculating of the quantity of effluent discharged from each point of discharge of effluent, the total quantity of water consumed on the premises shall be allocated to the several points of discharge as accurately as is reasonably practicable;
 - (k) the costs of conveying and treating industrial effluent shall be determined by the municipality and shall apply with effect from a date determined by the municipality; and
 - (l) in the discretion of the municipality, the charges for industrial effluent may be changed to a fixed monthly charge determined by taking into consideration the effluent strengths, the volume and the economic viability of micro and small industries.

85. Reduction in the Measured Quantity of Effluent Discharged

- (1) A person shall be entitled to a reduction in the quantity of effluent discharged, as determined in terms of sections 51 and 52, where the quantity of water, on which a percentage is calculated, was

measured during a period where water was wasted or a leakage went undetected, if the consumer demonstrates to the satisfaction of the municipality that the water was not discharged into the sanitation system.

(2) The reduction in the quantity shall be based on the quantity of water lost through leakage or wastage during the leak period.

(3) The leak period shall be either the measuring period immediately prior to the date of repair of the leak, or the measurement period during which the leak is repaired, whichever results in the greater reduction in the quantity.

(4) The quantity of water lost shall be calculated as the consumption for the leak period less the average consumption, based on the preceding 3 (three) months, for the same length of time. In the event of no previous history of consumption being available, the average water consumption will be determined by the municipality, after taking into account all information that is considered by it to be relevant.

(5) There shall be no reduction in the quantity if a loss of water, directly or indirectly, resulted from a consumer's failure to comply with these or other bylaws.

86. Charges in Respect of "On-Site" Sanitation Services

(1) Charges in respect of the removal or collection of conservancy tank contents, night soil or the emptying of pits will cover all the operating and maintenance costs arising from the removal of the pit contents, its transportation to a disposal site, the treatment of the contents to achieve a sanitary condition and the final disposal of any solid residues and are payable by the owner.

Part 4: Drainage Installations

87. Installation of Drainage Installations

(1) An owner must provide and maintain his drainage installation at his own expense, unless the installation constitutes a basic sanitation facility as determined by the municipality, and except where otherwise approved by the municipality, must ensure that the installation is situated within the boundary of his premises.

(2) The municipality may prescribe the point in the sewer, and the depth below the ground, at which any drainage installation is to be connected and the route to be followed by the drain to the connecting point and may require the owner not to commence the construction or connection of the drainage installation until the municipality's connecting sewer has been laid.

(3) Any drainage installation that has been constructed or installed must comply with any applicable specifications in terms of the Building Regulations and any standard prescribed in terms of the Act.

(4) No person shall permit the entry of any liquid or solid substance whatsoever, other than clean water for testing purposes, to enter any drainage installation before the drainage installation has been connected to the sewer.

(5) Where premises are situated in the 1 in 50 years flood plain, the top level of all service access holes, inspection chambers and gullies must be above the 1 in 50 years flood level.

(6) After the completion of any drainage installation, or after any alteration to any drainage installation is completed, the plumber responsible for the execution of the work must submit to the building

inspection section of the municipality a certificate certifying that the work was completed to the standards set out in the building regulations, these bylaws and any other relevant law or bylaws.

(7) No rainwater or storm-water, and no effluent other than an effluent that has been approved by the municipality, may be discharged into a drainage installation.

88. Disconnection of Drainage Installations

(1) Except for the purpose of carrying out maintenance or repair work, no drainage installation may be disconnected from the connection point.

(2) Where any part of a drainage installation is disconnected from the remainder because it will no longer be used, the disconnected part must be destroyed or entirely removed from the premises on which it was used, unless the municipality approves otherwise.

(3) When a disconnection has been made after all the requirements of the Building Regulations in regard to disconnection have been complied with, the municipality must upon the request of the owner, issue a certificate certifying that the disconnection has been completed in terms of the Building Regulations and that any charges raised in respect of the disconnected portion of the drainage installation shall cease to be levied from the end of the month preceding the first day of the month following the issue of such certificate.

(4) When a drainage installation is disconnected from a sewer, the municipality must seal the opening caused by the disconnection and may recover the cost of doing so from the owner of the premises on which the installation is disconnected.

(5) Where a drainage system is connected to or disconnected from the sewer system during a month, charges will be calculated as if the connection or disconnection were made on the first day of the month following the month in which the connection or disconnection took place.

89. Maintenance of Drainage Installations

(1) An owner must provide and maintain his drainage installation at his own cost.

(2) Where any part of a drainage installation is used by two or more owners or occupiers, they shall be jointly and separately liable for the maintenance of the installation.

(3) The owner of any premises must ensure that all manholes and cleaning eyes on the premises are permanently visible and accessible.

90. Technical Requirements for Drainage Installations

(1) All drainage installations shall comply with SANS code 0252 and the Building Regulations.

91. Drains

(1) Drains passing through ground which in the opinion of the municipality is liable to movement, shall be laid on a continuous bed of river sand or similar granular material not less than 100 mm thick under the barrel of the pipe and with a surround of similar material and thickness, and the joints of such drains must be flexible joints approved by the municipality.

(2) A drain or part of it may only be laid within, or either passes under or through a building, with the approval of the municipality.

(3) A drain or part of it which it is laid in an inaccessible position under a building may not bend or be laid at a gradient.

(4) If a drain passes through or under a wall, foundation or other structure, adequate precautions shall be taken to prevent the discharge of any substance to the drain.

92. Sewer Blockages

(1) No person may cause or permit an accumulation of grease, oil, fat, solid matter, or any other substance in any trap, tank, or fitting that may cause its blockage or ineffective operation.

(2) When the owner or occupier of premises has reason to believe that a blockage has occurred in any drainage installation in or on it, he shall take immediate steps to have it cleared.

(3) When the owner or occupier of premises has reason to believe that a blockage has occurred in the sewer system, he shall immediately inform the municipality.

(4) Where a blockage occurs in a drainage installation, any work necessary for its removal must be done by, or under the supervision of, a plumber.

(5) Should any drainage installation on any premises overflow as a result of an obstruction in the sewer, and if the municipality is reasonably satisfied that the obstruction was caused by objects emanating from the drainage installation, the owner of the premises served by the drainage installation shall be liable for the cost of clearing the blockage.

(6) Where a blockage has been removed from a drain or portion of a drain which serves two or more premises, the owners are jointly and severally liable for the cost of clearing the blockage.

(7) Where a blockage in a sanitation system has been removed by the municipality and the removal necessitated the disturbance of an owners paving, lawn or other artificial surface neither the municipality nor the municipality shall be required to restore them to their previous condition and shall not be responsible for any damage to them unless caused by the wrongful act or negligence of the municipality.

93. Grease Traps

(1) A grease trap of an approved type, size and capacity must be provided in respect of all premises that discharge sewage to on-site sanitation systems or where, in the opinion of the municipality, the discharge of grease, oil and fat is likely to cause an obstruction to the flow in sewers or drains, or to interference with the proper operation of any waste-water treatment plant.

94. Industrial Grease Traps

(1) The owner or manufacturer must ensure that industrial effluent which contains, or which, in the opinion of the municipality is likely to contain, grease, oil, fat or inorganic solid matter in suspension shall, before it is allowed to enter any sewer, be passed through one or more tanks or chambers, of a type, size and capacity designed to intercept and retain such grease, oil, fat or solid matter, that is approved by the municipality.

(2) The owner or manufacturer must ensure that oil, grease or any other substance which is contained in any industrial effluent or other liquid and which gives off an inflammable or noxious vapour at a temperature of, or exceeding, 20° C must be intercepted and retained in a tank or chamber so as to prevent its entry into the sewer.

(3) A tank or chamber as referred to in subsection (2) must comply with the following requirements:

- (a) It shall be of adequate capacity, constructed of hard durable materials and water-tight when completed;
- (b) the water-seal of its discharge pipe shall be not less than 300 mm in depth; and
- (c) shall be provided with a sufficient number of manhole covers for the adequate and effective removal of grease, oil fat and solid matter.

(4) Any person discharging effluent to a tank or chamber must remove grease, oil, fat or solid matter regularly from the tank or chamber and must maintain a register recording—

- (a) the dates on which the tank or chamber was cleaned;
- (b) the name of any the persons employed by him to clean the tank or chamber or, if he cleaned it himself, that fact that he did so; and
- (c) a certificate from the person employed to clean it certifying that the tank or chamber has been cleaned and stating the manner in which the contents of the tank or chamber were disposed of, or, if he cleaned it himself, his own certificate to that effect.

95. Mechanical Appliances for Lifting Sewage

(1) The owner of any premise must obtain the approval of the municipality before installing any mechanical appliance for the raising or transfer of sewage in terms of the Building Regulations.

(2) Approval must be applied for by a professional municipality and must be accompanied by drawings prepared in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Building Regulations and must show details of the compartment containing the appliance, the sewage storage tank, the stilling chamber and their position, and the position of the drains, ventilation pipes, rising main and the sewer connection.

(3) Notwithstanding any approval given in terms of subsection (1), the municipality shall not be liable for any injury, loss or damage to life or property caused by the use, malfunctioning or any other condition arising from the installation or operation of a mechanical appliance for the raising or transfer of sewage unless the injury or damage be caused by the wrongful intentional or negligent act or negligence of an employee of the municipality.

(4) Every mechanical appliance installed for the raising or transfer of sewage shall be specifically designed for the purpose and shall be fitted with a discharge pipe, sluice valves and non-return valves located in approved positions.

(5) Unless otherwise permitted by the municipality, such mechanical appliances shall be installed in duplicate and each such appliance shall be so controlled that either will immediately begin to function automatically in the event of failure of the other.

(6) Every mechanical appliance forming part of a drainage installation shall be located and operated so as to not cause any nuisance through noise or smell or otherwise, and every compartment containing any such appliance must be effectively ventilated.

(7) The maximum discharge rate from any mechanical appliance, and the times between which the discharge may take place, shall be as determined by the municipality who may, at any time, require the owner to install such fittings and regulating devices as may in his opinion, be necessary to ensure that the determined maximum discharge rate shall not be exceeded.

(8) Except where sewage storage space is incorporated as an integral part of a mechanical appliance, a sewage storage tank must be provided in conjunction with such appliance.

(9) Every sewage storage tank required in terms of paragraph (a) must—

- (a) be constructed of hard, durable materials and must be watertight and the internal surfaces of the walls and floor must be smooth and impermeable;
- (b) have a storage capacity below the level of the inlet equal to the quantity of sewage discharged there into it in 24 hours or 900 litres, whichever is the greater quantity; and
- (c) be so designed that the maximum of its sewage content shall be emptied at each discharge cycle of the mechanical appliance.

(10) Every storage tank and stilling chamber shall be provided with a ventilation pipe in accordance with the municipality's specifications.

Part 5: On-Site Sanitation Services and Associated Services

96. Installation of On-Site Sanitation Services

(1) If an agreement for on-site sanitation services in respect of premises has been concluded, or if it is not reasonably possible or cost effective for the municipality to install a connecting sewer, the owner must install sanitation services specified by the municipality, on the site unless the service is a subsidised service that has been determined by the municipality in accordance with these bylaws.

97. Ventilated Improved Pit Latrines

(1) The municipality may, on such conditions as it may prescribe, having regard to the nature and permeability of the soil, the depth of the water table, the size of, and access to, the site and the availability of a piped water supply, approve the disposal of human excrement by means of a ventilated improved pit (VIP) latrine.

(2) A ventilated improved pit latrine must have—

- (a) a pit of 2 m³ capacity;
- (b) lining as required;
- (c) a slab designed to support the superimposed loading; and
- (d) protection preventing children from falling into the pit;

(3) A ventilated improved pit latrine must conform to the following specifications:

- (a) the pit must be ventilated by means of a pipe, sealed at the upper end with durable insect proof screening fixed firmly in place;
- (b) the ventilation pipe must project not less than 0.5 m above the nearest roof, must be of at least 150 mm in diameter, and must be installed vertically with no bend;
- (c) the interior of the closet must be finished smooth so that it can be kept in a clean and hygienic condition. The superstructure must be well-ventilated in order to allow the free flow of air into the pit to be vented through the pipe;
- (d) the opening through the slab must be of adequate size as to prevent fouling. The rim must be raised so that liquids used for washing the floor do not flow into the pit. It shall

be equipped with a lid to prevent the egress of flies and other insects when the toilet is not in use;

- (e) must be sited in a position that is independent of the dwelling unit;
- (f) must be sited in positions that are accessible to road vehicles having a width of 3.0 m in order to facilitate the emptying of the pit;
- (g) in situations where there is the danger of polluting an aquifer due to the permeability of the soil, the pit must be lined with an impermeable material that is durable and will not crack under stress; and
- (h) in situations where the ground in which the pit is to be excavated is unstable, suitable support is to be given to prevent the collapse of the soil.

98. Septic Tanks and Treatment Plants

(1) The municipality may, on such conditions as it may prescribe, approve the disposal of sewage or other effluent by means of septic tanks or other on-site sewage treatment plants.

(2) A septic tank or other sewage treatment plant on a site must not be situated closer than 3 metres to any dwelling unit or to any boundary of the premises on which it is situated.

(3) Effluent from a septic tank or other on-site sewage treatment plant must be disposed of to the satisfaction of the municipality.

(4) A septic tank must be watertight, securely covered and provided with gas-tight means of access to its interior adequate to permit the inspection of the inlet and outlet pipes and adequate for the purpose of removing sludge.

(5) A septic tank serving a dwelling unit must—

- (a) have a capacity below the level of the invert of the outlet pipe of not less than 500 litres per bedroom, subject to a minimum capacity below such an invert level of 2 500 litres;
- (b) have an internal width of not less than 1 metre measured at right angles to the direction of the flow;
- (c) have an internal depth between the cover and the bottom of the tank of not less than 1,7 metre; and
- (d) retain liquid to a depth of not less than 1,4 metre.

(6) Septic tanks serving premises other than a dwelling unit must be designed and certified by a professional civil engineer registered as a member of the engineering Council of South Africa.

(7) No rain water, storm-water, or effluent other than that approved by the municipality may be discharged into a septic tank.

99. French Drains

(1) The municipality may, on such conditions as it may prescribe having regard to the quantity and the nature of the effluent and the nature of the soil as determined by the permeability test prescribed by the South African Bureau of Standards, approve the disposal of waste-water or other effluent by means of french drains, soakage pits or other approved works.

(2) A french drain, soakage pit or other similar work shall not be situated closer than 5 m to any dwelling unit or to any boundary of any premises on which it is situated, nor in any such position that will, in the opinion of the municipality, cause contamination of any borehole or other source of water which is, or may be, used for drinking purposes, or cause dampness in any building.

(3) The dimensions of any french drain, soakage pit or other similar work shall be determined in relation to the absorbent qualities of the soil and the nature and quantity of the effluent.

(4) French drains serving premises other than a dwelling house must be designed and certified by a professional Civil engineer registered as a member of the engineering Council of South Africa.

100. Conservancy Tanks

(1) The municipality may, on such conditions as it may prescribe; approve the construction of a conservancy tank and ancillary appliances for retention of sewage or effluent.

(2) No rain water, storm-water, or effluent other than approved by the municipality may be discharged into a conservancy tank.

(3) No conservancy tank must be used as such unless—

- (a) the invert of the tank slopes towards the outlet at a gradient of not less than 1 in 10;
- (b) the tank is gas and water tight;
- (c) the tank has an outlet pipe, 100 mm in internal diameter, made of wrought iron, cast iron or other approved material, and except if otherwise approved by the municipality, terminating at an approved valve and fittings for connection to the municipality's removal vehicles;
- (d) the valve and fittings referred to in paragraph (c) or the outlet end of the pipe, as the case may be, are located in a chamber that has hinged cover approved by the municipality and which is situated in a position required by the municipality;
- (e) access to the conservancy tank must be provided by means of an approved manhole fitted with a removable cast iron cover placed immediately above the visible spigot of the inlet pipe.

(4) The municipality may, having regard to the position of a conservancy tank or of the point of connection for a removal vehicle, require the owner or consumer to indemnify the municipality, in writing, against any liability for any damages that may result from rendering of that service as a condition for emptying the tank.

(5) Where the municipality's removal vehicle has to traverse private premises for the emptying of a conservancy tank, the owner shall provide a roadway at least 3,5 m wide, so hardened as to be capable of withstanding a wheel load of 4 metric tons in all weather, and shall ensure that no gateway through which the vehicle is required to pass to reach the tank, shall be less than 3,5 m wide for such purposes.

(6) The owner or occupier of premises on which a conservancy tank is installed shall at all times maintain the tank in good order and condition to the satisfaction of the municipality.

101. Operation and Maintenance of On-Site Sanitation Services

(1) The operation and maintenance of on-site sanitation services and all costs pertaining to it remains the responsibility of the owner of the premises, unless the on-site sanitation services are subsidised services determined in accordance with these bylaws.

102. Disused Conservancy and Septic Tanks

(1) If an existing conservancy tank or septic tank is no longer required for the storage or treatment of sewage, or if permission for its use is withdrawn, the owner must either cause it to be completely removed or to be completely filled with earth or other suitable material, provided that the municipality may require a tank to be dealt with in another way, or approve its use for other purposes, subject to any conditions specified by him.

Part 6: Industrial Effluent

103. Approval to Discharge Industrial Effluent

(1) No person shall discharge or cause or permit industrial effluent to be discharged into the sanitation system except with the approval of the municipality.

(2) A person must apply for approval to discharge industrial effluent into the sanitation system of the municipality on the prescribed form attached as Schedule B to these bylaws.

(3) The municipality may, if in its opinion the capacity of the sanitation system is sufficient to permit the conveyance and effective treatment and lawful disposal of the industrial effluent, for such period and subject to such conditions it may impose, approve the discharge of industrial effluent into the sanitation system.

(4) Any person who wishes to construct or cause to be constructed, a building which shall be used as a trade premises, must at the time of lodging a building plan in terms of section 4 of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards No. 103 of 1977, also lodge applications for the provision of sanitation services and for approval to discharge industrial effluent.

104. Withdrawal of Approval to Discharge Industrial Effluent

(1) The municipality may withdraw any approval to a commercial consumer, who has been authorised to discharge industrial effluent into the sanitation system, upon giving 14 (fourteen) days notice, if the consumer—

- (a) fails to ensure that the industrial effluent discharged conforms to the industrial effluent standards prescribed in Schedule A of these bylaws or the written permission referred to in section 71;
- (b) fails or refuses to comply with any notice lawfully served on him in terms of these bylaws, or contravenes any provisions of these bylaws or any condition imposed in terms of any permission granted to him; or
- (c) fails to pay the charges in respect of any industrial effluent discharged.

(2) The municipality may on withdrawal of any approval—

- (a) in addition to any steps required by in these bylaws, and on 14 (fourteen) days' written notice, authorise the closing or sealing of the connecting sewer of the said premises; and
- (b) refuse to receive any industrial effluent until it is satisfied that adequate steps to ensure

that the industrial effluent that is to be discharged conforms to the standards required by these bylaws.

105. Quality Standards for Disposal of Industrial Effluent

(1) A commercial consumer, to whom approval has been granted must ensure that no industrial effluent is discharged into the sanitation system of the municipality unless it complies with the standards and criteria set out in Schedule A.

(2) The municipality may, in giving its approval, relax or vary the standards in Schedule A, provided that it is satisfied that any relaxation represents the best practicable environmental option.

(3) In determining whether relaxing or varying the standards in Schedule A represents the best practicable environmental option a municipality must consider—

- (a) whether the commercial consumer's undertaking is operated and maintained at optimal levels;
- (b) whether technology used by the commercial consumer represents the best available to the commercial consumer's industry and, if not, whether the installation of the best technology would cause the consumer unreasonable expense;
- (c) whether the commercial consumer is implementing a programme of waste minimisation that complies with national waste minimisation standards set in accordance with national legislation;
- (d) the cost to the municipality of granting the relaxation or variation; and
- (e) the environmental impact or potential impact of the relaxation or variation.

(4) Test samples may be taken at any time by a duly qualified sampler to ascertain whether the industrial effluent complies with Schedule A or any other standard laid down as a requisition for granting an approval.

106. Conditions for the Discharge of Industrial Effluent

(1) The municipality may on granting approval for the discharge of industrial effluent, or at any time that it considers appropriate, by notice, require a commercial consumer to—

- (a) subject the industrial effluent to such preliminary treatment as in the opinion of the municipality will ensure that the industrial effluent conforms to the standards prescribed in Schedule A before being discharged into the sanitation system;
- (b) install equalising tanks, valves, pumps, appliances, meters and other equipment which, in the opinion of the municipality, will be necessary to control the rate and time of discharge into the sanitation system in accordance with the conditions imposed by it;
- (c) install for the conveyance of the industrial effluent into the sanitation system at a given point, a drainage installation separate from the drainage installation for other sewage and may prohibit a commercial consumer from disposing of his industrial effluent at any other point;
- (d) construct on any pipe conveying his industrial effluent to any sewer, a service access hole or stop-valve in such position and of such dimensions and materials as the municipality may prescribe;
- (e) provide all information that may be required by the municipality to enable it to assess the

tariffs or charges due to the municipality;

- (f) provide adequate facilities including, but not limited to, level or overflow detection devices, standby equipment, overflow catch-pits, or other appropriate means of preventing a discharge into the sanitation system in contravention of these bylaws;
- (g) cause any meter, gauge or other device installed in terms of this section to be calibrated by an independent authority at the cost of the commercial consumer at such intervals as may be required by the municipality and copies of the calibration must to be forwarded to it by the commercial consumer; and
- (h) cause industrial effluent to be analyzed as often, and in whatever manner, may be determined by the municipality and provide it with the results of these tests when they are completed.

(2) The cost of any treatment, plant, work or analysis, which a person may be required to carry out, construct or install in terms of subsection (1), shall be borne by the commercial consumer concerned.

(3) If industrial effluent that neither complies with the standards in Schedule A nor has received the approval of the municipality, is discharged into the sanitation system, the municipality must be informed and the reasons for it, within twelve hours of the discharge.

Part 7: Sewage Delivered by Road Haulage

107. Acceptance of Sewage Delivered by Road Haulage

(1) The municipality may, in his discretion, and subject to such conditions as he may specify, accept sewage for disposal that is delivered to the municipality's sewage treatment plants by road haulage.

108. Approval for Delivery of Sewage by Road Haulage

(1) No person shall deliver sewage by road haulage in order to discharge it into the municipality's sewage treatment plants except with the approval of the municipality and subject to any conditions, and any times, that may on reasonable grounds be imposed by him.

(2) The charges for any sewage delivered for disposal to the municipality's sewage treatment plants shall be assessed by the municipality in accordance with the prescribed tariffs of charges.

109. Withdrawal of Permission for Delivery of Sewage by Road Haulage

(1) The municipality may withdraw any approval, given in terms of section 75, after giving at least 14 (fourteen) days written notice of his intention to do so, if a person who has been allowed to discharge sewerage by road haulage—

- (a) fails to ensure that the sewage conforms to the standards prescribed either in Schedule A, or as a condition of approval; or
- (b) fails or refuses to comply with any notice served on him in terms of these bylaws or contravenes any provision of these bylaws or any condition has been imposed on him as a condition of approval; and
- (c) fails to pay all the charges applicable to the delivery of sewage.

110. Conditions for Delivery of Sewage by Road Haulage

- (1) When sewage is to be delivered by road haulage—
 - (a) the time and place when delivery is to be made shall be arranged in consultation with the municipality; and
 - (b) the municipality must be satisfied before a delivery can take place, that the sewerage is of a nature suitable for road haulage and that the delivery would comply with the provisions, of these bylaws.

Part 8: Other Sanitation Services

111. Stables and Similar Premises

- (1) The municipality may approve the connection of a drainage installation to stables, cowsheds, dairies, kennels, other premises for the accommodation of animals, and tanneries, subject to the payment of all applicable charges and the fulfilment of any condition that the municipality may impose; but approval will be given only if—
 - (a) the floor of the premises is paved by impervious materials that are approved by the municipality and graded to a silt trap, grease trap or gully of adequate capacity; and
 - (b) every part of the floor of the premises is covered by a roof, or another protective device, in a way that adequately prevents the entry of rain or storm water into the drainage installation.

112. Mechanical Food-Waste or Other Disposal Units

- (1) The municipality may approve the connection or incorporation of a mechanical waste food, disposal which and any disposal unit or garbage grinder, into a drainage installation that has a capacity in excess of 500W, subject to the payment of all applicable charges and to any condition that the municipality may impose, but approval will be given only if—
 - (a) a water meter is installed by the municipality;
 - (b) the municipality is satisfied that the municipality's sewerage and sewage treatment system will not be adversely affected; and
 - (c) the installation or incorporation is installed in conformity with the municipality's bylaws relating to electricity.

Part 9: Installation Work

113. Approval of Installation Work

- (1) If an owner wishes to have installation work done, he must first obtain the municipality's written approval.
- (2) Application for the approval referred to in subsection (1) must be made on the prescribed form and shall be accompanied by—
 - (a) a charge determined by the municipality, if a charge is determined, and
 - (b) copies of all drawings that may be required and approved by the municipality;
 - (c) a certificate by a professional engineer certifying that the installation has been designed

in accordance with any applicable SANS Codes.

(3) Approval given in terms of subsection (1) shall lapse after 24 (twenty-four) months.

(4) When approval has been given in terms of subsection (1), a complete set of the drawings that have been required and approved by the municipality must be available for inspection at the site at all reasonable times until the work has been completed.

(5) If installation work has been done in contravention of subsections (1) or (2), the municipality may require the owner—

- (a) to rectify the contravention within a specified time;
- (b) if work is in progress, to cease the work; and
- (c) to remove all work that does not comply with these bylaws.

114. Persons Permitted to do Installation and Other Work

(1) No person who is not a plumber, or working under the control of a plumber, shall be permitted to—

- (a) do installation work other than the replacement or repair of an existing pipe or sanitation fitting;
- (b) inspect, disinfect and test a drainage installation, fire installation or storage tank;
- (c) service, repair or replace a back flow preventer; or
- (d) install, maintain or replace a meter provided by an owner in a drainage installation.

(2) No person shall require or engage a person who is not a plumber to do the work referred to in subsection (1).

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (1) and (2), the municipality may permit a person, who is not a plumber, to do installation work at his own premises if they are occupied by himself or his own household, but if permission is given, the work must be inspected and approved by a plumber under the direction of or who has been nominated by, the municipality.

115. Use of Pipes and Water Fittings to be Authorised

(1) No person shall, without the prior written authority of the municipality, install or use a pipe or water fitting in a water installation within the municipality's area of jurisdiction unless it is included in the Schedule of Approved Pipes and Fittings compiled by the municipality.

(2) Application for the inclusion of a pipe or water fitting in the Schedule referred to in subsection (1) must be made on the form prescribed by the municipality.

(3) A pipe or water fitting may be included in the Schedule referred to in subsection (1) if—

- (a) it bears the standardisation mark of the South African Bureau of Standards in respect of the relevant SANS specification issued by the Bureau; or
- (b) it bears a certification mark issued by the SANS to certify that the pipe or water fitting—
 - (i) complies with an SANS Mark specification; or
 - (ii) a provisional specification issued by the SANS;
- (c) it is included in the list of water and sanitation installations accepted by JASWIC.

- (d) No certification marks shall be for a period exceeding two years.
- (4) The municipality may impose any additional condition that it considers necessary as relating to the use, or method of installation, of any pipe or water fitting included in the Schedule.
- (5) A pipe or sanitation fitting must be removed from the Schedule if it—
 - (a) no longer complies with the criteria upon which its inclusion was based; or
 - (b) is no longer suitable for the purpose for which its use was accepted.
- (6) The current Schedule must be available for inspection at the office of the municipality at any time during working hours.
- (7) The municipality may sell copies of the current Schedule at a charge determined by it.

116. Testing of Drainage Installations

- (1) No drainage installation, or any part of one, shall be connected to on-site sanitation services nor shall, the municipality's sanitation system be connected to an existing approved installation, unless any one or more of the following tests have been applied in the presence, and to the satisfaction, of the municipality, before the draining installation has been enclosed:
 - (a) the interior of every pipe or series of pipes between two points of access shall be inspected throughout its length by means of a mirror and a source of light, and during the inspection, a full circle of light must appear to the observer, and the pipe or series of pipes must be seen to be unobstructed;
 - (b) a smooth ball having a diameter 12mm less than the nominal diameter of the pipe shall, when inserted at the higher end of the pipe, roll down without assistance or interruption to the lower end;
 - (c) after all openings to the pipe or series of pipes to be tested, after having been plugged or sealed and after all traps associated with them have been filled with water, air shall be pumped into the pipe or pipes until a manometric pressure of 38mm of water is indicated, after which the pressure must remain greater than 25mm of water for a period of at least 3 (three) minutes without further pumping; and
 - (d) all parts of the installation are subjected to and required to withstand an internally applied hydraulic test pressure of not less than a 3m head of water for a period of not less than 10 minutes.
- (2) If the municipality has reason to believe that any drainage installation or any part of it has become defective, it may require the owner of any premises to conduct any or all of the tests prescribed in subsection (1) and, if the installation fails to pass any test, or all the tests, to the satisfaction of the municipality, the municipality may by notice require the owner to take all reasonable measures that may be necessary to enable the installation to satisfy any or all of them.

117. Water Demand Management

- (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 92 and 113, no flushing urinal that is not user-activated shall be installed or continue to operate in any water installation. All flushing urinals that are not user-activated installed prior to the commencement of these regulations must be converted to user-activated urinals within two years of the commencement of these bylaws.

(2) No cistern, and related pan designed to operate with such cistern, shall be installed with a cistern capacity of greater than 9 litres and all cisterns not intended for public use shall be fitted with flushing devices allowing interruptible or multiple flushes, provided that such flushing device shall not be required in cisterns with a capacity of 4.5 litres or less.

CHAPTER 8: WATER SERVICES INTERMEDIARIES**118. Obligations of Water Services Intermediaries**

(1) Water services intermediaries, whether registered or not under these bylaws, must comply with their duties under section 25 of the Act.

119. Registration of Intermediaries

(1) The Municipality, as the legal Water Services Authority for its entire area of jurisdiction, may by public notice require water services intermediaries or classes of water services intermediaries to register with the Municipality in a manner specified in the public notice.

(2) The Municipality may require an applicant submitting an application for approval for a development within the Municipal area in terms of the Development Facilitation Act (Act 67 of 1995), to register as a water services intermediary if the applicant is identified as a potential intermediary by the municipality.

(3) The Municipality may, on registration, impose conditions regulating the conduct of water services intermediaries, including the imposition of regular reporting requirements.

(4) Any person or institution seeking registration with the authority as a water services intermediary shall do so in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws and at his or its own expense.

(5) An application for such registration shall be made to the municipality in writing, or as otherwise determined by the municipality and communicated by a public notice.

(6) An application for such registration shall be accompanied by, at least, the documents or particulars as may be specified by the municipality and documented in a specifications document from time to time.

120. Specification Documents

(1) All requirements and specifications defined by the municipality will be properly documented, made available to the public and communicated by means of public notices

121. Acceptance of Registration of Intermediaries

(1) The municipality may call for any additional information or documents reasonably required to enable it to determine whether the applicant, or the water services scheme or water services schemes will comply with the Water Services Act, these bylaws and the water services development plan of the municipality, and whether the obligations of the municipality, imposed on it by the Water Services Act, will be met.

(2) If the municipality accepts the registration of the intermediary, the municipality will notify the applicant in writing and may set out any additional reasonable and relevant conditions that the municipality places on the intermediary with regard to the scheme or schemes that the intermediary operate or will operate.

(3) If the municipality does not accept the registration, the municipality will notify the applicant in writing and may request the applicant to submit the needed information and/or to comply with actions to be performed by the applicant to qualify for registration.

122. Resource Contributions by the Municipality

- (1) All water services intermediaries are responsible for all costs and resources required to establish, operate, maintain and improve any water services scheme or schemes it utilises to provide water services it is obliged to provide in terms of its contract.
- (2) The municipality may contribute resources to intermediaries in order for it to ensure that all citizens within its area of jurisdiction have access to appropriate water services and free basic water services. Resources may include grants that contribute towards establishment, operation and maintenance, augmentation and improvement of any scheme or schemes operated by the intermediary.
- (3) Any such contribution will be negotiated after registration of the intermediary in the manner prescribed and based on any conditions set by the municipality in specification documents.

123. Grant Funding to Water Services Intermediaries

- (1) The municipality may, at its discretion, provide a grant to a water services intermediary who have been registered in order to,
 - (a) Extend the provision of services to intermediary consumers;
 - (b) Improve the level of services provided to intermediary consumers;
 - (c) Ensure that intermediary consumers receive a basic water service at the same level as municipal consumers; or
 - (d) Provide assistance to the water services intermediary in complying with section 25 of the Act.
- (2) In exercising the discretion in sub-section (1), the municipality must have regard to,
 - (a) The water services needs of intermediary consumers;
 - (b) The municipality's projected financial obligations in providing grant funding to the water services intermediary and other similarly situated water services intermediaries;
 - (c) The impact of those financial obligations on the municipality's future municipal tariffs and revenue;
 - (d) The extent to which equitable share and other inter-governmental grants will cover the cost of providing the grant funding; and
 - (e) The capacity of the water services intermediary to maintain proper financial accounts and provide the required services to intermediary consumers.
- (3) A grant provided to water services intermediary in terms of sub-section (1) may be calculated to cover operating or capital costs or both.
- (4) A grant shall not be provided to a water services intermediary unless and until,
 - (a) the water services intermediary has been informed of the municipality's intention to provide such funding in writing; and
 - (b) the water services intermediary has notified the municipality in writing that he is willing to accept it for the purposes of these bylaws and subject to its provisions and any conditions imposed in terms of bylaw 124.

124. Conditions for Grant Funding

(1) If the municipality provides grant funding to a water services intermediary in terms of bylaw 123 it shall impose conditions on the provision of grant funding that must specify:

- (a) Whether the grant will take the form of a rebate on property rates or a cash payment;
- (b) The purpose of the grant;
- (c) The number of intermediary consumers to be served;
- (d) Whether existing services need to be upgraded and to what level;
- (e) The procedure for obtaining the grant if it is required to cover capital costs;
- (f) The procedure for reducing or stopping the grant;
- (g) The system to be implemented to monitor the use of the grant;
- (h) The rights of the municipality if the water services intermediary fails to use the grant for its intended purpose; and
- (i) And any other condition which is applicable to the provision of the grant.

125. Default by the Water Services Intermediary

(1) If the municipality has reasonable grounds to suspect that the water services intermediary has not substantially used any grant or grants provided in terms of bylaw 123 for their intended purpose it shall:

- (a) Provide a notice to the water services intermediary setting out its basis for suspecting that the grant or grants have not been used for their stipulated purpose or (if no purpose has been stipulated) for the substantial benefit of intermediary consumers;
- (b) Invite the water services intermediary to respond in writing to the information provided;
- (c) Warn the water services intermediary that its responses to the notice will inform the municipality's decision whether or not to terminate grant funding in terms of bylaw 126 or to exercise its powers under bylaw 26(3) of the Act to take over the powers of the water services intermediary after requiring the water services intermediary to rectify a failure in the manner envisaged by that bylaw.

126. Termination of Grant Funding for Default

(1) If, following the procedure in bylaw 125, the municipality determines that the water services intermediary has not used grant funds for their stipulated purpose or substantially for the benefit of intermediary consumers, it must:

- (a) Notify the water services intermediary that from a date specified in the notice the grant or grants specified in the notice will no longer be provided;
- (b) Specify the amount of money to be reimbursed to the municipality which may be all or a portion of the grant funds provided to the water services intermediary and must include interest which must be specified in the notice and which must be at a rate that conforms to that prescribed by the Minister of Justice in terms of section 1 of the Prescribed Rate of Interest Act, 1975 (Act No 55 of 1975); and
- (c) Notify the water services intermediary whether the municipality will exercise its powers under section 26(3) of the Act to take over the functions of the water services intermediary.

(2) The amount of money claimed by the municipality in sub-section (b) must not be the full amount of the grant if a portion of the grant has been properly utilised for its stipulated purpose or for the benefit of intermediary consumers and any claim for reimbursement must be reduced accordingly.

127. No Fault Termination of Grant Funding

- (1) The municipality may reduce or stop any financial support for operating expenditure if:
- (a) the equitable share received by the municipality has been reduced by National Government;
 - (b) if the number of indigent households on the land has been reduced; or
 - (c) if the applicant reduces the number of intermediary consumers in its employ; or
 - (d) if the municipal council has passed a resolution amending its policy on free basic services or the provision of financial support to water services intermediaries.
- (2) In the case of sub-sections (a) or (d), the municipality may only terminate the grant after providing 180 days written notice to the water services intermediary of its intention to terminate the grant and after releasing it, in writing, from any condition attached to the grant.
- (3) In the case of sub-sections (b) or (c), the municipality may reduce or terminate the grant after it confirms the factual basis for its decision following the procedure in section 125, with the necessary modifications.

128. Charges for water services provided

- (1) A water services intermediary may not charge for water services at a price which does not comply with any norms and standards prescribed by the Water services Act, 1997, and any regulations promulgated in terms of that Act; and any additional norms and standards as may be set by the Municipality in terms of its bylaws.
- (2) A water services intermediary must provide free basic water services services, as determined by the municipality in terms of the Municipality's Free Basic Water and Indigents Policy and these bylaws, and provided by the Municipality to consumers at a price that is the same or less than the charges at which the Municipality provides such services.
- (3) If a water services intermediary is receiving a grant to cover its full operational costs it must provide a subsidised water service, as determined by the municipality in terms of these bylaws, and provided by the municipality to consumers at a price that is the same or less than the charges at which the municipality provides such services.

129. Precedence

- (1) These bylaws shall take precedence over any other by-law of the municipality which regulates water services intermediaries.

130. Standards of water services provided by Intermediaries

- (1) All water services intermediaries must ensure that water services, including basic services as determined by the municipality, are provided to such persons it is obliged to provide with water services.
- (2) The quality, quantity and sustainability of water services provided by a water services intermediary must meet the minimum standards prescribed in the Water services Act, 1997, and any

regulations promulgated in terms of that Act; and municipal bylaws and must at least be of the same standards as provided by the Municipality to consumers.

(3) If any water services intermediary provides water supply on any premises or to any consumer unit, consistently and continuously in excess of two kilolitres per day, the intermediary shall to install a storage facility on the premises to store at least double the average daily consumption.

(4) The volume shall be determined by:

- (a) water shall be deemed to be consistently and continuously consumed if, in respect of the particular premises or consumer unit, the average consumption of water, measured as provided in these by-laws, determined over a period of six consecutive months, equals two kilolitres per day or more; and
- (b) the average daily consumption shall be calculated on the basis of actual consumption recorded, in respect of the particular premises or consumer unit, during the preceding twelve month period, or if such consumer shall have consumed water for a lesser period, then the daily average shall be calculated based on the number of days comprising such lesser period.

131. Quarterly and Annual Reports

(1) A registered water services intermediary shall submit a report to the municipality at intervals determined by the municipality providing at least such information as the Municipality may reasonably require in order to enable it to monitor and evaluate the operation of the water services works concerned and to satisfy itself that the said scheme is being operated in such a manner so as to fulfil the requirements of the Water services Act, 1997, the applicable Integrated Development Plan and Water services Development Plan, these bylaws and any conditions imposed as a condition of registration. The Municipality will publish information required in such report by means of a public notice

(2) A registered water services intermediary may also be required to submit an annual report to the Municipality providing at least such information as the Municipality may reasonably require in order to enable it to report on progress in implementing its Water Services Development Plan. The Municipality will publish information required in such report by means of a public notice.

132. Licences for abstraction and disposal

(1) Where an intermediary abstracts water services from, or disposes effluent into a water services source, the intermediary must obtain any licences required by the National Water services Act, 1998, for such purposes and must ensure that it complies with any conditions that may be set in the licence. The intermediary must upon registration notify the municipality of any licences it has or has applied for. The intermediary is responsible to determine the assurance of supply of the water source and to timeously put in place measures to address any shortages that may occur.

133. Monitoring by the Municipality

(1) The Municipality will monitor compliance of intermediaries to national standards and its bylaws by means of the quarterly report. It may also at any time inspect any water services installations for monitoring purposes.

(2) Any person authorised in writing by the Municipal Manager, may at any reasonable time and without prior notice enter any property and inspect any water services infrastructure or installation in order to ascertain whether national legislation or municipal bylaws is being complied with.

(3) Any person entering property must identify him or her and present his or her authorisation.

134. Non Compliance with these bylaws

(1) If an intermediary is found to be in contravention with national legislation or these bylaws, the municipality may request or direct the intermediary to comply. Such a request or direction to comply must be in writing and must describe the non-compliance; request the intermediary to rectify the failure within a specified period; and request confirmation in writing, within a specified period, from the intermediary that the non-compliance will be rectified within the specified period and the steps that has been or will be taken to rectify the non-compliance; or state that, where the intermediary is unable to comply with the request, the reasons for the non-compliance must be provided to the Municipal Manager within a specific period in writing.

(2) If the intermediary fails to comply with such a request of directive, the municipality may take legal action.

CHAPTER 9: PRIVATE TOWNSHIPS**135. Conditions of establishment of private townships**

(1) Whenever a private township is proposed to be established in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act (Act, 5 of 2008), within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality, and where water services will be provided to consumers, such owner or property developer shall, if he requires such supply to be provided by the competent authority, be liable to pay to the competent authority a contribution determined in accordance with these bylaws as defined in the water services policy of the municipality.

136. Water services provision to private townships

(1) The municipality may supply water, either in bulk or by retail, to the occupier of any land situated within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality upon such terms and conditions as may be included in these bylaws and tariffs set in terms of the municipality's water services policy.

(2) No person shall be entitled to a supply of water for any development which has a separate supply of water unless he agrees to pay of such minimum annual sum as will, in the opinion of the municipality give the municipality a reasonable return on such capital expenditure and other charges as may be necessarily incurred by the municipality in order to meet the possible maximum demand for water in respect of such development.

137. Contributions to plan and implement water services infrastructure

(1) If the supply of water to a private township requires the municipality to incur additional costs in relation to the supply of water to any development, the municipality may:

- (a) upon the development or proposed development of such land in accordance with such altered use; and
- (b) upon being requested to supply water to such project or to continue or enlarge the supply of water to such project,

assess, in accordance with regulations made by the municipality for the purpose, the additional contribution towards costs in which it will or may subsequently be involved in making, continuing or enlarging such supply and require payment by the owner of such project of the additional contribution so assessed as a condition precedent to the making, continuing or enlargement of such supply.

(2) Any water services contribution or additional water services contribution assessed and levied by the municipality on any lot in a private township in terms of the conditions of establishment of such private township; or in terms of these bylaws, shall be payable by the township owner or developer to the municipality prior to the registration of the transfer or other alienation of such lot or township.

138. Determination of rates and contributions

(1) The water services contribution or additional water services contribution included therein shall be deemed to be a water tariff rate levied in terms of these bylaws and the municipality may issue a combined rates and water services contribution certificate.

(2) The volume of any supply shall be deemed to be the daily quantity of water to which such contribution as may have been paid to the municipality reasonably relates, or greatest daily quantity of water actually used during the two years immediately prior to the commencement of this development, whichever is the greater; or the volume in existence immediately prior to the commencement of the development.

(3) If at any time the owner or developer of a piece of land situated within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality requires a water supply from the municipality for a development, and the municipality agrees to supply water services for use in or by the occupants of such project, such owner or developer shall, as a condition precedent to the making of such services, pay the municipality the contribution as set by the municipality in terms of these bylaws.

(4) Where a water services contribution, other than a contribution in respect of extraordinary expenses, is or was previously paid to the municipality in respect of the private township in terms of the provisions of these bylaws, any lot in respect of which the municipality has not yet been requested to supply water services, shall be deemed to require a volume equal to the quantity to which the contribution paid in respect of such lot reasonably relates, and if the municipality is subsequently requested supply water services to the private township, an assessment in accordance with the provisions of that bylaws shall be made only in respect of the additional volume that may be required, if any.

(5) Subject to the preceding provisions of this subsection, any volume or additional volume hereinbefore contemplated shall be binding on both the municipality and the owner or developer of the land on which the relevant development is situated and their successors in title.

139. Sewerage rates and procedure.

(1) The provisions of these bylaws are hereby incorporated mutatis mutandis in this bylaw and for the purposes thereof any reference in the said bylaws to

- (a) a water supply rate shall be deemed to be a reference to a sewerage rate; and
- (b) the defined area shall be deemed to be a reference to the sewerage drainage area,

(2) In the case of a general residential project or development, the sewerage rate may be levied on the individual units in such project.

CHAPTER 10: UNAUTHORISED WATER SERVICES**140. Unauthorised Services**

(1) No person may gain access to water services unless it is in terms of an agreement entered into with the municipality for the rendering of those services.

(2) The municipality may, irrespective of any other action it may take against such person in terms of these bylaws by written notice order a person who is using unauthorised services to—

- (a) apply for such services in terms of sections 2 and 3; and
- (b) undertake such work as may be necessary to ensure that the consumer installation through which access was gained complies with the provisions of these or any other relevant bylaws.

141. Interference with Infrastructure for the Provision of Water Services

(1) No person other than the municipality shall manage, operate or maintain infrastructure through which water services are provided.

(2) No person other than the municipality shall effect a connection to infrastructure through which water services are provided.

(3) No person may undertake any activity which may interfere with municipal infrastructure without prior written approval of the municipality.

(4) No construction activity may be undertaken within a radius of 5 metres of the water and sanitation supply systems without prior written approval from the municipality. .

(5) The municipality may recover any costs associated with repairing damage caused as a result of a contravention of subsections (1), (2), (3) and (4). The costs recoverable by the municipality is the full cost associated with repairing the damage and includes, but is not restricted to, any exploratory investigation, surveys, plans, specifications, schedules of quantities, supervision, administration charge, the use of tools, the expenditure of labour involved in disturbing or rehabilitation of any part of a street or ground affected by the repairs and the environmental cost.

142. Obstruction of Access to Infrastructure for the Provision of Water Services

(1) No person shall prevent or restrict the physical access of the municipality to infrastructure through which water services are provided.

(2) If a person contravenes subsection (1), the municipality may—

- (a) by written notice require such person to restore access at his own expense within a specified period; or
- (b) if it is of the opinion that the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice restore access and recover the cost from such person.

(3) No person may build or erect any structure within five metres from municipal infrastructure, without prior written approval from the municipality..

(4) The costs recoverable by the municipality is the full cost associated with restoring access and includes, but is not restricted to, any exploratory investigation, surveys, plans, specifications, schedules of quantities, supervision, administration charge, the use of tools, the expenditure of labour involved in disturbing or rehabilitation of any part of a street or ground affected by restoring access and the environmental cost.

143. Waste of Water

(1) No consumer shall permit—

- (a) the purposeless or wasteful discharge of water from terminal water fittings;
- (b) pipes or water fittings to leak;
- (c) the use of maladjusted or defective water fittings; or
- (d) an overflow of water to persist.

(2) An owner shall repair or replace any part of his water and sanitation installation which is in such a state of disrepair that it is either causing or is likely to cause an occurrence listed in subsection (1).

(3) If an owner fails to take measures as contemplated in subsection (2), the municipality shall, by written notice, require the owner to comply with the provisions of subsection (1).

(4) The municipality may, by written notice, prohibit the use by a consumer of any equipment in a water or sanitation installation if, in its opinion, its use of water is inefficient. Such equipment shall not be returned to use until its efficiency has been restored and a written application to do so has been approved by the municipality.

144. Unauthorised and Illegal Discharges

(1) No person may discharge or cause or permit any sewage to be discharged directly or indirectly into a storm water drain, river, stream or other watercourse, whether natural or artificial.

(2) The owner or occupier of any premises on which steam or any liquid other than potable water, is stored, processed or generated shall provide all facilities necessary to prevent any discharge or leakage of such liquid to any street, storm water drain or watercourse, whether natural or artificial, except where, in the case of steam, the municipality has approved such discharge.

(3) Where the hosing down or flushing by rainwater of an open area on any premises is in the opinion of the municipality is likely to cause the discharge of objectionable matter into any street, storm water drain, river, stream or other watercourse, whether natural or artificial, or to cause or contribute towards the pollution of any such watercourse, the municipality may, by notice, require the owner of the premises to take reasonable measures to prevent or minimise such discharge or pollution.

(4) No person may discharge or cause or permit the discharge of—

- (a) any substance, including storm water, other than sewage, to be discharged into a drainage installation;
- (b) of water from any swimming pool directly or indirectly over any road or into a gutter, storm water drain, watercourse, open ground or private premises other than the premises of the owner of such swimming pool;
- (c) water from artificial fountains, reservoirs or swimming pools situated on premises into a drainage installation, without the approval of the municipality and subject to the payment

of relevant charges and such conditions as the municipality may impose;

- (d) any sewage, industrial effluent or other liquid or substance which—
- (i) in the opinion of the municipality may be offensive to or may cause a nuisance to the public;
 - (ii) is in the form of steam or vapour or has a temperature exceeding 44° C at the point where it enters the sewer;
 - (iii) has a pH value less than 6.0;
 - (iv) contains any substance of whatsoever nature likely to produce or release explosive, flammable, poisonous or offensive gases or vapours in any sewer;
 - (v) contains any substance having an open flashpoint of less than 93°C or which releases a poisonous vapour at a temperature below 93° C;
 - (vi) contains any material of whatsoever nature, including oil, grease, fat or detergents capable of causing obstruction to the flow in sewers or drains or interference with the proper operation of a sewerage treatment works;
 - (vii) shows any visible signs of tar or associated products or distillates, bitumen or asphalts;
 - (viii) contains any substance in such concentration to produce an undesirable taste after chlorination or an undesirable odour or colour, or excessive foam;
 - (ix) has either a greater PV or COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand) value, a lower pH value, or a higher caustic alkalinity or electrical conductivity than specified in Schedule A, without the prior approval and subject to the payment of relevant charges and such conditions as the municipality may impose;
 - (x) contains any substance which in the opinion of the municipality—
 - (aa) cannot be treated at the sewage treatment work to which it could be discharged; or
 - (bb) will negatively affect the treatment processes at the sewage treatment work to which it could be discharged or
 - (cc) will negatively impact on the ability of the sewage treatment work to produce discharges that meet the waste water discharge standards set in terms of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), or
 - (xi) either alone or in combination with other substance may—
 - (aa) generate or constitute a toxic substance dangerous to the health of persons employed at the sewage treatment works or entering the council's sewers or manholes in the course of their duties; or
 - (bb) be harmful to sewers, treatment plant or land used for the disposal of treated waste water; or
 - (cc) adversely affect any of the processes whereby sewage is treated or any re-use of sewage effluent.

(5) No person shall cause or permit the accumulation of grease, oil, fat or solid matter in any drainage installation that will adversely affect its effective functioning.

(6) The municipality may, notwithstanding any other actions that may be taken in terms of these bylaws, recover from any person who discharges industrial effluent or any substance which is unauthorised or illegal all costs incurred, by the municipality as a result of such discharges, including costs that result from—

- (a) injury to persons, damage to the sanitation system; or
- (b) a prosecution in terms of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998).

145. Illegal Re-Connection

(1) A consumer whose access to water supply services have been restricted or disconnected, who intentionally reconnects to services or who intentionally or negligently interferes with infrastructure through which water supply services are provided, shall on written notice be disconnected. For legal re-connection tariffs shall apply as defined by the municipality in the water services policy.

146. Interference with Infrastructure

(1) No person may unlawfully and intentionally or negligently interfere with infrastructure through which the municipality provides water services.

- (2) If a person contravenes subsection (1), the municipality may—
- (a) by written notice require such person to seize or rectify the interference at his own expense within a specified period; or
 - (b) if it is of the opinion that the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice prevent or rectify the interference and recover the cost from such person.

147. Pipes in Streets or Public Places

(1) No person shall for the purpose of conveying water or sewage derived from whatever source, lay or construct a pipe or associated component on, in or under a street, public place or other land owned by or under the control of any municipality, except with the prior written permission of the municipality and subject to such conditions as it may impose.

148. Use of Water from Sources Other than the Water Supply System

(1) No person shall use or permit the use of water obtained from a source other than the water supply system, other than rain water tanks which are not connected to the water installation, except with the prior approval of the municipality, and in accordance with such conditions as it may impose, for domestic, commercial or industrial purposes.

(2) Any person desiring the consent referred to in subsection (1) shall provide the municipality with evidence satisfactory to it that the water referred to in subsection (1) complies, whether as a result of treatment or otherwise, with the requirements of SANS 241: Drinking Water, or that the use of such water does not or will not constitute a danger to health.

(3) Any consent given in terms of subsection (1) may be withdrawn if, in the opinion of the municipality

- (a) a condition imposed in terms of subsection (1) is breached; or
- (b) the water quality no longer conforms to the requirements referred to in subsection (2).

(4) The municipality may take samples of water obtained from a source, other than the water supply system and cause the samples to be tested for compliance with the requirements referred to in subsection (2).

(5) The determined charge for the taking and testing of the samples referred to in subsection (4) above shall be paid by the person to whom consent was granted in terms of subsection (1).

(6) If water obtained from a borehole or other source of supply on any premises is used for a purpose which gives rise to the discharge of such water or a portion thereof into the municipality's sewerage system, the municipality may install a meter in the pipe leading from such borehole or other source of supply to the point or points where it is so used.

(7) The provisions of section 20 shall apply insofar as they may be applicable in respect of the meter referred to in subsection (4).

149. Use of On-Site Sanitation Services Not Connected to the Sanitation System

(1) No person shall use or permit the use of on-site sanitation services not connected to the municipality's sanitation system except with the prior approval of the municipality, and in accordance with such conditions as it may impose, for domestic, commercial or industrial purposes.

(2) Any person desiring the consent referred to in subsection (1) shall provide the municipality with evidence satisfactory to it that the sanitation facility is not likely to have a detrimental effect on health or the environment.

(3) Any consent given in terms of subsection (1) may be withdrawn if, in the opinion of the municipality—

- (a) a condition imposed in terms of subsection (1) is breached; or
- (b) the sanitation facility has a detrimental impact on health or the environment.

(4) The municipality may undertake such investigations as he or she may deem necessary to determine if a sanitation facility has a detrimental impact on health or the environment.

(5) The person to whom consent was granted in terms of subsection (1) shall be liable for the costs associated with an investigation undertaken in terms of subsection (2) if the result of the investigation indicates that the sanitation facility has a detrimental impact on health or the environment.

CHAPTER 11: NOTICES**150. Power to Serve and Compliance with Notices**

(1) The municipality may, by written notice, order an owner, consumer or any other person who fails, by act or omission, to comply with the provisions of these bylaws, or to fulfil any condition imposed in it, to rectify his failure within a period specified in the notice, which period shall not be less than thirty days except where a notice is issued in terms of section 18, when the period shall not be less than seven days.

(2) If a person fails to comply with a written notice served on him by the municipality in terms of these bylaws within the specified period, it may take such action that in its opinion is necessary to ensure compliance, including—

- (a) undertaking the work necessary itself and recovering the cost of such action or work from that owner, consumer or other person;
- (b) restricting or discontinuing the provision of services; and
- (c) instituting legal proceedings.

(3) A notice in terms of subsection (1) must—

- (a) give details of any provision of the bylaws that has not been complied with;
- (b) give the owner, consumer or other person a reasonable opportunity to make representations and state his case, in writing, to the municipality within a specified period, unless the owner, consumer or other person was given such an opportunity before the notice was issued;
- (c) specify the steps that the owner, consumer or other person must take to rectify the failure to comply;
- (d) specify the period within which the owner, consumer or other person must take the steps specified to rectify such failure; and
- (e) indicate that the municipality—
 - (i) may undertake any work that is necessary to rectify a failure to comply with a notice and the cost to the municipality of rectification may be recovered from the owner, consumer or other person who has failed to comply with it; and
 - (ii) may take any other action that it considers necessary for ensuring compliance.

(4) In the event of an emergency the municipality may, without prior notice to anyone, undertake the work required by subsection (3)(e)(i) and recover the costs from a person who, but for the emergency, would have to be notified in terms of subsection (1).

(5) The costs recoverable by the municipality in terms of subsections (3) and (4) are the full costs associated with that work and includes, but are not restricted to, any exploratory investigation, surveys, plans, specifications, schedules of quantities, supervision, administration charge, the use of tools, the expenditure of labour involved in disturbing or rehabilitation of any part of a street or ground affected by the work and the environmental cost.

CHAPTER 12: APPEALS**151. Appeals Against Decisions of the Municipality**

- (1) A consumer may appeal in writing against a decision of, or a notice issued by, the municipality in terms of these bylaws.
- (2) An appeal in terms of subsection (1) must be made in writing and lodged with the municipality within 14 (fourteen) days after a consumer became aware of the decision or notice and must—
 - (a) set out the reasons for the appeal; and
 - (b) be accompanied by any security determined by the municipality for the testing of a measuring device, if it has been tested.
- (3) An appeal must be decided by the municipality within 14 (fourteen) days after an appeal was lodged and the consumer must be informed of the outcome in writing, as soon as possible thereafter.
- (4) The decision of the municipality is final.
- (5) The municipality may condone the late lodging of appeals or other procedural irregularities.

CHAPTER 13: OFFENCES**152. Offences**

(1) Subject to subsection (2), any person who—

- (a) obstructs or hinders the municipality in the exercising of the powers or performance of functions or duties under these bylaws;
- (b) uses, tampers or interferes with municipal equipment, the water supply system, sanitation system and reticulation network or consumption of services rendered;
- (c) contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of these bylaws other than a provision relating to payment for water services;
- (d) fails to comply with the terms of a notice served upon him in terms of these bylaws;
- (e) is found in possession of any property belonging to the municipality including but not limited manhole covers;

is guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 months and in the case of any continued offence, to a further fine, or in default of payment, to imprisonment not exceeding one day for every day during the continuance of such offence, after a written notice has been issued by the municipality and served on the person concerned requiring the discontinuance of such an offence.

(2) Any person committing a breach of the provisions of these bylaws shall be liable to recompense the municipality for any loss or damage suffered or sustained by it in consequence of the breach.

CHAPTER 14: DOCUMENTATION**153. Signing of Notices and Documents**

(1) A notice or document issued by the municipality in terms of these bylaws and signed by a staff member of the municipality shall be deemed to have been duly issued and must on its mere production be accepted by a court as prima facie evidence of that fact.

154. Service of Notices

(1) Any notice, order or other document that is served on any person in terms of these bylaws must, subject to the provisions of the Criminal Procedure Act 1977 (Act 51 of 1977), be served personally, failing which it may be regarded as having duly been served—

- (a) when it has been left at a person's village, place of residence, or business or employment in the Republic, with a person apparently over the age of sixteen years;
- (b) when it has been posted by registered or certified mail to a person's last known residential address or business address in the Republic and an acknowledgement of posting thereof from the postal service is obtained;
- (c) if a person's address in the Republic is unknown, when it has been served on that person's agent or representative in the Republic in a manner provided for in subsections (a), (b) or (d); or
- (d) if that person's address and agent or representative in the Republic is unknown, when it has been placed in a conspicuous place on the property or premises, if any, to which it relates.

(2) Any legal process is effectively and sufficiently served on the municipality when it is delivered to the municipal manager or a person in attendance at the municipal manager's office.

(3) When any notice or other document must be authorised or served on the owner, occupier of any property, or of any person who holds a right over, or in respect of it, it is sufficient if that person is described in the notice or other document as the owner, occupier or holder of the right over or in respect of, the property, and shall not be necessary to name him.

(4) Where compliance with a notice is required within a specified number of working days, the period that is required shall commence on the date when the notice is served or when it has first been given in any other way contemplated in these bylaws.

155. Authentication of Documents

(1) Every order, notice or other document requiring authentication by the municipality shall be sufficiently authenticated, if it is signed by the municipal manager, by a duly authorised officer of the municipality or by the Manager of the municipality's authorised agent.

(2) Authority to authorise, as envisaged in subsection (1) must be conferred by a resolution of the municipality, by a written agreement or by a bylaw.

156. Prima Facie Evidence

(1) In legal proceedings by or on behalf of the municipality, a certificate reflecting an amount of money as being due and payable to the municipality, shall, if it is made under the hand of the municipal manager, or of a suitably qualified employee of the municipality who is authorised by the municipal manager or the Manager of the municipality's authorised agent, shall upon its mere production constitute prima facie evidence of the indebtedness.

CHAPTER 15: GENERAL PROVISIONS**157. Responsibility for Compliance with these Bylaws**

- (1) The owner of premises is responsible for ensuring compliance with these bylaws in respect of all or any matters relating to water and the installation and maintenance of sanitation.
- (2) The consumer is responsible for compliance with these bylaws in respect of matters relating to the use of any water and the installation and maintenance of sanitation.

158. Provision of Information

- (1) An owner, occupier, consumer or person within the area of supply of the municipality must provide the municipality with accurate information requested by the municipality that is reasonably required by the municipality for the implementation or enforcement of these bylaws.

159. Power of Entry and Inspection

- (1) The municipality may enter and inspect any premises for any purpose connected with the implementation or enforcement of these bylaws, at all reasonable times, after having given reasonable written notice to the occupier of the premises of the intention to do so.
- (2) Any entry and inspection must be conducted in conformity with the requirements of the Constitution of South Africa, 1996, and any other law and, in particular, with strict regard to decency and order, respect for a person's dignity, freedom and security, and personal privacy.
- (3) The municipality may be accompanied by an interpreter and any other person reasonably required to assist the authorised official in conducting the inspection.
- (4) A person representing the municipality must, on request, provide his identification.

160. Indemnification from Liability

- (1) Neither employees of the municipality nor any person, body, organisation or corporation acting on behalf of the municipality is liable for any damage arising from any omission or act done in good faith in the course of his duties unless the damage is caused by a wrongful and intentional act or negligence.

161. Exemption

- (1) The municipality may, in writing exempt an owner, consumer, any other person or category of owners, consumers, ratepayers, users of services from complying with a provision of these bylaws, subject to any conditions it may impose, if he or she is of the opinion that the application or operation of that provision would be unreasonable, provided that the municipality shall not grant exemption from any section of these bylaws that may result in—
 - (a) the wastage or excessive consumption of water supply services;
 - (b) significant adverse effects on public health, safety or the environment;
 - (c) the non-payment for services;
 - (d) the Act, or any regulations made in terms of it, not being complied with.

(2) The municipality may at any time after giving written notice of at least thirty days, withdraw any exemption given in terms of subsection (1).

162. Conflict of Law

(3) If there is any conflict between these bylaws and any other bylaws of the municipality, these bylaws will prevail.

163. Transitional Arrangements

(1) Installation work authorised by the municipality prior to the commencement date of these bylaws or authorised installation work in progress on that date shall be deemed to have been authorised in terms of these bylaws; and the municipality may, for a period as determined by the municipality after the commencement of these bylaws, authorise installation work in accordance with the bylaws that regulated that work immediately prior to the promulgation of these bylaws.

(2) Any reference in these bylaws to a charge determined by the municipal council shall be deemed to be a reference to a charge determined by the municipal council under the laws repealed by section 114, until the effective date of any applicable charges that may be determined by the municipal council in terms of these bylaws, and any reference to a provision in the laws repealed by section 114 shall be deemed to be a reference to a corresponding provision in these bylaws.

(3) Any approval, consent or exemption granted under the laws repealed by section 114 shall, save for the provisions of subsection (3), remain valid.

(4) No consumer shall be required to comply with these bylaws by altering a water installation or part of it which was installed in conformity with any laws applicable immediately prior to the commencement of these bylaws; provided that if, in the opinion of the municipality, the installation, or part, is so defective or in a condition or position that could cause waste or undue consumption of water, pollution of the water supply or a health hazard, the municipality may by notice require the consumer to comply with the provisions of these bylaws.

(5) The municipality reserves the right to determine the transitional period for any clause of these bylaws.

164. Repeal of Existing Municipal Water Services Bylaws

(1) The Water Services By-laws took effect on 29 May 2010 and are amended and supplemented as set out in the Water Services Amendment By-laws 2012 with effect from the date fixed by the Water Services Authority by proclamation in the Provincial Gazette.

165. Short Title and Commencement

(1) These bylaws are called the Water Services Bylaws of the Zululand District Municipality.

(2) The municipality may, by notice in the Provincial Gazette, determine that provisions of these bylaws, listed in the notice, do not apply in certain areas within its area of jurisdiction listed in the notice from a date specified in the notice.

Until any notice contemplated in subsection (2) is issued, these bylaws are binding.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 377 OF 2022

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0047635	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: TM MAKHANYA ID NO. 7403205881088 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: MACHIBISA AREA MANDENI 4490
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000075
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC, PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDENI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	196RCN8500T532 - MANDENI TO KWATASI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO IMVEMVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZNNRBC601NS110596 - MANDENI TO REDHILL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO IMVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDENI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDENI TO BALLITO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

**transport**

Department:

Transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0047639	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: MB ZWANE ID NO. 5701025299080 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: A271 BHIDLA SECTION SUNDUMBILI KWAZULU NATAL 4490
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000137
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC .PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDINI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	196RCN8500T532 - MANDINI TO KWATASI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEMVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD , LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZNNRCBC601NS110596 - MANDINI TO REDHILL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO INVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDINI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDINI TO BALLITO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0047644	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: K MATOBELA ID NO. 4506010289082 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 3559 SUNDUMBILI KWA ZULU NATAL 4491
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000086
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC .PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDINI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	196RCN8500T532 - MANDINI TO KWATASI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVME, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD , LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZNNRBCB601NS110596 - MANDINI TO REDHILL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO INVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDINI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDINI TO BALLITO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048470	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: SG NKOMO ID NO. 4711140353085 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 3077 SUNDUMBILI 4491
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000039
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC .PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDINI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	196RCN8500T532 - MANDINI TO KWATASI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEMVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD , LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO LNKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO KUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZNNRCBC601NS110596 - MANDINI TO REDHILL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO INVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDINI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDINI TO BALLITO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048496	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: SI MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5604265453088 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 4419 SUNDUMBILI
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	4491 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000284
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDINI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	196RCN8500T532 - MANDINI TO KWATASI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZNNRBCB601NS110596 - MANDINI TO REDHILL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO INVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDINI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDINI TO BALLITO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048498	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: MB ZWANE ID NO. 5701025299080 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: A271 BHIDLA SECTION SUNDUMBILI KWAZULU NATAL 4490
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000564
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC .PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDINI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	196RCN8500T532 - MANDINI TO KWATASI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEMVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD , LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZNNRCBC601NS110596 - MANDINI TO REDHILL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO IMVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDINI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDINI TO BALLITO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048501	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: QZ MAVUSO ID NO. 6008245457087 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 3655 MANDENI KWA-ZULU NATAL
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	4490 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000078
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDENI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	196RCN8500T532 - MANDENI TO KWATASI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZNNRCBC601NS110596 - MANDENI TO REDHILL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO IMVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDENI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDENI TO BALLITO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050738	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: NF NDWANDWE ID NO. 7603240346084 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 3824 MANDINI/SUNDUMBILI 4491
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000088
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDENI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	196RCN8500T532 - MANDENI TO KWATASI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZNNRCBC601NS110596 - MANDENI TO REDHILL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO INVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDENI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDENI TO BALLITO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE**LGKZNG30-2022-OCT****REGION: ALL**

12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082716	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: JS MADUNA ID NO. 4603215523082 Association: SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 51602 OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000562
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	2202BQ2202BQ00047492 - OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE - MADADENI ALL SECTION AT OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP TO JOIN P483 AT JACKALSPAN PASSING EMPOMPINI TEKUKHIZANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BR2 INTO MADADENI PASSING BREUERY THEN USE ANY OTHER AUTHORISED PUBLIC TRANSPORT ROUTE VIA MADADENI SHOPPING CENTER, AMAJUBA REGIONAL OFFICE USE ALL RANKING AND SHOPPING FACILITIES.
12.2	2202BQ2202BQ00047493 - OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN FROM OSIZWENI SECTION A, D&F VIA TOP RANK, WARD FIVE TOWARDS EMPOMPINI AND JOIN MAIN ROAD P483 JOIN N11 TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLANDS STREET, TURN INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM B. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C, D & F PASS MAKHANYA EMAFOUR, JAKKALSPAN AND JOIN P483 TURN N11, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM C. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C, D & F EMATHANGINI, EMAROMENI, ESITOLU, ESIMBOMVINI, XOLANI TOWARDS EMPOMPINI AND JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM D. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C, D & F PASS KHUZANI, MANZANA, AND JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPE ROAD, ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM E. FROM MNDZOZO VIA DICKS, JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPE ROAD, INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FARRADAY STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM
12.3	2202BQ2202BQ00047495 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURBS, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P486 VIA BLAUCHBOSCH TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD, INTERSECTION ENTER P41(R34), TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ON P41(R33) AND R34 VIA STILLWATER BP GARAGE TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS TO PP523(R34) VAI-VRYHEID, PASS MELMOTH, TURN LEFT TO ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA, INTO P47(R34) INTO EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTRE 'A' TAXI RANK EMPANGENI.
12.4	2202BQ2202BQ00047496 - NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTEKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT TO N11 TURN RIGHT TO P486, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P41(R34), TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTERSECTION INTO P34-3(R33), VIA STILLWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE VRYHEID INTO P523(R33) VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP INTO P46(R69), VIA LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROADS INTERSECTION INTO P52-3 (R66), VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT TO N2 INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK.
12.5	2202BQ2202BQ00047497 - NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO R23 UNTIL PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO R23 UNTIL PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKRUST TURN LEFT INTO R23, PASS GREYLINGSTRAD, BALFOUR, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN INTO M2, OFF TO HARROW, INTO ANDERSON, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS, INTO PARK CITY RANK. RETURN JOURNEY DEPART FROM ARK CITY RANK, DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT HARRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIMMOND STREET, INTO M2 EAST INTO N3 AND THEN CONTINUE WITH SAME ROUTE.
12.6	2202BQ2202BQ00047498 - NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE TO JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE WITH N11, TURN RIGHT P483 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO R34 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 TOWARDS STILL WATER, FROM STILL WATER TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.
12.7	2202BQ2202BQ00047499 - NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P483 TURN RIGHT R34 TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 TOWARDS STILL WATER, FROM STILL WATER TURN LEFT INTO PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK, RETURN OVER SAME ROUTE.
12.8	2202BQ2206YH10047500 - NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT R34, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 TOWARDS STILL WATER CONTINUE TOWARDS VRYHEID AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MEMOTH ROAD UNTIL INTO ULUNDI TURN OFF PROCEED UNTIL ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	2202BQ2202BQ00047503 - NEWCASTLE TO PIET RETIEF FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, PASS CHARLESTOWN, INTO LANGSNEK STREET AT VOLKRUST, TURN RIGHT AT DE KOCK STREET INTO R543, PASS VUKUZAKHE TOWNSHIP INTO VAN REBECK STREET AT WAKKERSTROOM, TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET INTO R543, PASS DURKERS DORP (MAPOLA) INTO KERK STREET AT PIET RETIEF, TURN RIGHT TO ZUIDEND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WESTEND STREET, INTO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	2202BQ2202BQ00047504 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK VOORTREKKER STREET TURN TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET TURN TO N11, BYPASS LADYSMITH, ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, PIETERMARITZBURG DROP PASSENGER AT PINETOWN.
12.11	2202BQ2207BP10047506 - NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE FROM TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET TO N11, BYPASS DANHAUSER TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.12	2202BQ2202DH10047507 - NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH FROM TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN ALLEN STREET TO N11, TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGER VIA SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.13	2202BQ2202BQ00047536 - NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET INTO N11 R23 VOLKRUS UNTIL PIENAAR STREET, THEN LEFT INTO R23 AGAIN PASSING GREYLINGSTAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R51 PASSING BALFOUR NIGEL UP TO SPRINGS INTO SECOND STREET THEN TO LONG DISTANCE TAXI AT MODEL TRANSFER CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085185	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: JJ MFABA ID NO. 5612160826084 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX4575 STANGER KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4491
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000052
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC .PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDINI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	196RCN8500T532 - MANDINI TO KWATASI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVME, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD , LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZNNRBCB601NS110596 - MANDINI TO REDHILL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO INVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDINI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDINI TO BALLITO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0112492	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: AS SIBIYA ID NO. 7003186015084 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: 37 PATRYS ROAD MANDINI 4490
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000173
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.3	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.4	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.6	KZNNRCBC601NS110596 - MANDINI TO REDHILL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO IMVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T532 - MANDINI TO KWATASI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.8	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDINI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.9	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVME, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.10	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDINI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDINI TO BALLITO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDINI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE**LGKZNG30-2022-OCT****REGION: ALL**

12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0112888	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: NX NYAWO ID NO. 7708025393084 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: A 328 BHIDLA MANDENI SUNDUMBILI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4491
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000083
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDENI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	196RCN8500T532 - MANDENI TO KWATASI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZNNRBCB601NS110596 - MANDENI TO REDHILL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO INVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDENI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDENI TO BALLITO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0113275	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: BB MASANGO ID NO. 6508085569081 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 436 NQUTHU 3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000505
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC .PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDINI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	196RCN8500T532 - MANDINI TO KWATASI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEMVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD , LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZNNRCBC601NS110596 - MANDINI TO REDHILL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO INVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDINI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDINI TO BALLITO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0113491	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: AS SIBIYA ID NO. 7003186015084 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: 37 PATRYS ROAD MANDINI 4490
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000187
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDENI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	196RCN8500T532 - MANDENI TO KWATASI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZNNRCBC601NS110596 - MANDENI TO REDHILL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO INVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDENI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDENI TO BALLITO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

**transport**

Department:

Transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0114354	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: AN DUBE ID NO. 6209090341083 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 162 MANDENI
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	4490 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000009
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDENI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.2	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDENI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDENI TO BALLITO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.5	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBAN'S ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0114468	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: M MKHWANAZI ID NO. 6807265464083 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX4959 SUNDUMBILI 4491
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000322
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDENI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	196RCN8500T532 - MANDENI TO KWATASI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T531 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZNNRCBC601NS110596 - MANDENI TO REDHILL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO INVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDENI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDENI TO BALLITO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0114598	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: SE MKWANAZI ID NO. 5810175602082 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 3644 SUNDUMBILI 4491
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000510
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDENI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.2	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDENI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.4	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDENI TO BALLITO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.5	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0115350	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: AB KHUMALO ID NO. 4611305504086 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 3513 SUNDUMBILI
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	4491 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000462
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDINI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	196RCN8500T532 - MANDINI TO KWATASI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZNNRBCB601NS110596 - MANDINI TO REDHILL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO INVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDINI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDINI TO BALLITO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0115409	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: SE MKWANAZI ID NO. 5810175602082 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 3644 SUNDUMBILI 4491
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000538
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.3	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDENI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.4	196RCN8500T532 - MANDENI TO KWATASI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T531 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZNNRCBC601NS110596 - MANDENI TO REDHILL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO INVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDENI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDENI TO BALLITO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE**LGKZNG30-2022-OCT****REGION: ALL**

12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0115480	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: TC MTHETHWA ID NO. 6005040262084 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX SIYAKHULU STREET B 127 SUNDUMBILI 4491
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000523
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T532 - MANDINI TO KWATASI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.3	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.4	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPIES FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.8	KZNNRBCB601NS110596 - MANDINI TO REDHILL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO IMVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDINI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDINI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDINI TO BALLITO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDINI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE**LGKZNG30-2022-OCT****REGION: ALL**

12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0115721	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: NF NDWANDWE ID NO. 7603240346084 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 3824 MANDINI/SUNDUMBILI 4491
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000522
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T532 - MANDINI TO KWATASI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.3	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.4	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.9	KZNNRBC601NS110596 - MANDINI TO REDHILL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO IMVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDINI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDINI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDINI TO BALLITO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDINI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE**LGKZNG30-2022-OCT****REGION: ALL**

12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0115758	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: AS SIBIYA ID NO. 7003186015084 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: 37 PATRYS ROAD MANDINI 4490
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000518
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T532 - MANDINI TO KWATASI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.3	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.4	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.8	KZNNRBCB601NS110596 - MANDINI TO REDHILL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO IMVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDINI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDINI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDINI TO BALLITO FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDINI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE**LGKZNG30-2022-OCT****REGION: ALL**

12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0116897	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: DB CELE ID NO. 5901305704086 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 2364 STANGER 4450
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000101
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T532 - MANDENI TO KWATASI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	KZNNRBCB601NS110596 - MANDENI TO REDHILL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO IMVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.3	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.4	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPIES FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.8	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.9	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDENI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.10	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEMVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDENI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDENI TO BALLITO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

**transport**

Department:

Transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0130830	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: GPS BUSANE ID NO. 7508170404086 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: 30 GREIG ROAD MANDENI 4490
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000064
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T532 - MANDENI TO KWATASI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.3	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.4	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPIES FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.8	KZNNRCBC601NS110596 - MANDENI TO REDHILL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO IMVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDENI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDENI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDENI TO BALLITO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE**LGKZNG30-2022-OCT****REGION: ALL**

12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0130833	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: GPS BUSANE ID NO. 7508170404086 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: 30 GREIG ROAD MANDENI 4490
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000580
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	196RCN8500T532 - MANDENI TO KWATASI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.3	196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.4	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.5	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.7	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.8	KZNNRBCB601NS110596 - MANDENI TO REDHILL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO IMVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.9	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.10	KZPRERC2848039 - MANDENI TO GINGINDLOVU FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI, PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.11	KZPRERC2848088 - MANDENI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.12	KZPRERC2848137 - MANDENI TO BALLITO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE
12.13	KZPRERC2848186 - MANDENI TO MHLUBULWENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS OVER N2 STRAIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MHLUBULWENI PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

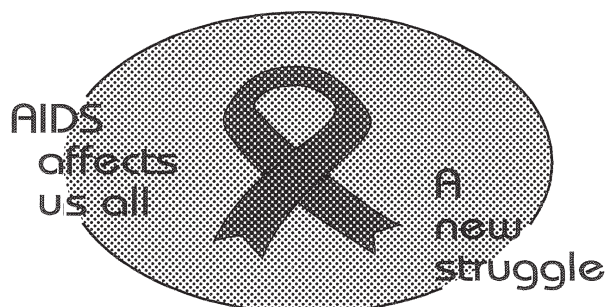
Vol: 16

PIETERMARITZBURG
24 NOVEMBER 2022
24 NOVEMBER 2022

No: 2481

PART 3 OF 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4551



9 771994 455008



0 2 4 8 1

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE**LGKZNG30-2022-OCT****REGION: ALL**

12.14	KZPRERC2848235 - MANDENI TO ESILENGENI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P415, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LEFT TO R102, OPPOSITE GARAGE TO ESILENGENI PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2848284 - MANDENI TO LAMBOTHI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO P458, LEFT TO P415 STRAIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO UNNAMED ROAD TO LAMBOTHI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2848333 - MANDENI TO TONGAAT FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 (M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO TONGAAT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0142030	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: Q JULA ID NO. 9407225842085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 123 MARGATE 4275
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2873372 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: JULA RESIDENCE GCILIMA LOCATION, WARD 7 TO HIBISCUS PRIMARY SCHOOL MY ROUTE START FROM HOME AT JULA RESIDENCE ALONG GCILIMA MAIN ROAD P732 NEAR GCILIMA CLINIC, GO TO LANGAZANE'S RESIDENCE TO PICK UP LUBANZI LANGAZANE, GO TO NTSHULANE'S RESIDENCE TO PICK UP STHELO NTSHULANE, GO TO GASA'S RESIDENCE PICK UP AYATHABA GASA THEN PICK UP ASIPHE SHABANE AND KWENKWEZI SHABANE AT SHABANE RESIDENCE, ALL THE ABOVE RESIDENCE LOCATED NEXT TO GCILIMA CLINIC AND NEXT TO PHATHWA SCHOOL MOVE ALONG P732 AND TURN ON THE ROAD THAT GOES TO THOKOTHE SPORT GROUND PICK UP LWAZI NGCUNGAMA AT NGCUNGAMA RESIDENCE, PICK UP LETHOKUHLE AT NCANE RESIDENCE, PICK UP BANELE NCANE, IWIWE IVHLUNGU, OWAWINCAMA, ESETHU MHLUNGU & SASIHLISIPHO CELE ALL FROM NCAMA RESEDENCE NEXT TO THOKOTHE SPORT GROUND, PICK UP AYABONGA NGCOBO AT NGCOBO RESIDENCE, PICK UP ABONGILE NDLOVU AT NDLOVU RESIDENCE AND PICK UP NONENTIA NONKONYANA AT NONKONYANA RESIDENCE, ALL THESE RESIDENCE LOCATED NEXT TO THOKOTHE SPORT GROUND THEN GO BACK TO MAIN ROAD P732 THAT GOES TOWARDS MARGATE CARRY ON UNTIL I REACH BUSHYVALLE SOUTHBROOM, TURN INTO R61-N2 TOWARDS RAMSGATE, OFF RAMP AT RAMSGATE TURN RIGHT ON ALFORD ROAD TOWARDS RAMSGATE TOWN, TURN LEFT ON NATIONAL ROAD R620 TOWARDS MARGATE TOWN JOIN ERASMUS ROAD TURN LEFT ON CLIFFTON ROAD DROP OFF AT MARGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, BACK TO ERASMUS ROAD THEN JOIN WASTSKI DRIVE TOWARDS MARGATE EXTENSIONS, JOIN LEXENSKI DRIVE TURN LEFT TO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE THEN RIGHT ON LIONEL STREET, DROP OFF AT HIBISCUS PRIMARY SCHOOL, GO BACK TO LOUIS BOTHA JOIN LAXENSKI DRIVE TO WASTSKI DRIVE TO PARK AT MARGATE TOWN. IN THE AFTERNOON FROM 12:30 TO 15:00 I START AT HIBISCUS PRIMARY SCHOOL PICK UP POINT, THEN GO TO MARGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL ON CLIFTON ROAD AND JOIN R620 TOWARDS RAMSGATE PICK UP ON AT YOUNG EAGLES SCHOOL THEN USE THE SAME ROUTE AS IN THE MORNING FROM SCHOOL GOING BACK TO DROP OFF AT HOMES IN GCILIMA LOCATION WARD 7.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0144240	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: SM MKHIZE ID NO. 8612235266081 Association: ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 24191 ISIPINGO DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4110
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN017382
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>21004R21004R00049471 - CONDITIONS</p> <p>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING RANK 49 AND Z TAXI RANKS.</p> <p>3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING PROSPECTION OR ISIPINGO.</p> <p>4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>7.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.</p> <p>8.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.2	<p>2209WC21004R00049472 - ISIPINGO TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON ALEXANDER AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO THOMAS LANE. RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTION ROAD (R102). LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT WEST STREET TO THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK (Z) OR PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD: RANK 49- OFFLOAD.1.1. RETURN ROUTEDURBAN TO ISIPINGO FROM RANK 49 ON MARKET ROAD PROCEED ON MARKET ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4, LEFT N2, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, LEFT INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.1.2.</p> <p>ALTERNATE: FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK, ALEXANDRA AVENUE PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ONE TO TAXI RANK ON PROSPECTON ROAD OUTSIDE TOYOTA MAIN GATE, PROCEED ON PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE EAST AVENUE ROAD. RIGHT INTO REFINERY DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT SAPREF REFINERY GATES, AND PROCEED ON REFINERY DRIVE. RIGHT INTO THE EAST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2- AND PROCEED TO RANK 49 AS PER ROUTE 1 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.1.3.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE DURBAN TO ISIPINGO: FROM TAXI RANK ON THEATRE LANE, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, JOIN M4, AND PROCEED AS PER 1.1 TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>21004R2206LS00049744 - CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0144268	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: BS NZIMANDE ID NO. 6908315363083 Association: DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 55 ST WENDOLINS KWA-ZULU NATAL 3609
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	196RCN8500T676 - DASSENHOEK TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL FORWARD: FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MILKY WAY ROAD AND RIGHT INTO PENNINGTON ROAD (M1) AND JOIN HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO SHALLCROSS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO RK KHAN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT RK KHAN TAXI RANK. RETURN: FROM RK KHAN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO RK KHAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALLCROSS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY AND JOIN PENNINGTON ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MILKY WAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK.
12.2	2206NB21004R00047939 - DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP TOWARDS DURBAN, PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO UNIVERSITY AVENUE RANK NO.98 FROM RANK NO.98 UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ALIWAL ROAD THEN INTO CANON GATE ROAD AND PROCEED ONTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREE WAY AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MILKY WAY THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.
12.3	2206NB2206NB00048583 - CONDITIONS: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP END ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK. 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MILKY WAY. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
12.4	2206NB2206R400047940 - DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM. FROM: DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG MULKY AND TURN LEFT INTO M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY ROAD THEN LEFT INTO GILITS ROAD AND LEFT INTO WESTMEAD TAXI STOP. RETURN: FROM: WESTMEAD TAXI STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, WHICH BECOMES M1, TURN RIGHT INTO MILKY WAY AND PROCEED TO DASSENHOEK.
12.5	2206NB2206RK00047938 - DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY. FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO GLENUEGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH AND THEN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND LEFT INTO NEW GERMANY SHOPPING CENTRE. RETURN: FROM NEW GERMANY DROP OFF/PICK UP POINT TURN RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND THEN RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO CROMPTON PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOME RICHMOND ROAD M1 THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0144315	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: D GOVENDER ID NO. 8101135119087 Association: PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 49 PENELOPE STREET STARWOOD PHOENIX 4068
5) Existing Licence Holder: H RAGHUNANDAN ID NO. 3908075087081	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 26 LARKSPUR DRIVE BRINDHAVEN VERULAM 4339
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403002759
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	KZPRERC2759398 - PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSLET DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	KZPRERC2759447 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURRY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.
12.3	KZPRERC2759496 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHETSTONE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO REDBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	KZPRERC2759545 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 13, 14, 15 AND 16 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRAISFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXAM, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.
12.5	KZPRERC2759594 - PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.
12.6	KZPRERC2759643 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNIT 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHARTHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPALMVIEW DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.
12.7	KZPRERC2759692 - UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>KZPRERC2759741 - PHOENIX TO VERULAM FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGER, TO RANK NO.103 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGEcombe PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT RO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.9	<p>KZPRERC2759790 - PHOENIX TO MT EDGEcombe FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGEcombe AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>KZPRERC2759839 - PHOENIX TO DURBAN FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUCE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN. RANK 39 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 57 IN DURBAN FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 250 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANKNO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0144359	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: I SALEEM ID NO. 8106045283089 Association: CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 386 ROAD 701 MONTFORD CHATSWORTH 4092
5) Existing Licence Holder: BR ISMAIL ID NO. 6008075149051	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 130 MOORTON DRIVE MOORTON CHATSWORTH 4092
7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203001009
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	22064X21004R00050283 - CHATSWORTH TO DURBAN METRO FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOYHURST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CROFTDENE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 702, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 751, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, DIRECT TO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, UP UNTIL SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET.
12.2	22064X21004R00050287 - CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN: FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET, CHATSWORTH, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT INTO CHATSDENE STREET, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 1124 UP UNTIL THE CORNER WITH KLAARWATER DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 1124, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 751, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 502, LEFT INTO ROAD 501, RIGHT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, INTO ROAD 301, RIGHT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, INTO COLLIER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, INTO GRIMBYS ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RANK NO. 84 OR ALTERNATIVELY INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET INTO RANK 116 AND RETURN ALONG PRINCE ALFRED, INTO SMITH STREET, INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	22064X22064X00050284 - CHATSWORTH TOWN CENTRE TO CHATSWORTH RIGHT BHAKTIVEDANTA SWAMI CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, DIRECT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO SUNSET AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERICA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO SYRINGA AVENUE, LEFT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO COLLIER AVENUE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, AND PROCEED TO LOTUS GARAGE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET.
12.4	22064X22064X00050285 - CHATSWORTH TO CHATSWORTH. RIGHT INTO JOYHURST STREET, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CROFTDENE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SILVERGLEN DRIVE, DIRECT INTO BULL-BULL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, LEFT INTO SUMMERFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO SILVERGLEN DRIVE, AND PROCEED INTO SILVERGLEN SHOPPING MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO CHECKERS IN JOYHURST STREET.
12.5	22064X21004R00050286 - CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN: FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET, CHATSWORTH, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT INTO CHATSDENE STREET, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 1124 UP UNTIL THE CORNER WITH KLAARWATER DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 1124, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 751, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 502, LEFT INTO ROAD 501, RIGHT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, INTO ROAD 301, RIGHT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, INTO COLLIER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, INTO GRIMBYS ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RANK NO. 84 OR ALTERNATIVELY INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET INTO RANK 116 AND RETURN ALONG PRINCE ALFRED, INTO SMITH STREET, INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	22064X22064X00050290 - CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CROFTDENE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 702, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 751, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, DIRECT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, PROCEED TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE.
12.7	22064S22064S00050291 - MONTFORD TO MONTFORD FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 704, RIGHT INTO NATURE RESERVE ROAD, PROCEED TO SEVEN TANKS AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX.
12.8	22064X2202J00050289 - 6. CHATSWORTH TO MOBENI HEIGHTS FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WESTCLIFF DRIVE, DIRECT INTO PELICAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, INTO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO R. K. KHAN HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE.
12.9	21004R21004R00050288 - RESTRICTIONS ROUTE 5 (FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN) IS LIMITED TO 300 VEHICLES PER DAY TO BE IDENTIFIED BY THE TAXI ASSOCIATION BY MEANS OF AN OPERATIONAL SCHEDULE WHICH MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE BOARD AND THE METRO POLICE ON A MONTHLY BASIS OR WHEN A CHANGE OCCURS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0144673	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: VJ MTHIYANE ID NO. 8305295374081 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 211 MANDENI 4490
5) Existing Licence Holder: T MTHETHWA ID NO. 7807075485087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 161 QUANTOCK BLD CNR LOOP & CHAPEL, PMBURG KWAZULU - NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000972
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	2206WA2206W900047517 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK. REVERSE ROUTE. FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.2	2206WA2202H110047518 - MANDINI TO EMPANGENI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102.AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK. REVERSE ROUTE. FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.
12.3	2206WA1205GJ10047523 - MANDINI TO STANGER FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHEDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.4	2206WA2206LS10047529 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102, TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102.AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHEDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1.ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREA STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION. RETURN ROUTE FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.
12.5	2206WA2100DX10047487 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.6	2206WA22076I10047489 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK. REVERSE ROUTE. FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>2206WA22071T10047514 - MANDINI TO ESHOWE</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>2206WA2206W900047516 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>2206WA2209QT00047515 - UNIVERSITY PARK TO REKENS/ISITHEBE, SUNDUMBILI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN AT ISITHEBE TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET THEN GO ALONG GREEN STREET THEN DRIVE ALONG ALL THE MAIN STREETS SUCH AS YELLOW STREET , BROWN STREET, ORANGE STREET AND RED STREET.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM AGREED UPON PICK-UP POINTS IN ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA DRIVE ALONG ALL MAIN STREETS BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>2206WA2207XJ10047520 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT FROM MANDINI ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO R102 (N2), TURN RIGHT USING TANNER ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE RANK, BACK TO MANDINI USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.11	<p>2206WA22074410047527 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 & 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0144723	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: L N MTHETHWA ID NO. 8007075666088 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 4493 SUNDUMBILI PLAZA SUNDUMBILI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4491
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0112877
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	2206WA2100DX10047487 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.2	2206WA22076110047489 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK. REVERSE ROUTE: FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.3	2206WA22071T10047514 - MANDINI TO ESHOWE FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION. ALTERNATIVELY: DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK. REVERSE ROUTE: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.4	2206WA2206W900047516 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK. RETURN ROUTE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.5	2206WA2202H110047518 - MANDINI TO EMPANGENI FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102,AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK. REVERSE ROUTE. FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.
12.6	2206WA22074410047527 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 & 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

- 12.7 2206WA2206LS10047529 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK
FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102. TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102.AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHEDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLAGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK.
- ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1.ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREA STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.
- RETURN ROUTE
FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0144996	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: NA DLAMINI ID NO. 5610095642089 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: C 421 PO UMLAZI UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN017283
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	2206QB21004R00049765 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	2206QB21004R00049766 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB), TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEJE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBHOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEJE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	2206QB21004R00049767 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	2206QB21004R00049768 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.5	2206QB21004R00049769 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTOEPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN. 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERTLUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50. 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD. ALTERNATIVE 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145000	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: DN HLABISA ID NO. 5604050726086 Association: KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 72 AVOCA HILLS DRIVE AVOCA HILLS DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4071
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN015913
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>2206UW21004R00048158 - KWA-MASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>
12.2	<p>2206UB21004R00048164 - FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,& B,K & J AND L & M TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 C, D & B:</p> <p>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K & J</p> <p>NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.3. L & M:</p> <p>BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>2206UW2206RK00048168 - KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN</p> <p>3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON- RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST. JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>2206UW2206UW00048169 - KWA-MASHU TO STANGER</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER TO VERULAM</p> <p>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>2206UW2206M100048173 - KWA-MASHU TO POINT</p> <p>INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145011	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: MT GAMEDE ID NO. 6812200518084 Association: KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: F1452 ZICHWE ROAD NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP KWA-ZULU NATAL 4359
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001427
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>2206UB21004R00048164 - FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,& B,K & J AND L & M TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 C, D & B:</p> <p>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREKA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K & J</p> <p>NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREKA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.3. L & M:</p> <p>BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREKA ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREKA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p>
12.2	<p>2206UW21004R00048158 - KWA-MASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREKA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE**LGKZNG30-2022-OCT****REGION: ALL****12.3**

2206UW2206M100048173 - KWA-MASHU TO POINT

INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.

OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145360	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: JT MAZIYA ID NO. 6907185515087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 426 HLUHLUWE 3960
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0604000059
9) Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	KZPRERC2714073 - FROM PHUMLANI TOWNSHIP IN HLUHLUWE TO PLACES WITHIN THE 50KM RADIUS AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145410	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: CN ZONDI ID NO. 7610020406087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 133 RICHMOND 3780
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	KZPRERC2885622 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: NO.10170 MAGODA LOCATION TO RICHMOND COMBINED SCHOOL STARTING FROM HOUSE NO.10170 MAGODA LOCATION BY 06H40AM I TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NO.10159 TO PICK (5) CHILDREN, I TURN RIGHT DRIVING TO HOUSE NO.20216 TO PICK (1) CHILD, I DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP (4) CHILDREN FROM HOUSE NO.240. WHEN I FINISH, I DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN MAIN ROAD AND THAT TAKES THEM STRAIGHT TO SCHOOL CALLED RICHMOND COMBINED SCHOOL AND DROP THEM AT THE SCHOOL GATE AND PARK. AT 02H30PM I TAKE THEM BACK TO THEIR HOMESTEAD USING THE SAME ROUTE AS I DID IN THE MORNING AND I FINISH BY DROPPING THEM OFF BY THEIR HOME GATE AND I FINISH BY 4H30PM.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145468	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: BT SHEZI ID NO. 5901280594080 Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: 20 JOHN ROSE DRIVE MARIANRIDGE KWAZULU-NATAL 3610
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000941
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>2206R62206RK00051171 - ST WENDOLINS TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD.</p>
12.2	<p>2206R621004R00048151 - ST WENDOLINS - DURBAN VIA JACOBS</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>2206R62209WC00048152 - ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>2206R621004R00048150 - ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145603	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: FS NDLOVU ID NO. 7409135421085 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 34 RISEGATE DRIVE SOUTHGATE PHOENIX 4068
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001422
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	2206OA2206OA00054665 - EMTSHEBENI TO MOLWENI VIA EMEPHINI & GWALA 'S HOUSE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0145606	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: M MNYANDU ID NO. 4801017306082 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: BB1014 BHAMBATHA STREET PO UMLAZI 4066
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000913
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: NINGIZMU 2		
12.1	2206QB21004R00049767 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.		
12.2	2206QB21004R00049768 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.		
12.3	2206QB21004R00049765 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.		
12.4	2206QB21004R00049766 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEJE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEJE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.		
12.5	2206QB21004R00049769 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTOEPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN. 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERTLUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50. 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD. ALTERNATIVE 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145607	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: W.W MSIMANGA ID NO. 6902210579083 Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 323 HARDING
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	4680 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0155620
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	22026D21004R10052004 - HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN. APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING, TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTOR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO WILCOX ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (TE HUIS), TURN RIGHT TO MOBENI ROAD JOIN HIMALAYAS ROAD (PENDLEBURY ROAD), TO RANK 59A (OFFLOAD & LOAD), (SWINTON ROAD), PROCEED TO N2 UNTIL YOU JOIN SMITH STREET, WARWICK AVENUE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, CENTENARY UNTIL YOU JOIN SMITH STREET, WARWICK AVENUE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, CENTENARY UNTIL YOU REACH RANK B. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	22026D22026D00052007 - HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	22026D22024E10052009 - HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEST) JOIN R56 AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	22026D22026D00052010 - HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO UMZIMKULU ROAD AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GUGWINI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	22026D22026D00052011 - HARDING TO KWA-JALI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEST), PROCEED UNTIL TURNING TO THE LEFT (WEZA ROAD), PROCEED AGAIN INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-JALI (D862). OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	22026D22026D00052012 - HARDING TO EKHWEZI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEST) PROCEEDS INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IKHWEZI (WEZA ROAD). OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	22026D22026D00052014 - HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT (EAST), PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMBOTHO. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	22026D22026D00052015 - HARDING TO SANTOMBE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT (EAST), PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SANTOMBE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	22026D22026D00052016 - HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT (EAST), PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NYUSWA. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	22026D22026D00052017 - HARDING TO RIETVLEI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEZA) PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN R56 (MANUBER) AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIETVLEI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	22026D22026D00052018 - HARDING TO NGUNJINI
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE RIGHT AT SINGISI ROAD AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGUNJINI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.12	22026D22026D00052019 - HARDING TO KWA-GQIGQA
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT HAWKINS STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG BIZANA ROAD UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO KWA-GQIGQA ROAD P327 AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.13	22026D22026D00052020 - HARDING TO KWAMACHI
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / FIELD STREET INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET YOU TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED WITH BIZANA ROAD UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO KWAMACHI ROAD P58 AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145608	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: M MNYANDU ID NO. 4801017306082 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: BB1014 BHAMBATHA STREET PO UMLAZI 4066
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0112281
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	2206QB21004R00049765 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	2206QB21004R00049766 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB), TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEJE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEJE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	2206QB21004R00049767 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	2206QB21004R00049768 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.5	2206QB21004R00049769 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTOEPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN. 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERTLUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50. 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD. ALTERNATIVE 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145656	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: JZ HLOBO ID NO. 5910160937087 Association: BEREA LONG DISTANCE T.O.A	4) Applicant Address: 33 BONIFACE AVE WOODLANDS 4004
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>21004R320AEU10053299 - DURBAN TO EAST LONDON FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET, LEFT INTO THEATRE LANE, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4 / SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, JOIN R56, TURN RIGHT TO WIMPY AND JOIN N2, PASSING MT. AYLIFF, MT. FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO JUNCTION INTO MTATA, IDUTYWA, BUTTERWORTH, EAST LONDON.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON, PASSING TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA INTO MTATA, INTO MT. FRERE, INTO AYLIFF AND JOIN N2 TOWARDS WIMPY, JOIN R56 AND INTO N2 JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THEATRE LANE, DIRECT AND RETURN</p>
12.2	<p>2206LS22024E10053285 - DURBAN TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4 / JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, JOIN R56 INTO HOPE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOWER STREET, KOKSTAD TAXI RANK</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD, INTO DOWER STREET, INTO HOPE STREET (R56), JOIN N2, INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>2206LS2206LS00053294 - DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT JOIN N3 (PIETERMARITZBURG FREEWAY), JOIN R56, RICHMOND PASS IXOPO, UMZIMKULU, RIGHT TO WIMPY INTO KOKSTAD, CEDARVILLE MATATIELE INTO FLETCHER</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOUNT FLETCHER, INTO MATATIELE, INTO CEDARVILLE, INTO UMZIMKULU, INTO IXOPO TOWARDS RICHMOND, JOIN R56 AND INTO N3, INTO RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THEATRE LANE, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>2206LS2206LS00053297 - DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET, LEFT INTO THEATRE LANE, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4 / SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, TURN RIGHT TO WIMPY, INTO N2, PROCEED TO MT. AYLIFF, MT. FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO JUNCTION INTO MTATA, IDUTYWA, BUTTERWORTH, TURN RIGHT TO KOMGA, INTO KING WILLIAMSTOWN.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMSTOWN, INTO KOMGA, INTO BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, PROCEED TO MT. FRERE, AND INTO MT. AYLIFF, JOIN N2, TOWARDS WIMPY, JOIN R56 AND INTO N2 JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THEATRE LANE, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>2206LS3202OR10053296 - DURBAN TO BUTTERWORTH</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4 / SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, JOIN R56, TURN RIGHT TO WIMPY, JOIN N2, PASSING MT. AYLIFF, MR. FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO JUNCTION INTO MTATA, IDUTYWA, BUTTERWORTH.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BUTTERWORTH, INTO INDUTYWA, INTO MT. FRERE, INTO MT. AYLIFF, JOIN N2, TOWARDS WIMPY, JOIN R56 AND INTO N2 JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.6	<p>2206LS3202US10053283 - DURBAN TO UMTATA</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4, JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, JOIN R56, TURN RIGHT TO WIMPY AND JOIN N2, PASSING MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO JUNCTION INTO BRIDGE ROAD UMTATA.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY..</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA, JOIN N2 INTO PORT SHEPSTONE AND JOIN N2 INTO DURBAN JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>

**transport**

Department:

Transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7

2206LS32030P10053305 - DURBAN TO QUMBU

FROM BEREIA RANK, JOIN WEST STREET, TURN TO BROAD STREET, SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT JOIN SOUTH COAST N2, STRAIGHT TO PORT SHEPSTONE FREEWAY, JOIN KOKSTAD ROAD, TURN LEFT MOUNT AYLIF, MOUNT FRERE AND ENTER QUMBU TAXI RANK AND RETURN (DROP OFF ONLY).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145658	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: LL DAKI ID NO. 9205155926088 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX730 MARGATE 4275
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000840
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	2206FG2206EZ00055162 - MARGATE TO PORT EDWARD FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE, PICK UP AT VILLA DEL SOL, TURN RIGHT ALFORD AVENUE 61 - TURN LEFT R61 TOLL ROAD, PROCEED WITH TOLL THROUGH SOUTHBROOM, PICK UP AND DROP OFF SOUTHBROOM, PROCEED ALONG R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PICK UP AND DROPOFF AT SAN LAMEER, PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS TRAFALGAR, PICK AND DROP OFF AT TRAFALGAR PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MUNSTER, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED ON THE R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT IZINGOLWENI TURN OFF, PROCEED R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARDS SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.2	2206FG2206FK00055163 - 2. PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE. FROM BRAEMAR ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAEMAR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BRAEMAR ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT - GRAVEL ROAD BRAEMAR/ NZIMANDE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE-DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD- ENKOMENI TOWARDS NZIMANDE, PROCEED ALONG PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMBISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA PROCEED TO BAMBULA TAXI RANK TONGAAT ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD PROCEED PAST TONGASI SCHOOL, TONGASI TAXI RANK, BALUNA ROAD TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.3	2206EO2206EZ00055165 - 4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD / IZINGOLWENI TAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND TOWARDS MARGATE TAXI RANK PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD -PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GDILIMA, KWAMKHIZA STORE - DROP OFF AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKONENI, TURN AROUND AT NKONENI / TUTUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT - OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD - THOKOTHE ROAD - SERVICE ROAD, DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.4	2206EV2206EZ00055166 - GCILIMA TO MARGATE GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE, SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203 - BHODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.5	2206EZ2100CY00055167 - GCILIMA TO MARGATE TAXI RANK FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE PROCEED ON THE R61 TOWARDS RAMSGATE, USE OLD RAMSGATE ROAD - ROAD AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHY VALE NO.1 PROCEED ON GRAVEL ROAD COME OUT AT BUSHY VALE NO.3 D337 - MARINA BEACH, PICK UP AT GCILIMA PHATHWA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN ON THE R102MARINA BEACH, PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN LEFT ON THE R102 TO RAMSGATE, TAKE RAMSGATE TURN OFF ON TOLL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	2206EZ22067A00055168 - MVUSHINI TO MARGATE MVUSHINI ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE ,TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD - OATSLANDS - TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1097,TURN LEFT INTO D1091 AT BUNGANI STORE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT THE STAR POINTS RANK, MVUTSHINI STOP - OFF AND PICK UP, WILTON ROAD - PROCEED LEFT STOP AT MBHELE STOP - PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINTS, TURN RIGHT MANKUTSHANE ROAD GRAVEL ,TURN AROUND AT MANKUTSHANE RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.7	2206FG21008S10055171 - PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT IN MARINE DRIVE - R61, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, MANABA PICK UP ON MARINE DRIVE - GOLDEN MOON, DROP OFF IN MARINE DRIVE - UVONGO BUS STOP UVONGO - MARINE DRIVE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST. MICHAEL-ON-SEA PROCEED MARINE DRIVE R61 TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, STOP AT ABRIE SPIES MARINE DRIVE AT PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE, STOP AND PICK UP IN MARINE DRIVE (OLD DRIVE-IN), PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE-PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OLD MCDONALDS FARM, STOP AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH THE R61 - TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT IN BAZELY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN CONNER STREET, TURN RIGHT IN MCARTHUR STREET, TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.8	2206FG2206LS10055170 - 8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE. FROM MANKUTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MONDE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK AND DROP OFF.MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC - PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONG BIG STOP - STOP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NQMWEMABALA, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SUNDUZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH DINGSTONE GRAVEL ROAD, TURN AROUND AT SUNDUZA TAXI RANK USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145661	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: ZR MKHIZE ID NO. 6412205714083 Association: UMGAI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 445 UMZINTO 4200
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	2206LS22067A10053230 - UMGAI TO PORT SHEPSTONE UMGAI TAXI RANK INTO ROAD D492, JOIN D492, JOIN R102 DROP OFF ONLY, JOIN RYDEA THEN PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	2206LS2206LS00053227 - UMGAI TO UMZINTO FROM UMGAI RANK, INTO ROAD D492, INTO ROAD P245, INTO ROAD P 197, THEN PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	2206LS2206LS00053229 - UMGAI TO HIGHFLATS UMGAI TAXI RANK INTO D492, JOIN ROAD P245, INTO R612, DROP OFF ONLY, INTO D49, DROP ONLY AND PROCEED TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145668	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: <input type="checkbox"/> IMPENDULO YOKUNQOBA TRADING ID NO. 2013/218385/07 Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: B287 FENNIN EXTENSION 200562 ROAD KWADABEKA B CLERNAVILLE 3610
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	2206R621004R00048150 - ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN 2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN. 2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK. 2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK. 2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.
12.2	2206R621004R00048151 - ST WENDOLINS - DURBAN VIA JACOBS FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.
12.3	2206R62206RK00051171 - ST WENDOLINS TO PINETOWN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK. FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK. FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGAND TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK. FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD.
12.4	2206R62209WC00048152 - ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.
12.5	KZNNRBCB601NS114471 - ST WENDOLINS TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL BB FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK, LEFT TO M1, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RANK 109 NEXT NEXT TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145676	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: RT GWACELA ID NO. 5409275730081 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1850 MARGATE 4270
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: BUS	10) 1 X 60 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	KZPRERC2886504 - STARTING POINT WILL BE IN GCILIMA, WARD 9 TO POINTS WITHIN KZN AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145733	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: LINDIWE ROSEMARY KHOZA ID NO. 6408310533087 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 2 GRASSHILL GARDENS NEWLANDS DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000038
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	2206OA2206OA00054665 - EMTSHEBENI TO MOLWENI VIA EMEPHINI & GWALA 'S HOUSE FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0145749	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: TW MKHIZE ID NO. 5904185232087 Association: SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: Q1226 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0120289
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: NINGIZMU 2		
12.1	<p>2206LS31005010054815 - DURBAN CBD TO FLAGSTAFF</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKEHALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLLEZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS) SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM FLAGSTAFF RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. PROCEED TO DURBAN TRAVELLING PAST THE FOLLOWING ESIPHAQENI, SIGCAU TRAINING, MARASH, NTLLEZI HALT. TRAVEL PAST BIZANA, REDOUBT STORE, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, WILD COAST SUN, UMTAMVUNA'S MITCHELS BRIDGE, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102). DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>		
12.2	<p>21004R22026D10054816 - MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO HARDING.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HARDING TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMNENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.</p>		
12.3	<p>2206LS21008S10054817 - 4. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO IZINGOLWENI.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND TURN LEFT INTO IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK. FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMNENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.</p>		
12.4	<p>2206LS22024E10054818 - 5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>		
12.5	<p>2206LS2100D510054819 - 6. MARKET ROAD 59 MATATIELE</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD AND PROCEED TO MATATIELE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>2206LS3100FS10054826 - 10. MARKET ROAD 59 TO NTABANKULU RURAL.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST. BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT AYLIF, TURN LEFT AT SUGAR BUSH AND PROCEED TO TABANKULU. TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>
12.7	<p>2206LS22067A10054830 - 12. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE. TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/RYDER STREET RANK).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO DURBAN'S INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT AT ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGWENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.</p>
12.8	<p>2206RK21007710054844 - 16. PINETOWN TO HARDING.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE, IZINGOLWENI AND AT HARDING DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HARDING TAXI RANK TURN INTO N2 DURBAN AND PROCEED UP TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>21004R21008S10054847 - 17. PINETOWN TO IZINGOLWENI.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE DROP PASSENGERS. TRAVEL TOWARDS PADDOCK TO IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK ALONG N2 TO DURBAN. DRIVE TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>2206RK21009Z10054848 - PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS OLD DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE DROP PASSENGERS. DRIVE PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN INTO R166 TO KOKSTAD AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TRAVEL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	2206RK22019O10054851 - PINETOWN TO MATATIELE.
	<p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE AND PROCEED PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD (R166) TURN INTO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>PICK UP PASSENGERS AND DRIVE INTO R166 ROAD AFTER KOKSTAD TURN INTO N2 TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. AT ISIPINGO DRIVE LEFT TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	2206RK22067A10054860 - 25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE.
	<p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/RYDER STREET RANK).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
12.13	2206RK22067A10054862 - 25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE.
	<p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/RYDER STREET RANK).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
12.14	2206RK3100K10054868 - 27. PINETOWN TO TABANKULU.
	<p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, MT AYLIFF AND NEAR SUGAR BUSH TURN LEFT TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM TABANKULU TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBAN. PROCEED TO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY.</p>
12.15	2206LS21008S10054954 - 31. WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI.
	<p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND TURN LEFT TO IZINGOLWENI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.16	2206LS21009Z10054955 - 32. WEMA TO KOKSTAD.
	<p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTIX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
12.17	2206LS3203IY10054961 - 33. WEMA TO LISIKISIKI.
	<p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTIX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
12.18	2206LS3203GK10054968 - WEMA TO PORT ST JOHNS.
	<p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYNA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKE HALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLenzi HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTIX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0145807	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: NE MTHEMBU ID NO. 6604225330086 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4)	Applicant Address: 609 EASTERN BUFFER NEW GERMANY 3610
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: DURBAN WEST		
12.1	<p>21004R2206P900048120 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.2	<p>21004R2206P900048121 - CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>		
12.3	<p>21004R2206RK00048118 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.4	<p>21004R2206RK00048119 - CLERMONT TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.5	<p>2206LS2206P900050254 - DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON</p> <p>FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF-RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON. FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.</p>		
12.6	<p>2206LS2206RK00050252 - DURBAN TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAM TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>		
12.7	<p>2206PB21004R00048115 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.8	2206PB2206R400048117 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD	FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.9	2206PB2206RK00048116 - CLERMONT TO PINETOWN	FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.10	2206PC21004R00048108 - KWADABEKA TO DURBAN	FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.11	2206PC21004R00048109 - KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN	FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.12	2206PC21004R00048111 - KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN	FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.13	2206PC21004R00048112 - KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN	FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.
12.14	2206PC2206LS00050241 - KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN	FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.
12.15	2206PC2206LS00050243 - KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN	FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.
12.16	2206PC2206R400048114 - KWADABEKA KK TO WESTMEAD	FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERY FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.
12.17	2206PC2206RK00048107 - KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN	FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.18	2206PC2206RK00048110 - KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN	FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.19	2206PC2206RK00048113 - KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN	FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.20	2206PC2206RK00050236 - KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN	FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.
12.21	2206PC2206RK00050238 - KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN	FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.22	2206PC2206RK00050246 - KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN	FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.23	2206PC2206RK00050247 - KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD	FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145839	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: MFEKA MM ID NO. 5907045529089 Association: PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC. (HILL STREET)	4) Applicant Address: B1630 NOMVETHE RD MPUMALANGA T/SHIP KWAZULU-NATAL 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000419
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	2206RK2206RK00144121 - PINETOWN TO WESTWOOD MALL VIA WESTVILLE NORTH. FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET NO 580 RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED TO COWIES HILL JOIN M13, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE E.G. WESTVILLE CENTRE AND RETURN LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD / ESSEX TERRANCE INTO WESTWOOD MALL RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	2206RK2206RK00144122 - PINETOWN TO UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU NATAL VIA WESTVILLE. FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED TO COWIES HILL AND JOIN M13, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT WESTVILLE CENTRE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO UNIVERSITY WESTVILLE CAMPUS AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. CONDITIONS NO DROPPING OR PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS OUTSIDE WESTWOOD MALL (UNIVERSITY ROAD/ESSEX TERRACE) ON RETURN TRIP.
12.3	2206RK2209WC00049689 - PINETOWN TO ISIPINGO FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK SAME AS UMLAZI NMR UP TO N2, LEFT EXIT 154 LEFT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, PASS CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL TAXI STOP, DROPPING PASSENGERS-TAKE RIGHT INTO M30/SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO R102 DROPPING PASSENGERS, BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, LEFT ALONG JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND PARDY ROAD. RETURN TRIP: RETURN TO M35/OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND LEFT INTO N2 AND TAKE LEFT TO N3 TAKE LEFT INTO M13, TAKE LEFT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT M5/ STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M31/OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD, DROPPING PASSENGERS AT FRAME TAXI STOP, TURN LEFT TAKE SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET DROPPING PASSENGERS –TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK.
12.4	2206RK21004R00049691 - PINETOWN TO DURBAN. 5.1. FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) AND PROCEED TO JOIN INTO M13 AND PROCEED TO JOIN N3 TO DURBAN. UPON ENTERING DURBAN PROCEED LEFT TO BRICK FIELD ROAD TO DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN INTO N3 AND TURN LEFT OFF THE N3 AT TOLLGATE TO DROP OFF ONLY. RETURN ONTO N3 AND PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 122 TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN TO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG M13 INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31)AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET OR MOODIE STREET TO THE RANK IN HILL STREET. ALTERNATIVE 1. 5.2. FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) AND PROCEED ALONG (M31 TO M13 BECOMING JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH AND PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD TO RANK 122 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	2206RK22065P00049688 - PINETOWN TO HAMMARSDALE 1.1. FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT HILL STREET THEN JOINING ANDERSON ROAD - TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO M13 PROCEED TO KLOOF TAXI STOP-DROPPING –TO GILLITS TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- TO EMBERTON TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS –TO POLO PONY TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS JOIN N3- TO CLIFFDALE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS –ON THE N3 AT THE HAMMARSDALE INTERCHANGE TURN LEFT INTO P385 PASS WALLERS GARAGE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-HAMMARSDALE (WEBBER) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-CROSS THE BRIDGE TOWARDS MPUMALANGA T/SHIP TURN LEFT TO UNIT 6(H) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- TO UNIT 3 (C) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS UNIT 4(D) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-UNIT 1 (A), BACK TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PINETOWN TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY. 1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA. FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT HILL STREET THEN JOINING ANDERSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M13 PASS KLOOF, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO MAYTIME, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO GILLITS DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO EMBERTON DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO POLO PONY DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- JOINING N3 CLIFFDALE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN TO N3 AND PROCEED TO HAMMARSDALE INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO P385 DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO WALLERS GARAGE, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TOWARDS HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE SHOPPING CENTRE DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO UMLABA VILLAGE, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO PINETOWN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY.
12.6	2206RK2206SA00049693 - PINETOWN TO PHOENIX FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, JOINING ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT AT ST. JOHNS AVENUE (M19), TURN LEFT INTO N2, INTO THE M41 OFF-RAMP INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE**LGKZNG30-2022-OCT****REGION: ALL****12.7**

2206RK2206L700049690 - 4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK.

FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) LEFT INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE (M19), PROCEED ALONG M19 TO THE INTERSECTION WITH N2. TURNS LEFT SERVICE ROAD, RIGHT INANDA ROAD (M21) AND PROCEED TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL PARK ALONG PALMFIELD ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN IN REVERSE.

NB: NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0145841	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: CN BHENGU ID NO. 6003060643085 Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4)	Applicant Address: PRIVATE BAG 7027 PMBURG 3200
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000449
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10)	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU		
12.1	<p>22068T22068T00053561 - DINDI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068) ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE</p> <p>RESTRICTION NONE</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>		
12.2	<p>22068T22068T00053563 - ELANDSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR & D1122(KPV0023). ROUTE: HOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION. NONE.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>		
12.3	<p>22068T22068T00053559 - MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016). ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).</p>		
12.4	<p>22068T22068T00053560 - TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062) ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).</p>		
12.5	<p>22068T22068T00053564 - 9. DEEPDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: DEEPDALE TO BERG STREET RANK NO9.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPDALE.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE), MR7, P124.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE</p> <p>RESTRICTION NONE</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>22068T22068T00053565 - 10. NCWADI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOLEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOOLEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE</p>
12.7	<p>22068T22068T00053566 - 11. QANDA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOLEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065).</p> <p>ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.8	<p>22068T22068T00053555 - 1. MAFUNZE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND. FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND. FROM BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)" ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036).</p>
12.9	<p>22068T22068T00053556 - 2. GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p>
12.10	<p>22068T22068T00053558 - 4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028) "ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145897	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: SN DLOMO ID NO. 3808215250088 Association: GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 20008 GAMALAKHE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4259
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000785
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>2206EX2206EZ00055111 - GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN RIGHT INTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN, RIGHT ONTO LINKS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, PASS SEASLOPES, PROCEED TO WARTSKI DRIVE, THROUGH ERASMUS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620 THROUGH TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK TO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD OR PROCEED TO R102 AND BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI, ESIKHALENI, THEMBAHLIHE AND KWAXABA TO MARGATE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA: MARGATE EXTENSION 3&7, EZINSIMBI/ LUSTRE PLATING, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, MARGATE POLICE STATION, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, CHECKERS, PICK N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYONINI, IVUNGU, IKOMITI ST MICHAEL'S SURF BAY, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA BEACH TERMINUS, OLD MAC DONALD, DRIVE-IN, DAWN VIEW, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, ZEBRA/MBANGO VALLEY, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS IN PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOLO, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAIHINDU PRIMARY SCHOLL, MARBURG SECONDARY SCHOOL, MARBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, AND BACK.</p>
12.2	<p>2206EX2206EZ00056417 - GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP OUR TAXIS PROCEED ONTO LAMALIA STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAEL'S, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PAST SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH AND BACK STILL USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARTSKI DRIVE ONTO ROOSEVELDT STREET PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ONTO TEDDER STREET, ACROSS BOBBY LOCK AND BACK, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED - ABOVE BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP STOPPING POINTS: MARGATE - GAMALAKHE ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, THEMBAHLIHE, EMQOLOMBENI, ENSAMUWINI, QIMAABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, ST MICHAELS, SHELLY BEACH, IVUNGU EZINYONINI, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATEIN TOWN, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, AND EZINSIMBINI, LUSTRE PLATING OR VIA ZOTSHA USING BUSHYVALE ROAD ZOTSHA, TURN RIGHT ONTO R39, IE SHELLY BEACH, JOIN MARINE DRIVE TO MARGATE.</p>
12.3	<p>2206EX22067A00056418 - GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</p> <p>MARGATE - GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION TAXIS FROM THEIR PICK UP POINT IN MARGATE TOWN PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MARGATE USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARTSKI DRIVE, ROOSEVELDT STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO TEDDER STREET, PROCEED TO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LINKS ROAD, BOBBY LOCK AND BACK TO PETER ROAD, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT STREET, WARTSKI DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO CONNER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET, AND BACK TO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO ROBINSON STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANUO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU/OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD, PROCEED TO ESCOMBE STREET, RETURN TO MARGATE USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED ABOVE. STOPPING POINTS: OUR TAXIS FROM OUR PICK UP POINTS IN MARGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS: CHECKERS, PRIDE AND PRIDE, MARGATE TOWN, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE - PRIMARY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, EXTENSION 3&7, MARGATE AIRPORT, EZINSIMBINI, /LUSTRE PLATING, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYOWINI, KOMITI, ST MICHAEL'S, SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA, BEACH TERMINUS, DRIVE INN, DAWN VIEWOLD MAC DONALD, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE/ESYIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, DUWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, /ZEBRA/ UMBANGO VALLEY, PICK N'PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID NATAL HOER SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, JAIHINDU, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE/PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, AND BACK TO MARGATE USING THE ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTE. DECISION: APPROVED.</p>



transport

Department:

Transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>2206EX22067A00055114 - GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, OUR TAXIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAELS USING KNOX GORE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620, TURN RIGHT ONTO R012, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD /OLD DURBAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK TO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING THROUGH ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET OR STRAIGHT TO AIKEN STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102/ N2,TURN LEFT ONTO R620 BACK TO GAMALAKHE USING THE ROUTE MENTIONED ABOVE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, EMQOLOMBENI, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA AND THEMBELIHLE PICKING AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- ST MICHAELS, SURF BAY, MYOLA, BEAXH TERMINUS, DAWN VIEW, OLD MAC DONALD, SHELLY BEACH, DRIVE IN NASH SERVICE STATION, ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, ZEBRA-MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE,PICKS PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE SHOPRITE CHECKERS, O.K. FURNITURE STORE, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, R.A. ENGAR PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY AND MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL. DECISION: APPROVED.</p>
12.5	<p>2206EX22067A00056412 - GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ OLD MAIN BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD TO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2/R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED ONTO WARTSKI DRIVE, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, TURN ONTO LOUIS BOTH AVENUE, TURN LEFT ONTO LINKS ROAD, PROCEED TO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD OR FROM BOBBY LOCK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINKS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TEDDER ROAD, PROCEED TO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD TO GAMALAKHE OR BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE. STOPPING POINTS: PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, EMQOLOMBENI, MARBURG, PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, ZEBRA / MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, OLD MAC DONALD, DAWN VIEW, BEACH TERMINUS, MYOLA, SURF BAY, ST MICHAEL'S SHELLY BEACH, ESKOM, IVUNGU, IKOMITI EZINYONINI, MANABA FEDERATED TIMBERS, BP GARAGE, ENGINE GARAGE, SPAR SUPERMARKET, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, CHECKERS, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, MARGATE AIRPORT, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, KWAGXAGXA, EZINSIMBINI/ LUSTRE PLATING, KWAMALANDELA, MARGATE EXTENSION 3&7.</p>
12.6	<p>2206EX22067A00056413 - GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA IZOTSHA</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP PROCEED TO LAMALIA, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ BUSHVALE ROAD, PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN LEFT ONTO HARDING ROAD/ N2 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, PROCEED ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DENNIS PORT SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: GAMALAKHE - MARGATE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS TRANSPORT PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, IMKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENIAND THEMBALIHLE FULL OF PASSENGERS PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- IZOTSHA, EMNQAMULEZWENI, SKOGHEIM, MARBURG BATES AND PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PICK AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MARBURG SECONDARY, MELERWOOD SECONDARY, MERLEYWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY. MARBURG PRIMARY, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR AND SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP..</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145899	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: SN DLOMO ID NO. 3808215250088 Association: GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 20008 GAMALAKHE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4259
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000784
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>2206EX2206EZ00055111 - GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN RIGHT INTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN, RIGHT ONTO LINKS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, PASS SEASLOPES, PROCEED TO WARTSKI DRIVE, THROUGH ERASMUS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620 THROUGH TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK TO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD OR PROCEED TO R102 AND BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI, ESIKHALENI, THEMBAHLIHE AND KWAXABA TO MARGATE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA: MARGATE EXTENSION 3&7, EZINSIMBI/ LUSTRE PLATING, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, MARGATE POLICE STATION, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, CHECKERS, PICK N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYONINI, IVUNGU, IKOMITI ST MICHAEL'S SURF BAY, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA BEACH TERMINUS, OLD MAC DONALD, DRIVE-IN, DAWN VIEW, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, ZEBRA/MBANGO VALLEY, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS IN PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOLO, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAIHINDU PRIMARY SCHOLL, MARBURG SECONDARY SCHOOL, MARBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL, R.A. ENGAR PRIMARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, AND BACK.</p>
12.2	<p>2206EX2206EZ00056417 - GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP OUR TAXIS PROCEED ONTO LAMALIA STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAEL'S, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PAST SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH AND BACK STILL USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARTSKI DRIVE ONTO ROOSEVELDT STREET PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ONTO TEDDER STREET, ACROSS BOBBY LOCK AND BACK, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED - ABOVE BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP. STOPPING POINTS: MARGATE - GAMALAKHE ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, THEMBAHLIHE, EMQOLOMBENI, ENSAMUWINI, QIMAABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, ST MICHAEL'S, SHELLY BEACH, IVUNGU EZINYONINI, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATEIN TOWN, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, AND EZINSIMBINI, LUSTRE PLATING OR VIA ZOTSHA USING BUSHYVALE ROAD ZOTSHA, TURN RIGHT ONTO R39, IE SHELLY BEACH, JOIN MARINE DRIVE TO MARGATE.</p>
12.3	<p>2206EX2206A00056418 - GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</p> <p>MARGATE - GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION TAXIS FROM THEIR PICK UP POINT IN MARGATE TOWN PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MARGATE USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARTSKI DRIVE, ROOSEVELDT STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO TEDDER STREET, PROCEED TO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LINKS ROAD, BOBBY LOCK AND BACK TO PETER ROAD, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT STREET, WARTSKI DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO CONNER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET, AND BACK TO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO ROBINSON STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANUO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU/OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD, PROCEED TO ESCOMBE STREET, RETURN TO MARGATE USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED ABOVE. STOPPING POINTS: OUR TAXIS FROM OUR PICK UP POINTS IN MARGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS: CHECKERS, PRIDE AND PRIDE, MARGATE TOWN, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE - PRIMARY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, EXTENSION 3&7, MARGATE AIRPORT, EZINSIMBINI, /LUSTRE PLATING, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYOWINI, KOMITI, ST MICHAEL'S, SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA, BEACH TERMINUS, DRIVE INN, DAWN VIEW/OLD MAC DONALD, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE/ESYIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, DUWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, /ZEBRA/ UMBANGO VALLEY, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID NATAL HOER SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, JAIHINDU, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE/PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, AND BACK TO MARGATE USING THE ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTE. DECISION: APPROVED.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>2206EX22067A00055114 - GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, OUR TAXIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAELS USING KNOX GORE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620, TURN RIGHT ONTO R012, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD /OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK TO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING THROUGH ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET OR STRAIGHT TO AIKEN STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102/ N2, TURN LEFT ONTO R620 BACK TO GAMALAKHE USING THE ROUTE MENTIONED ABOVE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, EMQOLOMBENI, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA AND THEMBELIHLE PICKING AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- ST MICHAELS, SURF BAY, MYOLA, BEAXH TERMINUS, DAWN VIEW, OLD MAC DONALD, SHELLY BEACH, DRIVE IN NASH SERVICE STATION, ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, ZEBRA-MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, PICKS PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE SHOPRITE CHECKERS, O.K. FURNITURE STORE, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, R.A. ENGAR PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY AND MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL. DECISION: APPROVED.</p>
12.5	<p>2206EX22067A00056412 - GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ OLD MAIN BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD TO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2/R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED ONTO WARTSKI DRIVE, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, TURN ONTO LOUIS BOTH AVENUE, TURN LEFT ONTO LINKS ROAD, PROCEED TO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD OR FROM BOBBY LOCK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINKS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TEDDER ROAD, PROCEED TO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD TO GAMALAKHE OR BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE. STOPPING POINTS: PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, EMQOLOMBENI, MARBURG, PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, ZEBRA / MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, OLD MAC DONALD, DAWN VIEW, BEACH TERMINUS, MYOLA, SURF BAY, ST MICHAEL'S SHELLY BEACH, ESKOM, IVUNGU, IKOMITI EZINYONINI, MANABA FEDERATED TIMBERS, BP GARAGE, ENGINE GARAGE, SPAR SUPERMARKET, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, CHECKERS, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, MARGATE AIRPORT, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, KWAGXAGXA, EZINSIMBINI/ LUSTRE PLATING, KWAMALANDELA, MARGATE EXTENSION 3&7.</p>
12.6	<p>2206EX22067A00056413 - GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA IZOTSHA</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP PROCEED TO LAMALIA, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ BUSHVALE ROAD, PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN LEFT ONTO HARDING ROAD/ N2 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, PROCEED ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DENNIS PORT SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: GAMALAKHE - MARGATE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS TRANSPORT PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, IMKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI AND THEMBELIHLE FULL OF PASSENGERS PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- IZOTSHA, EMNQAMULEZWENI, SKOGHEIM, MARBURG BATES AND PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PICK AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MARBURG SECONDARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MERLEYWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY. MARBURG PRIMARY, R.A. ENGAR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR AND SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP..</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0145901	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: PM MAJOLA ID NO. 7306280337084 Association: LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: LOT 5523 7NDLULAMITHI DRIVE LAMONTVILLE 4027
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000195
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10)	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: NINGIZMU 2		
12.1	<p>2202IW2206LS00053719 - LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>1. JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT HADEBE STREET MBHELE STREET. JOIN MHLONGO ROAD, TURN LEFT HULL ROAD, RIGHT KAULA ROAD, LEFT TO KULU STREET, GWALA STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE.</p> <p>2 SAME AS ABOVE, WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK. ALONG PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET AND PROCEED TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE. RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET.</p> <p>3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN FROM SWINTON ROAD RANK EITHER ACROSS TO LEICESTER ROAD, RIGHT GRIMSBY ROAD TO JOIN SOUTH COAST ROAD, OR RIGHT PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT M7, RIGHT SARNIA ROAD, RIGHT UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT BEREA ROAD, LEFT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT SOLDIERS WAY, TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK USING ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (1) ABOVE. RETURN JOURNEY. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK (WARWICK AVENUE) WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE USING ROUTE (1) OR (4) IN REVERSE.</p>		
12.2	<p>2202IW2202IU00053720 - LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK</p> <p>FROM LAMONTVILLE / GIJIMA / MATHEBULA ROAD, JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HADEBE STREET, RIGHT INTO MBHELE STREET AND JOIN MHLONGO ROAD, LEFT INTO HULL ROAD OR RIGHT INTO KAULA ROAD, LEFT INTO KULU STREET, LEFT INTO GWALA STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD AND INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CREWE ROAD, DROP OFF AND BACK TO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, LEFT INTO LEICESTER, RIGHT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK (WARWICK AVENUE) WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE OR IN REVERSE</p> <p>SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4)</p> <p>FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE.</p>		
12.3	<p>2206LS2202IW00053721 - SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4) FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (M4) LEFT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE USING ROUTES (1) OR (4).</p>		
12.4	<p>2206LS2206LS00053882 - CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>FROM LAMONTVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145902	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: SL NDAWONDE ID NO. 7602245541087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 2161 ZIBUSE VILLAGE HAMMARSDALE 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ETHEKWENI AND ILEMBE	
12.1	KZPRERC2886553 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: NO.2161 ZIBUSE VILLAGE TO VUKUZIPHATHE SCHOOL STARTING FROM HOUSE NO.2161 ZIBUSE VILLAGE BY 05:30AM I TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NO.293 TO PICK (5) ZTHEMBISO, LUNGELO, NHLAKANIPHO, NOKBONGA AND NOMBULEL. FROM HOUSE NO.293 I TURN RIGHT DRIVING TO HOUSE NO.272 TO PICK (6) ALWANDE, LWANDITE, STHEMBILE, LUSANDA, NONKUTULEKO AND SKHANYISO FROM HOUSE NO.272, I DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP (3) FROM HOUSE NO.197 APHILE, CRHILE AND ASANELE, WHEN I AM FINISHED I TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NDABEZITHA ROAD THAT TAKES US STRAIGHT TO SCHOOL VUKUZIPHATHE SCHOOL. I DROP THEM AT THE SCHOOL GROUND AND PARK UNTIL 02:30PM. I PICK THEM AND TAKE THEM BACK TO THEIR HOMESTEAD USING THE SAME ROUTE AS I DID IN THE MORNING AND I DROP THEM OFF BY THEIR GATES. I FINISH BY 04:30PM.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145904	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: SL NDAWONDE ID NO. 7602245541087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 2161 ZIBUSE VILLAGE HAMMARSDALE 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ETHEKWENI AND ILEMBE	
12.1	KZPRERC2886602 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: NO.2161 ZIBUSE VILLAGE TO VUKUZIPHATHE SCHOOL STARTING FROM HOUSE NO.2161 ZIBUSE VILLAGE BY 05:30AM I TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NO.2661 TO PICK (5) MPENDULO, SIYABONGA, SPHESIHLE, LWAZI AND LUYANDA FROM HOUSE NO.2661 I TURN RIGHT DRIVING TO HOUSE NO.1631 TO PICK (6) KWANELE, OLUHLE, BANELE, SNAKHO, THANDOLWETHU AND NOKOMALO FROM HOUSE NO.1631, I DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP (4) FROM HOUSE NO.1831 ANDILE, AMAHLE, SIMTHOLILE AND BAYANDA WHEN I AM FINISHED I DRIVE AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE MAIN ROAD THAT TAKES US STRAIGHT TO VUKUZIPHATHE SCHOOL. I DROP THEM AT THE SCHOOL GROUND AND PARK UNTIL 02:30PM. I PICK THEM AND TAKE THEM BACK TO THEIR HOMESTEAD USING THE SAME ROUTE AS I DID IN THE MORNING AND I DROP THEM OFF BY THEIR HOME GATES. BY 04:30PM I FINISH.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145911	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: ZZ MAZIBUKO ID NO. 6307050312084 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: B 1962 INKANKANE RD CHAPPIES MANDENI 4490
5) Existing Licence Holder: SI MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5604265453088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 4419 SUNDUMBILI 4491
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0902000155
9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>2206WA2206W900047517 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>2206WA2202H110047518 - MANDINI TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102,AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>
12.3	<p>2206WA1205GJ10047523 - MANDINI TO STANGER</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.4	<p>2206WA2100DX10047487 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>2206WA22076I10047489 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>2206WA22071T10047514 - MANDINI TO ESHOWE</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:</p> <p>DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>2206WA2206W900047516 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>2206WA2209QT00047515 - UNIVERSITY PARK TO REKENS/ISITHEBE, SUNDUMBILI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN AT ISITHEBE TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET THEN GO ALONG GREEN STREET THEN DRIVE ALONG ALL THE MAIN STREETS SUCH AS YELLOW STREET, BROWN STREET, ORANGE STREET AND RED STREET.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM AGREED UPON PICK-UP POINTS IN ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA DRIVE ALONG ALL MAIN STREETS BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>2206WA22074410047527 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 & 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>KZNNRBCB601NS110596 - MANDENI TO REDHILL</p> <p>FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO IMVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC. PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>196RCN8500T532 - MANDINI TO KWATASI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.13	<p>196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.14	<p>196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEMVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.15	<p>196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.16	<p>196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.17	<p>196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145927	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: LP KHUZWAYO ID NO. 4911160654087 Association: UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: E848 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000710
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	2202IR21004R00049309 - EMAWELENI TO DURBAN METRO FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."4. RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W) "FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT. FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.
12.2	2202IR238ZQM00049307 - UMLAZI TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
12.3	2202IR238Z2U00049308 - EMAWELENI TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
12.4	21004R2202IR00049310 - DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W) FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W) FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145946	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: C NGIDI ID NO. 6105065793086 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: B 157 ZUNGU ROAD CLERNAVILLE CLERMONT PINETOWN 3610
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503001375
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	21004R2206RK00048118 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.2	21004R2206P900048121 - CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
12.3	2206PC2206LS00050243 - KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.
12.4	2206PC2206RK00050246 - KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.5	2206PC21004R00048109 - KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.6	21004R2206RK00048119 - CLERMONT TO PINETOWN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>21004R2206P900048120 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>2206PC2206RK00050236 - KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>2206PC2206RK00050238 - KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>2206PC2206RK00050247 - KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145952	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: AZ HLOPHE ID NO. 8810115322087 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 12681 ELANDSKOP 3226
5) Existing Licence Holder: M HLOPHE ID NO. 5303175730087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: A 729 WOZANAZO ROAD MPUMALANGA KWAZULU NATAL 3699
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000944
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	22065P22065F10052033 - MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN. INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA. ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC 0021). OUTBOUND: FROM CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021) ROUTE: VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385 TO MPUMALANGA.
12.2	22065K22065K00052050 - CHARTER SERVICE. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.3	22065P22068T10052032 - MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET). INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013). OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385. ALTERNATIVE – INBOUND (A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM. (B) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX 0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET. ALTERNATIVE – OUTBOUND, (A) BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385. RESTRICTIONS: ALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.
12.4	MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO EMALANGENI FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET TO P385, PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).
12.5	MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HILLCREST FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MPUMALANGA MALL FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI)
12.7	MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MLABA VILLAGE FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145958	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: SP NGOBESE ID NO. 7208285604080 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: B572 KUNENE ROAD MPUMALANGA T/SHIP HAMMERSDALE 3699
5) Existing Licence Holder: ME NDLOVU ID NO. 7206255441087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: B572 KUNENE ROAD MPUMALANGA 3699
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION	8) Operating Licence Number: 1262885
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO EMALANGENI FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET TO P385, PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).
12.2	MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HILLCREST FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MPUMALANGA MALL FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI)
12.4	MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MLABA VILLAGE FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).
12.5	22065K2206LS00052048 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, OR N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD PINETOWN, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M13, LEFT N3, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE. FROM BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, BECOMING BROAD STREET, RIGHT TURN SMITH STREET, RIGHT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK AS ABOVE, RETURN TRIP – FROM RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF PINE STREET, LEFT TURN INTO N3, FROM THE N3 DRIVE BACKWARDS ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP.
12.6	22065K2206R400052047 - MPUMALANGA TO WESTMEAD. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT WESTMEAD ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI HOLDING ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA
12.7	22065P22065F10052033 - MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN. INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA. ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC 0021). OUTBOUND: FROM CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021) ROUTE: VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385 TO MPUMALANGA.
12.8	22065P22065P00052035 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD. INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385, TURN LEFT R603. ROUTE: GEORGEDALE, CATO RIDGE, CAMPERDOWN DESTINATION UMLAAS ROAD. OUTBOUND: FROM UMLAAS ROAD, R603, N3, MPUMALANGA / INCHANGA / CATO RIDGE OFF-RAMP – JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD, MEYIWA MAIN ROAD. ROUTE: CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE, GEORGEDALE DESTINATION MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS INCLUDING EMALANGENI).
12.9	22065P22065P00052043 - MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, RIGHT TURN KELLY ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD ELANGENI INDUSTRIES AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA (INCLUDING EMALANGENI)
12.10	22065P22065Q00052034 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385 BECOMING R103/P1-3, TURN LEFT P423 / EDDY HAGAN, DRIVE INTO CATO RIDGE ABBATTOIR TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>22065P22068T10052032 - MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET).</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE – INBOUND</p> <p>(A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM.</p> <p>(B) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX 0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE – OUTBOUND,</p> <p>(A) BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: ALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.12	<p>22065P2206RK00052046 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>8. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, LEFT M13, PASS EVERTON, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF, LEFT TURN OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TURN STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145960	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: SJ PHENYANE ID NO. 5108125600086 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 507 UTRECHT
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	2980 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000283
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	2100F521005B10047394 - NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT N11, RIGHT MR483, RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 ONTO R69 RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	2100F52100M110047397 - NEWCASTLE TO DUMBE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.3	2100F521004R10047398 - NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	2100F52100H310047399 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT N3, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	2202BQ2207BP10189241 - NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT R621 LEFT R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.6	2100F521003Q10047401 - NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET RIGHT N11 LEFT R621 LEFT R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	2100F52100F500047403 - NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) TO NEWCASTLE (KIRKLAND STREET) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TERMINUS STREET, LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT OAK STREET (ARBOR PARK), LEFT ALBERT WESSELS, RIGHT HARDWICK, LEFT ALLEN, LEFT KIRKLAND TO TAXI RANK.
12.8	2202BQ2206LS10189243 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO N11 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N3 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO ALICE STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	2202BQ22076110189247 - NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO R33 THEN ONTO R69 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.10	2202BQ2207J810189248 - NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURN LEFT INTO MR483 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURN LEFT INTO R33 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAUL PIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.11	2202BQ2202BQ00189240 - UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34 THEN INTO MR483 THEN INTO N11 THEN INTO ALLEN STREET THEN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET THEN TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.12	2202BQ2207GY10189245 - NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.13	2202BQ2207XJ10189246 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TO THE TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145968	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: PB GWALA ID NO. 6502080540080 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 72 CORBETT CRESCENT WESTGATE PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: VW GWALA ID NO. 6603055426089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 72 CORBETT CRESCENT WESTGATE PMB 3201
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503001927
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	22065P22065F10052033 - MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN. INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA. ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC 0021). OUTBOUND: FROM CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021) ROUTE: VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385 TO MPUMALANGA.
12.2	22065K22065K00052050 - CHARTER SERVICE. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.3	22065P22068T10052032 - MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET). INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013). OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385. ALTERNATIVE – INBOUND (A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM. (B) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX 0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET. ALTERNATIVE – OUTBOUND, (A) BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385. RESTRICTIONS: ALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145969	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: PP MPANZA ID NO. 8511011060082 Association: DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 59 ST ANDREWS STREET DURBAN 4000
5) Existing Licence Holder: SIMPHIWE S CHILIZA ID NO. 6803275370089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 59 ST ANDREWS STREET DURBAN 4000
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303001107
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	21004R21004R00047273 - DURBAN METRO TO REDHILL POST OFFICE DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.2	21004R21004R00047274 - DURBAN METRO TO REDHILL POST OFFICE DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.3	2206LS2206LS00147581 - DURBAN LINER FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0145976	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: WI MDAKANE ID NO. 5301180697085 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 5220 MADADENI 2951
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000865
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: AMAJUBA		
12.1	2202BR2100F500057617 - MADADENI (KWANYEMBE) TO NEWCASTLE FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.		
12.2	2202BQ2100F500057632 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.		
12.3	2100F52202BQ00057662 - NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDEEN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.		
12.4	2202BR2202BS00057622 - MADADENI TO OSIZWENI FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPOT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDU S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPOT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.		
12.5	2202BQ2202BQ00057642 - NEWCASTLE TO DANNHAUSER FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145981	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: MP MATHUNJWA ID NO. 6508035550082 Association: PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) Applicant Address: 22 VALLEY VIEW TEMPLE VALLEY VERULAM 4339
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001273
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>2206LS2206LS00054214 - PIESANG TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 UMNGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO CENTENARY ROAD RANK.</p> <p>FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT BECOMING R102, M25, RIGHT ALONG N2 TO N2 OFF RAMP WITH INANDA ROAD, LEFT M21 INANDA ROAD THROUGH SPRINGFIELD PARK, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, BECOMING UMNGENI ROAD, RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).</p> <p>FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 M25, RIGHT N2 ALONG N2 TO ITS OFF RAMP WITH M21 AND UMNGENI LEFT M19, INTO UMNGENI M19 CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, UMNGENI ROAD SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0145984	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: BJ DUBE ID NO. 7205140542083 Association: EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 11727 DORPSPRUIT PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN016443
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	2206952100H300049113 - SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG SMERO ROUTE FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.
12.2	22069B2100H300049115 - EDENDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.3	2206952100H300049117 - EDENDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146006	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: ZS SHONGA ID NO. 6212150641087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 18066 GAMALAKHE 4249
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2886749 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: SHONGA RESIDENCE, NO.A977 SOKHULU ROAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL DEPARTING FROM SHONGA RESIDENCE LOT NO.A977, THE TRANSPORTATION STARTS FROM 06H00 AT APPLICANT'S RESIDENCE NO.A977 SOKHULU ROAD, GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE. FIRST PICK UP IS LEHUMO DLAMINIAT LOT NO.994 BHENGU ROAD GAMALAKHE, THE NEXT PICK UP IS SLINDOKUHL KHUSI AT LOT NO.1173 WALTER SISULU ROAD GAMALAKHE, I PROCEED USING WALTER SISULU ROAD, THE NEXT PICK-UP IS ENHLE DLADLAAT LOT NO.1151, FROM THERE I PROCEED TO ESIGODI PHOLA TO PICK UP IWIWE MBILI AT LOT NO RAS GEORGE MADLALA ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO FOUR ROOMS AND PICK UP LWANDLE DUMA AT LOT NO.56 MVUBI NDLOVU ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP ALONDWE MTHETHWA AND ELIHLE MTHETHWA AT LOT NO.3424 KENE KHESWA ROAD, I PROCEED USING KENE KHESWA ROAD TO PICK UP BUHLE MALISHE AT LOT NO.3419, I PROCEED ON KENE KHESWA ROAD TO PICK UP ASENATHI NCAYIYANA, I PROCEED TO OLD RENT OFFICE PLACE TO PICK UP SIBAHLE MTHEMBU AND LUHLE MTHEMBU AT LOT NO.682, I THEN JOIN RAY NKONYENI ROAD AND ROAD P200 LAMALIYA, PROCEED TO MARBURG, I JOIN N2 SOUTH, DROP OFF LEHUMO DLAMINI, ALONDWE MTHEMBU, ELIHLE MTHEMBU, BUHLE MALISHE, ASENATHI NCAYIYANA, SIBAHLE MTHEMBU AND LUHLE MTHETUBU AT MERLEWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL, THE SECOND AND LAST DROP OFF IS SILINDOKUHL KHUSI, ENHLE DLADLA, MWE MBILI AND LWANDLE DUMA AT PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL. I FINISH AT 7H30. IN THE AFTERNOON I START AT 13H00 FROM MERLEWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL TO GAMALAKHE USING THE VERY SAME ROUTE THAT I WAS USING IN THE MORNING AT GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, I DROP OFF THE CHILDREN AT THEIR HOMES AS PER PICKING SCHEDULE IN THE MORNING. I FINISH DROPPING CHILDREN AT THEIR HOMES AT 15H30.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146017	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: SL NDAWONDE ID NO. 7602245541087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 2161 ZIBUSE VILLAGE HAMMARSDALE 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ETHEKWENI AND ILEMBE	
12.1	KZPRERC2886651 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: NO.2161 ZIBUSE VILLAGE TO VUKUZIPHATHE SCHOOL STARTING FROM HOUSE NO.2161 ZIBUSE VILLAGE AT 5:30AM I TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NO.136 TO PICK 5 KIDS BANDILE, SNALO, ZENATHI, NTOKORNALO AND LUSANDA FROM HOUSE NO.136 I TURN RIGHT DRIVING TO HOUSE NO.255 TO PICK 4 KIDS SNEMIHLA, PHILA, ZOTHANI AND YAMKELA FROM HOUSE NO.265 I DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP 5 KIDS AVUMILE, THABISO, APHIWE, ZENATHI, MANDISA AND ALWANDE WHEN I AM FINISHED I DRIVE AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NDABEZITHA ROAD THAT TAKES US STRAIGHT TO VUKUZIPHATHE SCHOOL. I DROP THEM AT THE SCHOOL GROUND AND PARK UNTIL 02:30PM, I PICK THEM AND TAKE THEM BACK TO THEIR HOMESTEAD, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS I DID IN THE MORNING AND I DROP THEM OFF BY THEIR HOME GATES AND I FINISH MY WORK BY 14:30PM.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0146019	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: DH MAKHUBO ID NO. 4902170202082 Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 17294 OSIZWENI 2952
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000026
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: AMAJUBA		
12.1	2202BQ2202BQ00055680 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.2	2202BQ2100HB10055687 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD, VIA BLAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND CROSS ROADS STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ULUNDI, VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.		
12.3	2202BQ22068T10055703 - NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.		
12.4	2202BQ2202BQ00055682 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE. FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFUHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.		
12.5	2202BQ2206LS10055685 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ST, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT COLENZO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, PROCEED TO MOOIRIVER TOLLGATE, MARIANHILL TOLLGATE, VIA PINETOWN. TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.		
12.6	2202BQ2207WL10055701 - NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLA. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECH, TURN RIGHT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS-ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD, LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.		
12.7	2202BQ2202DH10055702 - NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.		
12.8	2202BS2202BQ00055826 - OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANE. FROM OSIZWENI (TOP - RANK) P296 ROAD PASS UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI,MAFAHLAWANE,KWARAMLAN,NAAS FARM,SPRINGBOK,JKIS JOIN P38 ROAD FAIBREEZE,MFUNDWENI,KILKEEL TO APPROVED MDAKANE TAXI RANK.DIRECT AND RETURN.		
12.9	K2NPR3200082OL98673 - KWAMDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE MALL. FROM KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK ALONG P272 PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO MBABANE ON P272 PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO NTENDEKA ON P272 PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO KWA NTSHANGASE ON P272 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JOIN P296 PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO 9 MILES, LEFT TO P483 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO N11 AND RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET, PASS BLACK ROCK CASINO, LEFT TO OAK STREET INTO NEWCASTLE MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0146026	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: MS HADEBE ID NO. 5905270681088 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 8901 MADADENI 2951
5)	Existing Licence Holder: ES HADEBE ID NO. 5412045405083	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 8901 MADADENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951
7)	Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103001127
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: AMAJUBA		
12.1	2202BR2100F500057617 - MADADENI (KWANYEMBE) TO NEWCASTLE FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHAPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.		
12.2	2202BQ2100F500057632 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.		
12.3	2100F52202BQ00057662 - NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDEEN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.		
12.4	2202BR2202BS00057622 - MADADENI TO OSIZWENI FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPOT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPOT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.		
12.5	2202BR1205D010057666 - MADADENI TO GERMISTON FROM MADADENI CHECKERS LEFT TO BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN SECTION 5 AND SECTION 2 TURN RIGHT TO MAJUBA COLLEGE PASS MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE RIVER PROCEED TO MATUKUZA ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE LEFT R34 RIGHT R103 RIGHT N3 RIGHT M2 NORTH LEFT TO RAILWAY STREET GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.6	2202BQ2202BQ00057642 - NEWCASTLE TO DANNHAUSER FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0146034	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: MM MAKUBU ID NO. 6906145395085 Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX17294 OSIZWENI 2952
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000089
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: AMAJUBA		
12.1	2202BQ2202BQ00055680 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTEDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.2	2202BQ2100HB10055687 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD, VIA BLAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND CROSS ROADS STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ULUNDI, VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.		
12.3	2202BQ22068T10055703 - NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.		
12.4	2202BQ2202BQ00055682 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE. FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFALAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.		
12.5	2202BQ2206LS10055685 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ST, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT COLENZO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, PROCEED TO MOOIRIVER TOLLGATE, MARIANHILL TOLLGATE, VIA PINETOWN. TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, UMGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.		
12.6	2202BQ2207WL10055701 - NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS-ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD, LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.		
12.7	2202BQ2202DH10055702 - NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.		
12.8	2202BS2202BQ00055826 - OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANE. FROM OSIZWENI (TOP - RANK) P296 ROAD PASS UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI,MAFAHLAWANE,KWARAMLAN,NAAS FARM,SPRINGBOK,JOKIS JOIN P38 ROAD FAIBREEZE,MFUNDWENI,KILKEEL TO APPROVED MDAKANE TAXI RANK.DIRECT AND RETURN.		
12.9	2207B52202BQ00189217 - KWAMDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE. FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFALAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESTRICTIONS: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.		
12.10	2207B52202BQ00189222 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE. FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS,SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFALAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWA MATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0146037	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: MP MNGUNI ID NO. 8409215839080 Association: MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 502 HIBBERDENE 4220
5)	Existing Licence Holder: SF MNGUNI ID NO. 5801165670080	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 502 HIBBERDENE 4220
7)	Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003001095
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UGU-OGWINI		
12.1	<p>2206LS22067A10047684 - MTWALUME TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.2	<p>22064C22063V00047687 - MTWALUME TO HIBBERDENE</p> <p>ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.3	<p>22064C22063U00047688 - 1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZUMBE</p> <p>ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895, ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946, ALONG RETURN FROM KWALONGWA STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANK D949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.</p>		
12.4	<p>22064C2100HE00049100 - MTWALUME TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.</p>		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146041	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: SC NTOMBELA ID NO. 6112185327084 Association: NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: 318 INANDA GLEBE INANDA 4309
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000890
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>2206UG2206S900049225 - BESTER TO KWA-MASHU</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE M25, RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO M25, RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG M25 ON-RAMP, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.KWAMASHU STATION</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO ITHENDELE ROAD INTO:</p> <p>2.3.1 NYALA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.2. NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>2206OA21004R00049226 - NEWTOWN TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>3. FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5).</p> <p>3.1. OLD NORTH COAST ROAD"</p> <p>NORTH COAST ROAD PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.2. VIA SPAGHETTI JUNCTION.</p> <p>N2 ON RAMP TO SPAGHETTI JUNCTION ALONG N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.3. VIA POINT.</p> <p>ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, BRICKHILL ROAD, POINT ROAD, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0146050	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: NB KHOWA ID NO. 5805230780089 Association: GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 145 GAMALAKHE 4249
5)	Existing Licence Holder: TL KHOWA ID NO. 4501017823082	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 145 GAMALAKHE 4249
7)	Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000368
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UGU-OGWINI		
12.1	2206EX2206EZ00056417 - GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA ROUTE DESCRIPTION: FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP OUR TAXIS PROCEED ONTO LAMALIA STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAEL'S, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PAST SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH AND BACK STILL USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE ONTO ROOSEVELDT STREET PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ONTO TEDDER STREET, ACROSS BOBBY LOCK AND BACK, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED - ABOVE BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP. STOPPING POINTS: MARGATE - GAMALAKHE ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, THEMBAHLIHE, EMQOLOMBENI, ENSAMUWINI, QIMAABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, ST MICHAELS, SHELLY BEACH, IVUNGU EZINYONINI, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATEIN TOWN, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, AND EZINSIMBINI, LUSTRE PLATING OR VIA ZOTSHA USING BUSHYVALE ROAD ZOTSHA, TURN RIGHT ONTO R39, IE SHELLY BEACH, JOIN MARINE DRIVE TO MARGATE.		
12.2	2206EX22067A00056418 - GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION MARGATE - GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION TAXIS FROM THEIR PICK UP POINT IN MARGATE TOWN PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MARGATE USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE, ROOSEVELDT STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO TEDDER STREET, PROCEED TO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LINKS ROAD, BOBBY LOCK AND BACK TO PETER ROAD, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT STREET, WARSTKI DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO CONNER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET, AND BACK TO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO ROBINSON STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANUO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU/OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD, PROCEED TO ESCOMBE STREET, RETURN TO MARGATE USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED ABOVE. STOPPING POINTS: OUR TAXIS FROM OUR PICK UP POINTS IN MARGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS: CHECKERS, PRIDE AND PRIDE, MARGATE TOWN, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE - PRIMARY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, EXTENSION 3&7, MARGATE AIRPORT, EZIMSIMBINI, /LUSTRE PLATINU, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYOWINI, KOMITI, ST MICHAEL'S, SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA, BEACH TERMINUS, DRIVE INN, DAWN VIEWOLD MAC DONALD, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE/ESYIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, DUWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, /ZEBRA/ UMBAUGO VALLEY, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID NATAL HOER SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, JAIHINDU, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLERWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE/PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, AND BACK TO MARGATE USING THE ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTE. DECISION: APPROVED.		
12.3	2206EX22067A00055114 - GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH ROUTE DESCRIPTION: FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, OUR TAXIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAELS USING KNOX GORE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620, TURN RIGHT ONTO R012, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD /OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK TO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING THROUGH ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET OR STRAIGHT TO AIKEN STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102/ N2, TURN LEFT ONTO R620 BACK TO GAMALAKHE USING THE ROUTE MENTIONED ABOVE. STOPPING POINTS: FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, EMQOLOMBENI, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA AND THEMBAHLIHE PICKING AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- ST MICHAELS, SURF BAY, MYOLA, BEACH TERMINUS, DAWN VIEW, OLD MAC DONALD, SHELLY BEACH, DRIVE IN NASH SERVICE STATION, ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, ZEBRA-MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, PICKS PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE SHOPRITE CHECKERS, O.K. FURNITURE STORE, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, R.A. ENGAR PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY AND MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL. DECISION: APPROVED.		
12.4	2206EX22067A00056412 - GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION: FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ OLD MAIN BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD TO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2/R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED ONTO WARTSKI DRIVE, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, TURN ONTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT ONTO LINKS ROAD, PROCEED TO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD OR FROM BOBBY LOCK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINKS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TEDDER ROAD, PROCEED TO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD TO GAMALAKHE OR BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE. STOPPING POINTS: PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, EMQOLOMBENI, MARBURG, PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, ZEBRA / MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, OLD MAC DONALD, DAWN VIEW, BEACH TERMINUS, MYOLA, SURF BAY, ST MICHAEL'S SHELLY BEACH, ESKOM, IVUNGU, IKOMITI EZINYONINI, MANABA FEDERATED TIMBERS, BP GARAGE, ENGINE GARAGE, SPAR SUPERMARKET, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, CHECKERS, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, MARGATE AIRPORT, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, KWAGXAGXA, EZINSIMBINI/ LUSTRE PLATING, KWAMALANDELA, MARGATE EXTENSION 3&7.		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	2206EX22067A00056413 - GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA IZOTSHA
	<p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP PROCEED TO LAMALIA, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ BUSHVALE ROAD, PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN LEFT ONTO HARDING ROAD/ N2 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, PROCEED ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DENNIS PORT SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: GAMALAKHE - MARGATE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS TRANSPORT PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, IMKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI AND THEMBAHLILE FULL OF PASSENGERS PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- IZOTSHA, EMNQAMULEZWENI, SKOGHEIM, MARBURG BATES AND PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PICK AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MARBURG SECONDARY, MELERWOOD SECONDARY, MERLEYWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR AND SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP..</p>
12.6	KZPRERC2740533 - 1.5 GAMALAKHE TO SOUTH COAST MALL
	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG RAY NKONYENI ROAD, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RAY NKONYENI ROAD, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, YIELD LEFT, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG D2125 WHICH BECOMES P482, PROCEED WITH P482, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG P200, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P55, PROCEED WITH P55, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROUND ABOUT, TURN LEFT TO SOUTH COAST TOYOTA — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SOUTH COAST TOYOTA — RETURN AND TURN LEFT ONTO ROUND — ABOUT, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P55, TURN LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST MALL PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE — PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT SOUTH COAST MALL.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.7	KZPRERC2740582 - 1.6 GAMALAKHE TO SHELLY BEACH
	<p>FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG RAY NKONYENI ROAD PROCEED WITH RAY NKONYENI ROAD, AT TRAFFIC, CIRCLE YIELD LEFT, PROCEED TO D2125 WHICH BECOMES P482, PROCEED WITH P482, CROSS P200 ONTO D202, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R620 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO ST MICHAEL'S — ON — SEA, ABRIE SPIES, ESKOM AND AT SHELLY BEACH PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP GENERALLY FOLLOWING THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.8	KZPRERC2740631 - 1.7 GAMALAKHE TO EXT 3, 7 & 8
	<p>FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG RAY NKONYENI ROAD, PROCEED WITH RAY NKONYENI ROAD, AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE YIELD LEFT, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG D2125 WHICH BECOMES P482, PROCEED WITH P482, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P200, PROCEED WITH P200, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG BOBBY LOCK, PROCEED TO SHEPSTONE AVENUE - PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG WARTSKI DR / ROOSEVELDT ST — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG TEDDER / JELLICOE AVE, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG ALEXANDER AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG WINGATE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG FLAMBOYANT AVE, AZALEA ST 9, 93, BAUHANIA AVE 15, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG FIR AVE 10, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG BAUHANIA AVE 45, CROSS WINGATE AVE, PROCEED TO QUARRY RD — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — TURN LEFT TO KWAMASINENGE / EXTENSION 8.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.9	KZPRERC2740778 - 1.1 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE
	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG RAY NKONYENI RD, PROCEED WITH RAY NKONYENI RD, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE YIELD LEFT, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG D2125 WHICH BECOMES P482, PROCEED WITH P482, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG BUSHYVALE RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG BOBBY LOCK, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG TEDDER AVE AND BACK PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG LOUIS BOTHA AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG BOBBY LOCK, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LINKS RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG TEDDER AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROOSEVELDT ST, PASS SEASLOPE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT SEASLOPE PROCEED WITH WARTSKI DR PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO MARGATE HOSPITAL AND SHOPRITE CHECKERS - TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R620 (MARINE DR) PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PICK N PAY TURN LEFT INTO MARGATE / EMOYENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.10	KZPRERC2740827 - 1.2 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE / SHELLY BEACH
	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAEL'S USING KNOX GORE RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MARINE DR, PROCEED WITH R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620 TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R102, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG BAZLEY ST PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL, HIBISCUS HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG CONNOR ST, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG REYNOLDT ST, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ST PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR / SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID NATAL HIGH SCHOOL RETURN AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG RYDER ST PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SHOPRITE AND TOTAL GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG ESCOMBE ST / NELSON MANDELA DR, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>KZPRERC2740876 - 1.3 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG RAY NKONYENI RD, (D916) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT LNKULU, EMQOLOMBENI, NSANGWINI, MADLALA, OKHALWENI, THAFENI, QINABOUT, MSIKABA, RETURN AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG D916, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG L1025 AND BACK TO D916, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE YIELD LEFT, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG D2125, WHICH BECOMES P482, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG P200 PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MAIN HARDING RD (P196) TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.12	<p>KZPRERC2740925 - 1.4 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG RAY NKONYENI RD (D916), AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE YIELD LEFT, PROCEED TO D2125 WHICH BECOMES P482, PROCEED TO LAMALIA, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG BUSHYVALE RD PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE PROCEED WITH BUSHYVALE RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG N2 AND BACK PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, HLANGANANI PRIMARY / MERLEWOOD PRE- PRIMARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, RA ENGAR PRIMARY, JAI HIND PRIMARY TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL RD (P464), TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG PELICAN / ALBERSVILLE RD PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO JAI HIND AND PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY PROCEED WITH ALBERSVILLE RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG MBANGO VALLEY RD AND BACK PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY - TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG MEMORIAL / REYNOLDT ST, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ST - PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR / SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID - NATAL HIGH SCHOOL - RETURN AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG RYDER ST, PROCEED INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.13	<p>KZPRERC2740974 - 1, 5 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE / IZOTSHA / IVUNGU / ST MICHAELS / SHELLY BEACH</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG D916 - PICK UP COMMUTERS AT LNKULU, GUGULETHU, EMQOLOMBENI, NSANGWINI, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, KWAMADLALA USING D916, RETURN AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG L1025 PICK UP COMMUTERS AT MSIKABA, TURN RIGHT ONTO P55, TURN RIGHT ONTO R620, PROCEED TO MARGATE / EXT 3, 7 & 8 OR ALTERNATIVELY FROM D916 PROCEED ONTO D2125 / P482, TURN LEFT ONTO P200 PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE TURN RIGHT ONTO R39 / P55 / LZOTSHA RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R620 / MARINE DR, OR ALTERNATIVELY FROM LZOTSHA PROCEED WITH P200, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG P196 PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R620 - PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE PROCEED TO SHELLY BEACH PICK UP AND DROP OFF OPPOSITE ESKOM, SURF BAY, ST MICHAEL'S, LVUNGU, MANABA TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DR, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG UPLANDS / ERASMUS RD PICK UP AND DROP OFF OPPOSITE OLD PRICE AND PRIDE, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK N PAY, CHECKERS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL - PROCEED ONTO WARTSKI / LAWENSKI DR - TURN LEFT ONTO ROOSEVELDT / TEDDER / JELICOE AVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO LINKS RD, TURN LEFT ONTO BOBBY LOCKE, TURN LEFT ONTO LOUIS BOTHA AVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO LAWENSKI / WARTSKI DR, R620, TURN LEFT INTO MARGATE / EMOYENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE USING MAINLY R620, R102, P196, P200 AND P482 / D2125 AND D916.</p>
12.14	<p>KZPRERC2741366/1 - 1.1 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE 1</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER 1.1 ABOVE UP TO SKOGHEIM, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG D440 TO CRESTON COLLEGE - PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG D440 - TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MARINE DR PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620 - TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG RI 02, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG BAZLEY ST - PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL - RETURN INTO AND ALONG BAZLEY ST - TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG CONNOR ST, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG REYNOLDT ST, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ST - PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR / SENIOR PRIMARY - PROCEED WITH DENNIS SHEPSTONE ST, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG VOORTREKKER ST - PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SUID - NATAL HIGH SCHOOL - RETURN AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ST, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG RYDER ST - PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SHOPRITE AND TOTAL GARAGE, PROCEED INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.15	<p>KZPRERC2742689 - 1.2 PORT SHEPSTONE TO GAMALAKHE</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE, PICK UP COMMUTERS HEADING TO OSLO BEACH, SOUTH COAST MALL, SOUTH COAST TOYOTA, SHELLY BEACH, ST MICHAEL'S, UVONGO, MANABA, MARGATE, MARGATE EXT 3, 7 & 8 KWANOSITHA AND GAMALAKHE, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG SLIPWAY ST, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG NELSON MANDELA DR, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG AIKEN ST, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R102 - PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R102 - TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R620, PROCEED WITH R620 - PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620 - TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P55 - PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SOUTH COAST TOYOTA - RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P55 - PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SOUTH COAST MALL - TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R620, PROCEED WITH R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620 - TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MARINE DR, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG UPLANDS RD / ERASMUS ST PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO MARGATE POLICE STATION, PAVILLION - PROCEED TO WARTSKI / LAWENSKI DR, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG ROOSEVELDT ST, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG TEDDER / JELICOE AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG ALEXANDER AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG WINGATE AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG QUARRY RD PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO EXTENSION 8 RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG WINGATE AVENUE OR ALTERNATIVELY FROM P/SHEPSTONE T/RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN HARDING RD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TURN RIGHT ONTO R61, EXIT R61 AT EXT 7, TURN RIGHT ONTO SEASLOPES / QUARRY RD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT ONTO WINGATE RD, RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OR PROCEED INTO AND ALONG P200, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P520 / D337, PROCEED TO MZOBE AND S MAVUNDLA RD INTO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>KZPRERC2741366/2 - 1.1 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE 2</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER 1.1 ABOVE UP TO MARBURG, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG P464, PROCEED TO WHITE CITY — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO COVENANT CHURCH — PROCEED INTO AND ALONG STRELITZIARD ST — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — RETURN TO WHITE CITY, CROSS P464 AND JOIN PELICAN ST, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE RD — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT JAI HIND AND PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY — PROCEED WITH ALBERSVILLE RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MEMORIAL / REYNOLDT ST, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG RYDER ST INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER 1.1 ABOVE UP TO SKOGHEIM, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG D247, DL 014 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — PROCEED WITH DL 014 AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG N2 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG PL 96, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG SLIPWAY ST, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.17	<p>KZPRERC2741366/3 - 1.1 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE 3</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER 1.1 ABOVE UP TO IZOTSHA, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P55, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROUND -- ABOUT, TURN LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST TOYOTA — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SOUTH COAST TOYOTA — RETURN ONTO ROUND — ABOUT, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P55 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R620, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMDONI ST / HAAGON ST / SANDDUNE LN AND BACK -- PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE -- TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG ENTERPROSE / LALA RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG RANGE RD, LALA RD, ALESUND RD PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO RADIO SUNNY SOUTH, UGU MUNICIPALITY DISASTER MANAGEMENT CENTRE -- PROCEED WITH N2, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG QUARRY RD, JOIN MITCHELL DR, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ST, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG RYDER ST, PROCEED INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER 1.1 UP TO D916, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LL 025 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG LL 025 — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P55, PROCEED WITH P55 AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG P200, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG N2 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MAIN HARDING RD — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG P 196, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG SLIPWAY ST, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE RETURN TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.18	<p>KZPRERC2741366/4 - 1.1 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE 4</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER 1.1 ABOVE UP TO IZOTSHA, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P55, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG ROBIN RD / STRELITZIA RD / JACARANDA RD, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG STOTT ST, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R620 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620 - TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG LENA RD / HARRISON DR, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMDONI RD 7, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG SEAWARD LN 57, KING HARON RD 5, R620, R102 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PORT SHEPSTONE COUNTRY CLUB — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG ABINGDON ST — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SPAR SUPERMARKET AND ALONG ABINGDON ST - RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD DURBAN RD OR MGAZI AVENUE, PROCEED TO PARK RD OR TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MICHWOOD RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG MKHUHLWA RD / MDONI RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG RETHMAN DR, R102 OR FROM RETHMAN DR. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG COMMERCIAL RD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R102 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R102 — PROCEED WITH R102, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG AIKEN ST — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG AIKEN ST — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG SHOOTER'S HILL — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG P464 — PROCEED WITH P464, TURN LEFT ONTO PELICAN ST, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ALBERSVILLE RD — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MEMORIAL / REYNOLDT ST, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG NELSON MANDELA DR / RYDER ST INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RETURN TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.19	<p>KZPRERC2741366/5 - 1.1 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE 5</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER 1.1 ABOVE UP TO IZOTSHA, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P55, PROCEED WITH P55, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R61, EXIT FREEWAY AT MARBURG, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG P196, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG PROTEA ST, CROSS P464, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG DAIRY ST, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG FRIESLAND DR, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG OCEAN VIEW TO RA ENGAR PRIMARY — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — RETURN AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG CRESCENT ST, CROSS P464, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG DEEP VALE RD / ANDREASON ST — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG ANDREASON ST — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG MEMORIAL ST / REYNOLDT ST / P196 / MANDELA EXTENSION AND RYDER ST INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.20	KZPRERC2742591 - 1.2 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE
	<p>FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG RAY NKONYENI ROAD / S MAVUNDLA RD — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE PROCEED TO MZOBÉ RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG D337, P520, P200, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG WINGATE AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG QUARRY RD (EXTENSION 8) — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — RETURN AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG QUARRY RD — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — RETURN AND PROCEED WITH QUARRY RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG SEASLOPE RD / WINGATE AVENUE / R61, EXIT FREEWAY AT MARBURG, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG N2, P196 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG P196 — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG SLIPWAY ST, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALTERNATIVELY FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER 1.2 ABOVE UP TO QUARRY RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG WINGATE AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG ALEXANDER AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG JELLCOE / TEDDER AVENUE PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG ROOSEVELDT ST / CHRISTOPHER ST / LIONEL ST — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO MIDDLE SCHOOL — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG WARTSKI / LAWENSKI DR, PROCEED WITH WARTSKI DR — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SEASLOPE, MARGATE HOSPITAL, CHECKERS — PROCEED TO ERASMUS ST — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO MARGATE POLICE STATION AND PAVILLION — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UPLANDS RD, MARINE DR — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R620 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620 — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG P55 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SOUTH COAST TOYOTA — RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P55 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SOUTH COAST MALL — PROCEED WITH P55, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R620 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620 — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R102 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PICK N PAY — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG AIKEN ST — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO P.S. POST OFFICE, TOTAL GARAGE, ST MARTIN'S, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG NELSON MANDELA DR, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG RYDER ST INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.21	KZPRERC2742738 - 1.3 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE
	<p>FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG RAY NKONYENI ROAD, PROCEED TO TRAFFIC CIRCLE, YIELD LEFT, PROCEED TO D2125 WHICH BECOMES P482, PROCEED TO LAMALIA, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P200, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG WINGATE AVENUE / QUARRY RD — PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT EXTENSION 8 — RETURN AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG WINGATE AVENUE / SEASLOPE RD, JOIN R61, EXIT FREEWAY AT MARBURG, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P196 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG SLIPWAY RD TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALTERNATIVELY FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER 1.3 ABOVE UP TO QUARRY RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG WINGATE AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG ALEXANDER AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG JELLCOE / TEDDER AVENUE — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG JELLCOE / TEDDER AVENUE — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LINKS RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG BOBBY LOCK, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LAWENSKI / WARTSKI DR — PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT SEASLOPE / MARGATE HOSPITAL / CHECKERS — PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ERASMUS RD PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO MARGATE POLICE STATION / PAVILLION — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UPLANDS RD — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SHOPRITE, PRICE AND PRIDE — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MARINE DR, PROCEED WITH MARINE DR — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG MARINE DR — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R620, PROCEED WITH R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620 IE CROSSROADS, SPAR SUPERMARKET, TRADE DEPOT, BIRD PARK, UVONGO, ST MICHAEL - ON — SEA, ABRIE SPIES, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH, PROCEED WITH R620, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG P55, TURN LEFT ONTO ROUND ABOUT, PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST TOYOTA — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SOUTH COAST TOYOTA — RETURN AND TURN LEFT ONTO ROUND — ABOUT, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P55 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SOUTH COAST MALL — PROCEED WITH P55, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R620 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620 — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R102, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG BAZLEY ST — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL — RETURN AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG BAZLEY ST — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG BAZLEY ST — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG CONNOR / MC ARTHUR ST, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ST, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG RYDER ST — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SHOPRITE AND TOTAL GARAGE PROCEED WITH RYDER ST INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.22	KZPRERC2742787 - 1.3 PORT SHEPSTONE TO GAMALAKHE
	<p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE, PICK UP COMMUTERS HEADING TO OSLO BEACH, SOUTH COAST MALI, SHELLY BEACH, ST MICHAEL'S — ON SEA, UVONGO, MANABA, MARGATE, EXTENSION 3, 7 & 8 / GAMALAKHE, TURN LEFT ONTO SLIPWAY ST, RETURN GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, OR ALTERNATIVELY TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG P196, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG RYDER ST, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ST, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MC ARTHUR / CONNOR ST, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG BAZLEY ST — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R102, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R620, PROCEED WITH R620 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620 — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P55 — TURN LEFT ONTO ROUND — ABOUT -PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SOUTH COAST TOYOTA — RETURN AND TURN RIGHT ONTO P55 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SOUTH COAST MALL — PROCEED WITH P55, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R620, PROCEED WITH R620 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620 — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MARINE DR - PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG UPLANDS / ERASMUS RD — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PAVILLION / MARGATE POLICE STATION, PROCEED TO WARTSKI / LAWENSKI DR — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG SHEPSTONE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG TEDDER / JELLCOE AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG ALEXANDER AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG WINGATE AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG QUARRY RD — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO EXTENSION 8 — RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG QUARRY RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG WINGATE AVENUE, RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OR PROCEED TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP - TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P200, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG P482, D2125 / D916 TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.23	KZPRERC2742836 - 1.4 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE
	<p>FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG RAY NKONYENI RD, L1025 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — RETURN AND LEFT INTO AND ALONG D2125, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG D2125, PROCEED TO P482, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG D202, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R620, PROCEED WITH R620 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620 — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MARINE DR — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG UPLANDS / ERASMUS ST PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PAVILLION / MARGATE POLICE STATION — -PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PICK N PAY - TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R620 INTO MARGATE TAXI RANK</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p>KZPRERC2742493 - 1.4 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE 1</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER 1.4 ABOVE UP TO D916, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG D1089, RETURN AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG D916 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GUGULETHU, SANGWENI, OKHALWENI, ENSANGWINI, EMQOLOMBENI, AND KWAMADLALA — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG A2407, A2408, A2409, A2410 AND A2413, RETURN AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG D916, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG L1025 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P55, R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MARINE DR — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG UPLANDS / ERASMUS ST — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PAVILLION AND MARGATE POLICE STATION — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R620, TURN LEFT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK OR ALTERNATIVELY FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER 1.4 ABOVE UP TO P55 (SOUTH COAST MALL), TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG BUCKINGHAM RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MITCHELL / GREY / QUEEN ST, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG BUGLE RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG BEACH ST, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R620 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620 PROCEED WITH R620, TURN LEFT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.25	<p>KZPRERC272493/1 - 1.4 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE 2</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER 1.4 ABOVE UP TO R620 AT ST MICHAEL'S — ON — SEA, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG D202, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG HILLSIDE CRESC., NOLANGENI RD 5 — 84, FAIRWAY 1 — 17 TO VENICE DR / BERON DR / GRINDEWALD DR 5 / VIENNA DR, BOND AVE / TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG MARINE DR, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OSTEN DR 28, 32 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT UVONGO — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG WADEBRIDGE RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG PIONEER RD / UVONGO DR / D687 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE RETURN TO UVONGO DR TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620 — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG SEASLOPES RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG BAUHANIA AVE 45, TURN RIGHT ONTO FIR AVE 10, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG BAUHANIA AVE 15, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG AZALEA ST 9, 93, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG FLAMBOYANT AVE — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG WINGATE AVE, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG ALEXANDER AVE PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — PROCEED INTO AND ALONG COLLINGWOOD 184 44, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG RALLY RD 36 — 42 PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG PIET RETIEF ST 67 — 29, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG ROOSEVELDT ST, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG VAN NIEKERK ST, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG MC CULLUM RD 89 — 1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LAWENSKI DR, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG LEONARD ST / BERMAN RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG MAUREEN ST, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG JAN SMUTS AND BACK, PROCEED TO LOUIS BOTHA AVE 2 — 26, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG TEDDER AVE / SHEPSTONE AVE 10 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT SEASLOPES TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG WARTSKI DR — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MUNROE AVE 2 — 28 PICKUP AND DROP OFF NEXT OT MARGATE PUBLIC LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG NORTH DR 26, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG STURTGUESSE DR, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG NORTH DR — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS — OR TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG JENKINS, PROCEED TO CAMPBELL RD 2 — 82 AND BACK, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG NORTH DR 27 -2, PROCEED TO SEAVIEW RD 67 - 24, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG VALLEY RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG WARTSKI DR — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SHOPRITE — TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R620, TURN LEFT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.26	<p>KZPRERC2742493/2 - 1.4 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE 3</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1.4 ABOVE UP TO LAMALIA, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P200, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG WINGATE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ALEXANDER AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG JELICOE / TEDDER AVE — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG PETER RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG CHRISTOPHER RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG BONZAIR ST 20, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG FREDERICK RD 79, 49, 26, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG VAN RIEBEECK ST 51, 94, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG LOUIS BOTHA 8 TO LEONARD RD 53, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG SHEPSTONE AVE — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO SEASLOPE, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG LAWENSKI DR, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG O'REILLY RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG HARCOURT ST, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG KRUGER RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG BROWN'S RD, AND BACK TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG STEYNS RD, PROCEED TO MOURANTE RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG HARCOURT ST, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG O'REILLY RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG WARTSKI / LAWENSKI DR 63, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG WINDSOR AVE 1 TO ELGIN PL. CARILSE CRESC, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG TURNBULL RD — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — CROSS R620 AND JOIN NATIONAL RD 197, 185 TO MARINE DR 197, 160, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MARINE DR OR ALTERNATIVELY TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG HOMESTEAD RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG ASTOR LN 29, RIDGE RD 9, 1, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG CHURCHILL RD 60, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG ERASMUS RD 5, 45, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R620 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PICK N PAY — TURN LEFT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.27	<p>KZPRERC2742493/3 - 1.4 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE 4</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1.4 UP TO LAMALIA, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P200, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P520, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG D337, PROCEED TO MZOBRE RD — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — RETURN AND PROCEED WITH MZOBRE RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG D337 / P520, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P200, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG BOBBY LOCK, TURN LEFT ONTO LINKS RD / TEDDER AVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO ALEXANDER AVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO WINGATE AVE, TURN LEFT ONTO QUARRY RD — PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT EXTENSION 8 — RETURN AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG SEASLOPE RD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R620 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG R620 - TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MARINE DR — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — TURN RIGHT ONTO UPLANDS / ERASMUS RD — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PAVILLION AND MARGATE POLICE STATION — TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R620 — PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO PICK N PAY — TURN LEFT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>RETURN TO EXT 3 & 7, KWANOSITHA AND GAMALAKHE GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.28	<p>KZPRERC274293/4 - 1.4 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE 5</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK, FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER 1.4 UP TO LAMALIA, TURN RIGHT ONTO AND ALONG P200, PICK UP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO LUSTRE PLATING, EZINSIMBINI, AND CHRISTIAN COLLEGE TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG PIONEER RD / TOMLEY RD / KEMBLE RD, PROCEED TO PIONEER RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG JULIA RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG CHARLES ADAMS RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN CRANE RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG CAPTAIN DAVIES RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG HALSTERD RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG SETTLERS RD, RETURN TO CAPTAIN DAVIES RD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG JOHN CAVE RD — PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE — PROCEED TO CHIDDINGSTONE RD, RETURN TO PIONEER RD, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG P35 - PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE - PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P200, TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R620 / MARINE DR. PROCEED TO MARGATE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>RETURN TO GAMALAKHE GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.29	<p>KZPRERC274293/4 - 1.8 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE BY WAY OF PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ONTO D916, TURN LEFT ONTO D2125 WHICH BECOMES P482, TURN LEFT ONTO P200 — PICK UP & DROP OFF AT IZOTSHA, EMNQAMULEZWENI (OR ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT ONTO D440 TO CRESTON COLLEGE, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DR TO PORT SHEPSTONE) SKOGHEIM - TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AT MARBURG - PICK UP & DROP OFF AT MARBURG - TURN LEFT ONTO P196/ MAIN HARDING RD/ NELSON M&ELA DR - PICK UP & DROP OFF OPPOSITE BATES, MARBURG CLINIC, BP GARAGE, TAJ HOTEL - TURN RIGHT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE/ MITCHELL DR, TURN LEFT ONTO ARTHUR ST/ CONNOR ST, TURN RIGHT ONTO BAZLEY ST - PICK UP & DROP OFF OPPOSITE OGWINI WATER SUPPLY, HIBISCUS & PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT ONTO COOLEY ST - PICK UP & DROP OFF OPPOSITE BATTERY CENTRE - RETURN TO BAZLEY ST, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R620 - PICK UP & DROP OFF OPPOSITE ZEBRA, UGU REGIONAL OFFICE, NASH SERVICE STATION, MAC DONALD FARM, DAWN VIEW, BEACH TERMINUS, MYOLA, DR INN - TURN RIGHT ONTO P55, TURN LEFT ONTO ROUND - ABOUT, PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST TOYOTA, BMW, HINO, PG GLASS, SIGNL&, MIDAS, GENERAL MOTORS ETC - PICK UP & DROP OFF OPPOSITE SOUTH COAST TOYOTA - RETURN TO ROUND - ABOUT, TURN RIGHT ONTO P55 - TURN LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST MALL PICK UP & DROP OFF ZONE - PICK UP & DROP OFF - RETURN & TURN LEFT ONTO P55, TURN RIGHT ONTO MARINE DR - PICK UP & DROP OFF AT SHELLY BEACH, OPPOSITE ESKOM, SURF BAY, ST MICHAEL'S ON SEA, SPAR SUPERMARKET, UVONGO BIRD PARK, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, - TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DR PICK UP & DROP OFF IN MARGATE TOWN TURN RIGHT ONTO UPL&S RD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS RD, PROCEED ONTO WARTSKI/ LAWENSKI DR, TURN LEFT ONTO ROOSEVELDT ST, TURN RIGHT ONTO JELICOE/ TEDDER ST, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ALEX&ER RD, TURN RIGHT ONTO WINGATE AVE/ SEASLOPE RD, TURN LEFT ONTO EXTENSION 8/ QUARRY RD - PICK UP & DROP OFF COMMUTERS AT KWAMASINENGE SETTLEMENT - RETURN TO WINGATE AVE, CROSS WINGATE AVE ONTO BAUHANIA AVE 45, TURN LEFT ONTO FIR AVE 10 — PICK UP & DROP OFF COMMUTERS EN ROUTE — TURN LEFT ONTO BAUHANIA AVE 15, TURN LEFT ONTO AZALEA ST 9, 93, LEFT ONTO FLAMBOYANT AVE 3, WATTLE RD, FIR AVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO BAUHANIA AVE, TURN LEFT ONTO WINGATE AVENUE, TURN LEFT ONTO ALEX&ER RD, TURN RIGHT ONTO JELICOE / TEDDER ST, TURN LEFT ONTO PETER ST/ CHRISTOPHER ST/ PAUL RD/ ARTHUR ST/ LIONEL ST OR VAN RIEBEEK ST - PICK UP & DROP OFF OPPOSITE MARGATE MIDDLE SCHOOL TURN LEFT ONTO LOUIS BOTHA AV</p>
12.30	<p>KZPRERC2742983 - 1.8 MARGATE BY WAY OF PORT SHEPSTONE TO GAMALAKHE</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE / GAMALAKHE GENERALLY ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.31	<p>KZPRERC2743032 - 1.6 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GAMALAKHE, MARGATE GAMALAKHE TAXIS PROCEED TO MARGATE USING ANY APPROVED ROUTE TO MARGATE & FROM MARGATE, MARGATE - GAMALAKHE TAXI ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MARGATE TOWN USING MARINE DR, TURN RIGHT ONTO UPL&S / ERASMUS RD - PICK UP COMMUTERS OPPOSITE PRICE & PRIDE, SHOPRITE, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PROCEED TO WARTSKI DRIVE - PICK UP & DROP OFF NEXT TO PICK N PAY, - TURN LEFT ONTO ROOSEVELDT ST, TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG TEDDER/ JELICOE AVE, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG ALEX&ER AVE - PICK UP & DROP OFF EN ROUTE - TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG SEASLOPES / WINGATE AVE, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG QUARRY RD, PROCEED TO EXT 8 PICKUP & DROP OFF BEYOND / AT OR NEAR THE TESTING GROUND, RETURN STILL USING QUARRY RD, TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG WINGATE AVE, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG ALEX&ER AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG JELICOE / TEDDER AVE TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG LOUIS BOTHA AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG BOBBY LOCK, TURN RIGHT ONTO LINKS RD, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG TEDDER AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG ROOSEVELDT ST, PROCEED INTO & ALONG WARTSKI DR PICK UP & DROP OFF NEXT TO SEASLOPES, MARGATE HOSPITAL, SHOPRITE, PROCEED TO ERASMUS ST, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG UPL&S RD TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG MARINE DR TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG R620 - PICK UP & DROP OFF ALONG R620 TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG BAZLEY ST PICK UP & DROP NEXT TO PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE / HIBISCUS HOSPITAL, UGU WATER SUPPLY - TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG CONNOR ST, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG REYNOLDT ST, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ST - PICK UP & DROP OFF OPPOSITE PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR / SENIOR PRIMARY / SUID NATAL HIGH SCHOOL RETURN TO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ST, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG RYDER ST, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG ESCOMBE ST / NELSON M&ELA DR, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.32	<p>KZPRERC2743081 - 1.6 PORT SHEPSTONE TO GAMALAKHE</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE, PICK UP COMMUTERS HEADING TO OSLO BEACH, SHELLY BEACH, LVUNGU, MANABA, MARGATE, EXTENSION 3 & 7 & / OR GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG ESCOMBE ST/ NELSON M&ELA DR, TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG RYDER ST. TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ST, TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG REYNOLDT ST, TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG CONNOR ST, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG BAZLEY ST PICK UP & DROP OFF OPPOSITE HIBISCUS / PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL / PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG R102, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG R620 / MARINE DR PICK UP & DROP OFF EN - ROUTE - AT THE 1ST MANABA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG SEASLOPES RD, TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG QUARRY RD TO EXTENSION 8 LOCATION OR ALTERNATIVELY FROM 1ST MANABA ROBOT PROCEED WITH R620 TO MARGATE TOWN / MARGATE EXT 3, 7 & 8 - TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG MARINE DR, TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG UPL&S RD PICK UP & DROP OFF NEXT TO MARGATE POLICE STATION - PROCEED TO WARTSKI DR, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG ROOSEVELDT ST PICK UP & DROP OFF EN ROUTE TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG TEDDER AVE, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG ALEX&ER AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO & ALONG WINGATE AVE / SEASLOPES RD TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG QUARRY RD PICK UP & DROP OFF AT EXTENSION 8 LOCATION RETURN & TURN FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE OR PROCEED TO GAMALAKHE BY TURNING RIGHT INTO & ALONG BUSHYVALE RD / P200, TURN LEFT INTO & ALONG P482, PROCEED TO D2125 D916 INTO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146052	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: MJ NGCOBO ID NO. 6305305810084 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 2373 UNIT BB IMBALI PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2886700 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: 2373 UNIT BB IMBALI TO FOREST HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL 2373 UNIT BB IMBALI I TAKE RIGHT AND I GO STRAIGHT UP AND PASS IZWE LESIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL, STRAIGHT UP PASS IKUSASA ELIHLE THEN TAKE A RIGHT TURN INTO THE T-JUNCTION TAKE A RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD AND TAKE ANOTHER RIGHT TURN, GO UP STRAIGHT IKUSASA ELIHLE HIGH SCHOOL AGAIN AND PASS IZWE LESIZWE PRIMARY, AGAIN PASS 2373 UNIT BB DOWN ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO 10 ON THE T-JUNCTION DRIVE DOWN, I PASS WARD 17 OFFICE RIGHT INTO WILLOWFONTEIN AT THE T-JUNCTION PASS MAPHUMY'S KITCHEN AND TURN LEFT INTO T6, GO STRAIGHT UP AND JOIN T22 AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO T27 AND GO STRAIGHT DOWN INTO WILLIOFONTEIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT, DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO EKUTHULENI ROAD AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO NGCWEROAD PASS CHRIST THE KING FAMILY CHURCH AND PASS ZAMAZULU SECONDARY SCHOOL AND JOIN MPALA ROAD THEN ONTO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO SINKWAZI ROAD, GO STRAIGHT AND JOIN SKHUMBZO NGWENYA ROAD PASSING MAGEZA SERVICE STATION TAKE THE LEFT TURN INTO BAKEWELL GO STRAIGHT UP AND TAKE LEFT TURN INTO TURNBALL ROAD PASS GRANGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, TAKE A LEFT INTO WHITE ROAD GO STRAIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION LEFT TRELAWNEY ROAD PASS OMNIOIL AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO SKHUMBUZO NGWENYA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO REGGIE HADEBE AND TURN LEFT INTO PHAM ROAD AND CROSS COLLEGE ROAD AT THE ROBOTS, PASS AND TURN INTO ALEXANDRA HIGH SCHOOL, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT ROAD THEN TAKE THE SECOND RIGHT AND GO STRAIGHT PASS NATAL CARBINEERS DRILL HALL, TAKE A LEFT THEN TAKE A FIRST RIGHT JOINING BULWER STREET PASSING BOSCHOFF AND GO STRAIGHT DOWN TO LONGMARKET, 3 LEARNERS AND DROPPED OFF AT SHRI VISHNU PRIMARY SCHOOL, PASS MIDLANDS HOSPITAL AT THE CORNER OF MASUKWANA AND BOOM STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET TO DROP OFF 3 LEARNERS AT BERG STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN BACK ONTO MASUKWANA STREET USING BERG STREET JOIN MASUKWANA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO CHURCH STREET AND GO STRAIGHT DOWN JOINING ONTO DR CHOTA MOTALA CONTINUE STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO ROYSTON ROAD TO MOUNTAIN RISE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND 3 LEARNERS ARE DROPPED OFF AT FOREST HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146060	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: T DLAMINI ID NO. 7605035853083 Association: LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 2223 GWALA STREET LAMONTVILLE
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	4027 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000834
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>2202IW2206LS00053719 - LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>1. JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT HADEBE STREET MBHELE STREET. JOIN MHLONGO ROAD, TURN LEFT HULL ROAD, RIGHT KAULA ROAD, LEFT TO KULU STREET, GWALA STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE.</p> <p>2 SAME AS ABOVE, WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK. ALONG PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET AND PROCEED TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE. RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET.</p> <p>3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN FROM SWINTON ROAD RANK EITHER ACROSS TO LEICESTER ROAD, RIGHT GRIMSBY ROAD TO JOIN SOUTH COAST ROAD, OR RIGHT PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT M7, RIGHT SARNIA ROAD, RIGHT UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT BEREA ROAD, LEFT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT SOLDIERS WAY, TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK USING ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (1) ABOVE. RETURN JOURNEY. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK (WARWICK AVENUE) WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE USING ROUTE (1) OR (4) IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>2202IW2202IU00053720 - LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK</p> <p>FROM LAMONTVILLE / GIJIMA / MATHEBULA ROAD, JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HADEBE STREET, RIGHT INTO MBHELE STREET AND JOIN MHLONGO ROAD, LEFT INTO HULL ROAD OR RIGHT INTO KAULA ROAD, LEFT INTO KULU STREET, LEFT INTO GWALA STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD AND INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CREWE ROAD, DROP OFF AND BACK TO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, LEFT INTO LEICESTER, RIGHT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE TAMATO HALL TAXI RANK (WARWICK AVENUE) WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE OR IN REVERSE</p> <p>SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4)</p> <p>FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE.</p>
12.3	<p>2206LS2202IW00053721 - SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4) FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (M4) LEFT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE USING ROUTES (1) OR (4).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0146061	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: MS HADEBE ID NO. 5905270681088 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 8901 MADADENI 2951
5)	Existing Licence Holder: ES HADEBE ID NO. 5412045405083	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 8901 MADADENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951
7)	Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000104
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: AMAJUBA		
12.1	2202BR2202BR00047653 - KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP FROM KWAHOFINA CANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MASTUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP. TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSWLS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI (NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY), PROCEED STRAIGHT ENGEN GARAGE VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARDBO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRADROWS FURTHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLANDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.		
12.2	2202BR2202BQ00057614 - MADADENI (KWABESTER) TO NEWCASTLE FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP OR FROM BESTER STOP T-DISJUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF. TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION. AT KEWWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE. VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.		
12.3	2202BR2100F500057617 - MADADENI (KWANYEMBE) TO NEWCASTLE FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.		
12.4	2202BR2100F500057618 - MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP, STRAIGHT, VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AT AMATUKUSA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRÊCHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY, TURN LEFT, ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IKHWEZI STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT, ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.		
12.5	2202BR2100F500057619 - MADADENI (LISTER FARM) TO NEWCASTLE LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL GRAVEL ROAD, VIA SIZAMOKUHE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT, ACROSS THE THEKU RIVER/BUTHELEZI SHOP 1087, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P 1 SECTION (MTN ARIAL) BUHLEBOMSHADO SHOP, TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA/SOMETHING XM SECTION, VIA EYAKHO COMPLEX GO STRAIGHT VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZE LIQUOR STORE L SECTION, VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFÉ ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE, STRAIGHT MOYOMUHE TAXI RANK VIA COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI UTRECHT- STRAIGHT ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, RETURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ABOUT 1 KILOMETER DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET) TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE ACROSS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	2100F52207J510057625 - NEWCASTLE (MADADENI 6) TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.
12.7	2100F52202EN10057626 - NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMKKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.8	2100F52100BF10057627 - NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.9	2100F522068T10057628 - NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.10	2100F52206LS10057629 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.11	2202BR2202BR00057631 - MADADENI TO ALL SECTIONS FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.
12.12	2202BQ2100F500057632 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.13	2100F521005B10057640 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.
12.14	2100F582026010057648 - NEWCASTLE TO ERMELO FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AREMESFORT ENTER WITH N11 ROAD TO ERMELO WITH KIRK STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ENNIS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO NAUDE STREET TO APPROVED ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	2100F582011410057649 - NEWCASTLE TO PIET RETIEF FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT VOLKRUST ROAD N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R543 TO WAKKERSTROOM TO AMABOLA ENTER WITH R543 TO PIET RETIEF ENTER WITH KRUGER STREET AND TURN WITH WEST END STREET AND TURN LEFT WITH BRAND STREET AND TURN LEFT WITH MARK STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIET RETIEF AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	2100F571005R10057656 - NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHAADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	2100F58207B610057659 - NEWCASTLE TO AMERSFOORT FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND JOIN N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET N11 AMERSFOORT ENTER WITH SCHEDING STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.18	2100F52202BQ00057662 - NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDEEN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.19	2202BQ2207B500057663 - NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	2202BR2100F500057612 - MADADENI (LIBRARY) TO NEWCASTLE FROM MADADENI LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, AND PROCEED TO AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, OR FROM MADADENI LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT TO KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED TO SECTION 1 CLINIC, KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, IKHWEZI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE ROAD INTERSECTION. TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER TO MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM. TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE INTO ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>2202BR2100F500057613 - MADADENI (HIGH SCHOOL) TO NEWCASTLE FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPE TO ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP TO ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, TO KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 TO SECTION1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO IKHWEZI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, INTO RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p> <p>ALTERNATE: ROUTE STARTING POINT SAME AS ABOVE BUT AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, TO RAILWAY STATION, TO KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.22	<p>2202BR2100F500057615 - MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE (TEXTILE INDUSTRY) FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION5, VIA NTOBEKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP, AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALE, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION I, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN AT KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE TO NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK. PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.23	<p>2202BR2100F500057616 - MADADENI (KWAMSIMANGO) TO NEWCASTLE FROM BREWERY (SORGHUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION (OFFICE CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALE, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RETURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.24	<p>2202BR2202BR00057620 - MADADENI (JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA) TO MADADENI FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.</p>
12.25	<p>2202BR2202BR00057621 - MADADENI TO MADADENI (SIBHASHA KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTON11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.</p>
12.26	<p>2202BR2202BS00057622 - MADADENI TO OSIZWENI FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA, VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDU S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.27	2100F52202BQ00057623 - NEWCASTLE TO NEWCASTLE (IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI)	FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTLERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHEMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.
12.28	2202BR2100F500057624 - MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE	FROM P1 SECTION 7(P) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGLUBENI OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMDUZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK & TILE SUPPLY, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZELIQUOR STORE ENTER L SECTION PROCEED, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT, AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 (LO AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 MADADENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER ROAD SECTION 5 AND OPEN VELD, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON P483 ROAD, TO NEWCASTLE, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, TURN RIGHT KEYWAY ROBOT ENTER ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE, VIA EMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS 4 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO FARADAY STREET, VIA KADBRO VEHICLE TESTING ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN OR PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA VLAM CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT HARDWICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT KINGS HOTEL ENTER HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO P1 SECTION 7.
12.29	2100F582011410057634 - NEWCASTLE TO PIET RETIEF	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT NEAR RTI OFFICE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHARLESTOWN ENTER LANGS NEL STREET AT VOLKRUST PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT DE KOCK STREET INTO R543, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VUKUZAKHE TOWN SHIP PROCEED ALONG R543 ENTER VAN REBECK STREET AT WAKKERSTROOM, TURN LEFT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH WAKKERSTROOM ENTER R54 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DUKERS DORP (MABLOLA)
12.30	2100F522071010057635 - NEWCASTLE TO MONDLO	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.31	2100F52207GV10057636 - NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU	FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.32	2202BQ2207J810057637 - NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.33	2100F582025L10057652 - NEWCASTLE TO BETHAL	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK TO AMEEFOORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEPING STREET, TURN LEFT TO SYBRANDS VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17, TURN RIGHT TO R39 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT N17 ERMELO ROAD ENTER TO BETHAL SCHWEPING STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO CLER STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK TO BETHAL AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.34	2100F57207DR10057654 - NEWCASTLE TO MEMELSDORP	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT VOLTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRK STREET TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TO MEMEL TURN RIGHT WITH EELIFEES STREET TO APPROVED MEMELSDORP TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.35	2202BQ2100HB10057641 - NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 TO OSIZWENI, UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 TO BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD TO LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD TO MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.36	2202BQ2202BQ00057642 - NEWCASTLE TO DANNHAUSER	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.37	2100F58202BV10057643 - NEWCASTLE TO VOLKSRUST	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 ROAD VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET, TURN LEFT TO SAREL CILLIERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED VOLKSRUST TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT WITH LOUWES STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LAINGSNEK STREET RETURNING USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.38	2202BQ8100JS10057644 - NEWCASTLE TO STANDERTON	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKER STREET TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN TO JOIN ROAD N11 TO VOLKRUST TO ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT AND TURN RIGHT TO DANPIENAAR STREET ROAD R23 ENTER STANDERTON WITH BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT TO VRY STREET ENTER TO APPROVED STANDERTON TAXI RANK EXIT WITH ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.39	2100F58203DW10057647 - NEWCASTLE TO SECUNDA
	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO DANPIENAAR STREET ROAD R23 ENTER TO STANDERTON WITH BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO LOMBATH STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BOUMANN STREET R50 AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R546 AND TURN RIGHT TO A LUTHULI STREET AND TURN LEFT TO SEOKODIBENG ENTER TO APPROVED SECUNDA TAXI RANK WITH PAUL KRUGER STREET EXIT WITH ETTINNE ROSSEAU RETURNING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.40	2202BQ8203FF10189337 - NEWCASTLE TO WITBANK
	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET TO AMESFOORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEOING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO R39 TO BETHAL ENTER WITH R545.
12.41	2202BR2100F500057611 - MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE
	FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
	OR
	TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE. VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0146067	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: MN MKHIZE ID NO. 6506205595085 Association: HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: C4316 ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AMANZIMTOTI 4126
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0503000564
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: HARRY GWALA		
12.1	2100HE22066O10048952 - HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.2	2100HE21004R10048948 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS: FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK. INBOUND ROUTE SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.		
12.3	2100HE2100H310048949 - HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM HIGH FLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.		
12.4	2100HE22069U10048950 - HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.5	2100HE22066O10048951 - HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.6	2100HE22066V10048953 - HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS. FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TO ST FAITHS TAXI RANK ALONG P68 AND RETURN.		
12.7	2100HE2100HE00048954 - PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAYBE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N2, UNTIL REACHING 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD/ETNA LANE. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO HIGHFLATS, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING R612. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. RANK PERMITS ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPALITIES MUST BE OBTAINED AND PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL LONG DISTANCE DESTINATIONS SUCH AS DURBAN AND PIETERMARITZBURG. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146080	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: FD KHUZWAYO ID NO. 5609280748081 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: 23 BERKSHIRE DRIVE NEW GERMANY 3602
5) Existing Licence Holder: PV KHUZWAYO ID NO. 4709215539083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 23 BEKSHER DRIVE NEW GERMANY KWAZULU-NATAL 3602
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000070
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	21004R2206RK00048118 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.2	21004R2206P900048121 - CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
12.3	2206RK2206RK00050231 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.4	2206PC2206LS00050241 - KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.
12.5	2206PC2206LS00050243 - KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.
12.6	2206PC2206RK00050246 - KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.7	2206LS2206RK00050252 - DURBAN TO PINETOWN FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.8	2206PC21004R00048109 - KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>21004R2206RK00048119 - CLERMONT TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>21004R2206P900048120 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>2206PC2206RK00050236 - KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>2206PC2206RK00050238 - KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>
12.13	<p>2206PC2206RK00050247 - KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0146085	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: MC SIKOSANA ID NO. 8412305397084 Association: INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: 2 OSLO COURT 302MONT PELIER ROAD MORNINGSIDE DURBAN 4001
5)	Existing Licence Holder: MN MABIZELA ID NO. 9002165190080	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 571 DURBAN 4001
7)	Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303001281
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: DURBAN CENTRAL		
12.1	<p>2206LS2206LS00053080 - DURBAN ALICE STREET AND MARKET TO DURBAN 44 C&D POINT ROAD FROM RANK NO. 44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO. 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>ALONG ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE OR STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C ONTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D INTO POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p>		
12.2	<p>2206LS2206LS00053081 - DURBAN RANK 44D POINT ROAD TO DURBAN RANKS 44A & 44B FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B, ALONG POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, [TO RANK 44A ON, LEOPOLD STREET</p> <p>OR</p> <p>INTO CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, LEFT INTO - STANGER STREET, INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM SOMTSEU ROAD LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE INTO WALNUT ROAD RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD - INTO LEOPOLD STREET - TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREIA STATION</p> <p>OR</p> <p>LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, "U" TURN BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET - INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, LEFT INTO - STANGER STREET, INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>NMR AVENUE INTO WALNUT ROAD - RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET - TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREIA STATION.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET INTO MAZZEPA STREET, RIGHT WINDER STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREIA STATION -</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, "U"TURN BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED</p>		

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE**LGKZNG30-2022-OCT****REGION: ALL****12.3**

2206LS2206LS00053083 - CHARTER SERVICE
FROM INNER CITY CIRCLE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN
ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0146101	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: NJ MTHETHWA ID NO. 6706220321083 Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1548 VRYHEID 3100
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000666
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: ZULULAND		
12.1	2100M12206KG10047701 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO P274, CONTINUE AND PASS MNYATHI POST OFFICE AND CONTINUE TO MSAHWENI STORE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.2	2100M12100M100047987 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SKOLBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.3	2207J62207J500047989 - BHEKUZULU TO VRYHEID FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK.		
12.4	2207J52209R300047990 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO UTRECHT STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN P34/4 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO D349 TO ZUNGWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. CONDITION: PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ONLY PERMITTED AT RANKS AND AUTHORISED TAXI STOPS.		
12.5	2100M12207J500047986 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TO DANNY DALTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.6	2209R32209R300047992 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.		
12.7	2207J52202DH10121011 - VRYHEID TO LADYSMITH FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACHING LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE		
12.8	2207J52100FK10047693 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE		
12.9	2100M12206YW10047695 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE		
12.10	2100M12207J810047699 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.		
12.11	2100M121004P10047700 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.		
12.12	2207J52100M100047988 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>2207J52207GY10121010 - VRYHEID TO NQUTHU.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.14	<p>2207J52207EP10121012 - VRYHEID TO NKANDLA.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET,AND JOIN R34,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.15	<p>KZN601NS10160 - VRYHEID TO ERMELO</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2,CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT, THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET, THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146102	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: NJ MTHETHWA ID NO. 6706220321083 Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1548 VRYHEID 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000913
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	2100M11000FT10047692 - VRYHEID TO WANDERERS & WOLMARANS (WANDERERS & WOLMARANS) FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146105	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: PD SUKOO ID NO. 4812050166085 Association: COPSVILLE ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 41 GARNET CRESCENT COPESVILLE, PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403001808
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>2202KO2202KO00135972 - EZAKETHENI</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: EZINKETHENI TERMINUS (KPR0196) TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO2 - OFF CHURCH (KPC001). FROM UNNAMED ROAD, MR6,BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN),CHURCH</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO2 -OFF CHURCH (KPC0001) TO EZINKETHENI TERMINAL (KPR0196). FROM OLD MARKET,LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET),MURPHY,CHURCH,BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN),MR6,UNNAMED ROAD.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>A. UNNAMED ROAD, HANNIVILLE,COPESVILLE,LAZARUS,TRIUMPH,ALABASTER,AMETHYST,SATINSPAR,AMETHYST,COPESVILLE,BHAMBATHA, (GREYTOWN),CHURCH</p> <p>B. UNNAMED ROAD,P25,BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA, MANNING ,EAST,CHURCH</p> <p>C. UNNAMED ROAD,P25,BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA),MANNING,LOOP,RETIEF,CHURCH</p> <p>D. UNNAMED ROAD,P25,BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA),MANNING,LOOP,BOSHOF,CHURCH</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A. OLD MARKET, LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET), MUPHY, CHURCH, BHAMBATHA(GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST,ALABASTER,TRIUMPH,LAZARUS,COPESVILLE HANNIVILLE P25 UNNAMED ROAD</p> <p>B. OLD MARKET,LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET),MURPHY,CHURCH,EAST MANNING,BAYNES DRIFT(CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA)P25 UNNAMED ROAD</p> <p>C. OLD MARKET,LANGALIBALELE MURPHY,CHURCH,RETIEF,MANNING,BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA),P25,UNNAMED ROAD</p> <p>D. OLD MARKET LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET)MURPHY,CHURCH,BOSHOF MANNING,BAYNES DRIFT(CHIEFMHLABUNZIMA).P25,UNNAMED ROAD.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: ALONG BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA) ROAD AND ALONG P25 BETWEEN MANNING AVENUE AND COPESVILLE DRIVE ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED SPECIAL CONDITIONSDISPUTES AGAINTS COPESVILLE/ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATIONNONE.</p>
12.2	<p>2202KO22068T00053119 - COPSVILLE TO CITY SQUARE.</p> <p>FROM COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, MANUEL, KHAN ROAD, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN ROAD, INTO CHURCH, TO CITY SQUARE.</p> <p>RETURN AS ABOVE.</p>
12.3	<p>22068T22068T00053118 - HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS)</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM HANVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150) VIA HANVILLE, COPESVILLE, LAZARUS, TRIUMPH, ALABASTER, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, MANUEL, KHAN, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN, CHURCH TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO. 2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001)VIA OLD MARKET, MURPHY, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, OLD GREYTOWN, KHAN, MANUEL, BRIXHAM, AQUARIUS, GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, ALABASTER, TRIUMPH, LAZARUS, COPESVILLE, HANVILLE TO HANVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: HANVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150) VIA HANVILLE, COPESVILLE, LAZARUS, ALABASTER, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, PLYMOUTH, ALLANDALE, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN, CHURCH TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO. 2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001) VIA OLD MARKET, LONGMARKET, MURPHY, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, OLD GREYTOWN, ALLANDALE, PLYMOUTH, BRIXHAM, AQUARIUS, GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, ALABASTER, TRIUMPH, LAZARUS, COPESVILLE, HANVILLE TO HANVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0146109	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: KN KHUMALO ID NO. 6901135568080 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 141183 MADADENI 2951
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000162
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: AMAJUBA		
12.1	2202BR2202BR00047653 - KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP FROM KWAHOFINA CANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MASTUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP. TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSWLS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI (NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY), PROCEED STRAIGHT ENGEN GARAGE VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARDBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRADROWS FURTHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLANDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.		
12.2	2202BR2202BQ00057614 - MADADENI (KWABESTER) TO NEWCASTLE FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP OR FROM BESTER STOP T-DISJUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, AT KEWWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.		
12.3	2202BR2100F500057617 - MADADENI (KWANYEMBE) TO NEWCASTLE FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.		
12.4	2202BR2100F500057618 - MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP, STRAIGHT, VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AT AMATUKUSA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRËCHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY, TURN LEFT, ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IKHWEZI STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT, ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.		
12.5	2202BR2100F500057619 - MADADENI (LISTER FARM) TO NEWCASTLE LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL GRAVEL ROAD, VIA SIZAMOKUHLE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT, ACROSS THE THEKU RIVER/BUTHELEZI SHOP 1087, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P 1 SECTION (MTN ARIAL) BUHLEBOMSHADO SHOP, TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA/SOMETHING XM SECTION, VIA EYAKHO COMPLEX GO STRAIGHT VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZE LIQUOR STORE L SECTION, VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFÉ ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE, STRAIGHT MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK VIA COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI UTRECHT- STRAIGHT ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, RETURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ABOUT 1 KILOMETER DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET) TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE ACROSS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.		
12.6	2100F52207J510057625 - NEWCASTLE (MADADENI 6) TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	2100F52202EN10057626 - NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.8	2100F52100BF10057627 - NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.9	2100F522068T10057628 - NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.10	2100F52206LS10057629 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.11	2202BR2202BR00057631 - MADADENI TO ALL SECTIONS FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.
12.12	2202BQ2100F500057632 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.13	2100F521005B10057640 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.
12.14	2100F571005R10057656 - NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHAADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	2100F52202BQ00057662 - NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDEEN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.16	2202BQ2207B500057663 - NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	2100F521004P10057664 - NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NDH ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTENSPRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.18	2202BR2100F500057612 - MADADENI (LIBRARY) TO NEWCASTLE FROM MADADENI LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, AND PROCEED TO AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, OR FROM MADADENI LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT TO KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED TO SECTION 1 CLINIC, KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, IKHWEZI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE ROAD INTERSECTION. TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER TO MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM. TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE INTO ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP
12.19	2202BR2100F500057613 - MADADENI (HIGH SCHOOL) TO NEWCASTLE FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE TO ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP TO ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, TO KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 TO SECTION1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO IKHWEZI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, INTO RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP ALTERNATE: ROUTE STARTING POINT SAME AS ABOVE BUT AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, TO RAILWAY STATION, TO KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.20	2202BR2100F500057615 - MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE (TEXTILE INDUSTRY) FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION5, VIA NTOBEKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP, AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALE, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN AT KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE TO NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK. PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.
12.21	2202BR2100F500057616 - MADADENI (KWAMSIMANGO) TO NEWCASTLE FROM BREWERY (SORGHUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES. VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION (OFFICE CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALE, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RETURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.22	2202BR2202BR00057620 - MADADENI (JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA) TO MADADENI FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDLALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDLALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.
12.23	2202BR2202BR00057621 - MADADENI TO MADADENI (SIBHASHA KILBARCHAN) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET. ALTERNATIVE. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI. ALTERNATIVE. ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.
12.24	2202BR2202BS00057622 - MADADENI TO OSIZWENI FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA, VIA EHASHINI STOP, VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.25	2100F52202BQ00057623 - NEWCASTLE TO NEWCASTLE (IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI) FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHEMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.26	2202BR2100F500057624 - MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE	FROM P1 SECTION 7(P) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGULUBENI OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMDUZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK & TILE SUPPLY, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZELIQUOR STORE ENTER L SECTION PROCEED, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT, AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 (L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 MADADENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER ROAD SECTION 5 AND OPEN VELD, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON P483 ROAD, TO NEWCASTLE, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, TURN RIGHT KEYWAY ROBOT ENTER ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE, VIA EMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS 4 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO FARADAY STREET, VIA KADBRO VEHICLE TESTING ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN OR PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA VLAM CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT HARDWICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT KINGS HOTEL ENTER HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO P1 SECTION 7.
12.27	2100F52207GY10057636 - NEWCASTLE TO NQUTU	FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.28	2202BR7203BE10058246 - MADADENI TO QWAQWA	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VORTREKKER AND TURN LEFT 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO MEMEL ROAD R34 AND TURN LEFT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD R722 AND TURN RIGHT R N5 AND TURN RIGHT TO MAPOI STREET AND LEFT TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.29	2202BQ2100HB10057641 - NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 TO OSIZWENI, UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 TO BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD TO LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD TO MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.30	2202BQ2202BQ00057642 - NEWCASTLE TO DANNHAUSER	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.31	2202BR2100F500057611 - MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE	FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP. OR TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KADBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LOWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146113	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: BV MTHEMBU ID NO. 8208315577081 Association: MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 3656 MR SANKONTSHE AREA HAMMARSDALE 3699
5) Existing Licence Holder: PI MTHEMBU ID NO. 5311035692082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 11204 MPUMALANGA HAMMARSDALE KWAZULU NATAL 3700
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503001675
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	22068T2100H300050934 - MOPHELA TO RICHMOND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21), INTO P24, TURN LEFT TO R624 TO RICHMOND, TURN RIGHT TO R56 RICHMOND AND IXOPO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE STREET TO TOWN, TURN RIGHT TO CHILLY STREET, RIGHT INTO NELSON STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND (CORNER OF CHILLY STREET AND NELSON STREET), DIRECT AND RETURN. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND (CORNER CHILLY STREET AND NELSON STREET), INTO NELSON STREET, INTO CHILLY STREET, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, RIGHT INTO R56 RICHMOND AND IXOPO MAIN ROAD, INTO P24, PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.2	22068T2100H300050936 - MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG. FROM MOPHELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERG STREET RANK NO. 2 – BELOW RETIEF STREET. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA WHICH IS SITUATED AT THE CORNER OF MEYIWA ROAD AND SANKOTSHE AND MOPHELA ROAD, INTO P430, INTO P385, WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST STREET, CROSS OVER TO VAN DE PLANK SQUARE (PICK UP PASSENGERS ONLY, NO OFF LOADING PASSENGERS), BACK ONTO R103 TOWARDS UMLAAS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R603, TOWARDS UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET / OLD GREYTOWN ROAD (R33), TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET, DIRECT AND RETURN. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERG STREET (RANK NO.2) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA. FROM BERG STREET RANK (NO. 2), RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, WHICH BECOMES ECHO ROAD, INTO AND ALONG ORTHMANN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N3, INTO P385 AND INTO P430 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA (AT THE CORNER OF MEYIWA ROAD AND SANKOTSHE AND MOPHELA ROAD), DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	22068T22068T00050938 - ESTON TO MID ILLOVO. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), TURN INTO R603, MID ILLOVO, PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AT SPAR, PASS ISMONT JABULA STORE AND KWA MATHIKANI STORE, DIRECT AND RETURN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MID ILLOVO, INTO R603, PROCEED TOWARDS APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN
12.4	22068T2209WC10050935 - ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO INBOUND. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21) INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (R603), TURN LEFT AT FOLWENI OFF-RAMP AND INTO ISIPINGO, AT INTERSECTION OF ISIPINGO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK, OPPOSITE ISIPINGO RAILWAY STATION, DIRECT AND RETURN OUTBOUND. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO (OPPOSITE ISIPINGO RAILWAY STATION), TURN RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TOWARDS UMBUMBULU ROAD (R603) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.5	220B58220B5900165789 - ESTON TAXI RANK TO CAMPERDOWN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON CORNER OF D72 AND R603 TURN RIGHT AT R603, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT 1 THALA TREVERTON FARM, INGOMANKULU, KILLARNEY AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO D103 OLD MAIN ROAD TO CAMPERDOWN CROSS OVER TO VANDER PLAK SQUARE PROCEED TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO ESTON TAXI RANK.
12.6	22065H2206LS00165791 - MOPHELA TO DURBAN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOPHELA TURN LEFT TO MR430 MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MAIN ROAD (M50N) PASS HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, DROP PASSENGERS AT BRICKFIELD, PROCEED TO TOLLGATE INTO TOLLGATE ROAD. AFTER TOLLGATE ROAD AT THE BUS STOP, DROP PASSENGERS THEN TURN RIGHT TO CENTENARY ROAD DROP PASSENGERS AT BEREA ROAD (STATION) THEN TURN TO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STRAAT TO THEATRE LANK (STAND NO 137) MOPHELA TAXI RANK OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS.
12.7	22065H2206RK00165794 - MOPHELA TO PINETOWN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOPHELA TURN LEFT TO MR430 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MAIN ROAD (M50N) AND PASS GEORGEDALE RIGHT TO N3 TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO M13 OFF RAMP TO PINETOWN TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, CROSS THE ROBOT THEN DROP PASSENGERS AT THE BUS STOP OPPOSITE MIDAS (NORTHLANE BUILDING) THE TURN BACK TO MOPHELA TAXI RANK.
12.8	220B582206RK00165797 - ESTON TO PINETOWN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON TURN RIGHT TO D72 THEN TURN LEFT TO MR430 PASS MOPHELA, SANKONTSHE, TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MAIN ROAD (M50N) PASS GEORGEDALE, HAMMERDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA, STRAIGHT TO N3, TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO M13 OLD MAIN ROAD PINETOWN AND CROSS ANDERSON ROAD AFTER ROBOT AT THE BUS STOP OPPOSITE MIDAS AT (NORTHLANE BUILDING) DROP PASSENGERS THEN TURN BACK AT ESTON TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9	220B582206LS00165804 - ESTON TO DURBAN
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON TURN RIGHT TO D72 AND TURN LEFT TO MR430 PASS MOPHELA, SANKONTSHE, GEORGEDALE AND HAMMERSDALE (M50N) INDUSTRIAL AREA STRAIGHT TO N3 DRIVE TO OFF LOADING AT BRICKFIELD BUS STOP, PROCEED TO TOLL GATE AND THEN CROSS TILL GATE ROAD AND DROP PASSENGERSK, THEN TURN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BROOK STREET, THEN RIGHT TO THEATRE LANE (STAND NO 137) MOPHELA ESTON RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, THEN TURN BACK AND JOIN WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO RUSSEL STREET THEN BACK TO ESTON TAXI RANK.
12.10	220B5822068T10165806 - ESTON TO PIETERMARITZBURG
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON AT D72 TURN RIGHT TO R603 TURN RIGHT TO D103 OLD MAIN ROAD CAMPERDOWN, CROSS OVER TO VANDER PLANK SQUARE PROCEED TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK ONTO R103 TOWARDS UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3 TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET OLD GREYTOWN ROAD R33 TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, RETIEF AND BERG STREET (EMATSHENI) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RE-TURN. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERG STREET (RANK N02) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA.
12.11	2100H322068T00050937 - ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA.
	OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), TURN RIGHT INTO (D72) MOPHELA ROAD, VIA NJOBOKAZI DRIVE, PROCEED TO MOPHELA TAXI RANK (P430). ALTERNATIVELY, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI AT MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN. INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA (430), INTO MOPHELA ROAD VIA NJOBOKAZI, INTO P489, PROCEED TOWARDS TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146118	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: WS GULIWE ID NO. 5108230498087 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 50881 OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000244
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	2100F521005B10047394 - NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT N11, RIGHT MR483, RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 ONTO R69 RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	2100F52100GN10047396 - NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 RIGHT MR483 RIGHT R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	2100F52100M110047397 - NEWCASTLE TO DUMBE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.4	2100F521004R10047398 - NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	2100F52100H310047399 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT N3, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	2202BQ2207BP10189241 - NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT R621 LEFT R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	2100F521003Q10047401 - NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET RIGHT N11 LEFT R621 LEFT R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	2202BS2100F600047408 - OSIZWENI TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK FROM OSIZWENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MR483, LEFT R34, RIGHT TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	2100F62100F500047411 - MEMEZANI STORE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM MEMEZANI STORE, JOHNSTONE FARM, TURN RIGHT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.10	2202BS2100F600047418 - OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK FROM OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 ROAD TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	2100F57100LX10047419 - OSIZWENI TO MADADENI FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL UNITS TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS AND RETURN.
12.12	2202BQ22076I10189247 - NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO R33 THEN ONTO R69 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.13	2202BQ2207J810189248 - NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURN LEFT INTO MR483 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURN LEFT INTO R33 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAUL PIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.14	2202BQ2202BQ00189240 - UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34 THEN INTO MR483 THEN INTO N11 THEN INTO ALLEN STREET THEN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET THEN TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.15	2202BQ2207GY10189245 - NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.16	2202BQ2207XJ10189246 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TO THE TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI AND RETURN.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE**LGKZNG30-2022-OCT****REGION: ALL**

12.17 | 2100F521004P10047400 - NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146123	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: MA XABA ID NO. 7509015555082 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 85 PAULPIETERSBURG KWAZULU-NATAL 3180
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	2207J82100GN00052995 - LUNERBURG TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LUNERBURG TO JOIN MARK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MIDDLE STREET, TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS.
12.2	2207J82100GN00052998 - LUTHILUNYE TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LUTHILUNYE TO JOIN MARK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MIDDLE STREET, TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK,
12.3	2207J92207J900052969 - BHADENI TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK AT KRUGER STREET, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS.
12.4	2207J92207J900052972 - BILANYONI TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM PIENSRAND ROAD P271, VIA NGWANYA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.5	2207J92207J900052973 - DUMBE TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM DUMBE LOCATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS
12.6	2207J92207J900052974 - NKEMBENI TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM PIENSRAND ROAD P271 TURN LEFT TO JOIN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM THOLAKELE JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS FROM PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS
12.7	2207J92207J900052975 - LONGRIDGE TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS
12.8	2207J92207J900052976 - APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG. FROM LUJOJWANA, PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS.
12.9	2207J92207J900052977 - MANGOSUTHU TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM MANGOSUTHU INTO PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS
12.10	2207J92207J900052978 - OPHUZANE TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM OPHUZANE, JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS
12.11	2207J92207J900052979 - THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE, JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33 STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS
12.12	2207J92207J900052980 - UBIVANYANA TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM UBIVANYANA TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS
12.13	2207J92207J900052981 - KLEMPSLUST TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KLEMPSLUST TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146131	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: NP KUBHEKA ID NO. 8912081181081 Association: AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 35 LOSKOP 3330
5) Existing Licence Holder: L.T KUBHEKA ID NO. 6211290354080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 35 LOSKOP 3330
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000414
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	2202EN2202EN00053932 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	2202EN2202EN00053909 - LOSKOP TO EMMAUS FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT TO P10, LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TAKE LEFT TO EMMAUS HOSPITAL, OFFLOADING ONLY, TAKE RIGHT TO EMMAUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN, FROM EMMAUS TAKE P1752, TURN RIGHT TO P10, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.
12.3	2001A12202EN10053928 - LOSKOP TO DRAKENSBURG SUN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TRIBAL COURT TURN LEFT TO JOIN D128, TURN RIGHT TO CHURIC, SAVEMORE, BONKHULE HIGH SCHOOL, MJUREYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL, BHENGU STORE AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R600, LOADING AND OFF LOADING AT NESS HOTEL, CHAMPAGNE SPORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SOUTHERN SUN ROAD.
12.4	2001A12202DH10053910 - LOSKOP TO LADYSMITH FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TAKE RIGHT JOIN R600, STRAIGHT TO SPRINGFIELD (WINTERTON), TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO LADYSMITH, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, LOADING AND RETURN, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, TAKE SPRINGFIELD, JOIN R600, PROCEED TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS.
12.5	2001A12202ER10053911 - LOSKOP TO BERGVILLE FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT PASS WINTERTON, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS. RESTRICTION. FROM BERGVILLE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, TAKE SPRINGFIELD ROAD TO WINTERTON, BACK TO R600, TURN LEFT TO P10 BACK TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK).
12.6	2001A12202EF00053914 - LOSKOP TO WINTERTON FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LOADING AT WINTERTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	2001A12202EN10053927 - LOSKOP TO ESTCOURT FROM DLANGALALA STORE LOSKOP MDUTSHINI JOIN D214 MJWAYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL BHENGU STORE. SAVE MOR STORE, CLINIC JOIN P10 LOADING, BATA SHOE CO. KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE DRYCOTT STORE OFF – LOADING TENISIN MOONILIEGH TURN LEFT JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT, MASONITE TURN RIGHT JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT COME TO ESTCOURT. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PHILIP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO LOSKOP ROAD P10 TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146141	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: NA RANGILA ID NO. 7904105109082 Association: TRENANCE PARK MINIBUS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 17 EMERALD ROAD EVEREST HEIGHTS VERULAM 4339
5) Existing Licence Holder: A RANGILA ID NO. 4312095112087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 17 EMERALD ROAD EVEREST HEIGHTS VERULAM KWA-ZULU NATAL 4300
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000512
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	2206U22206TX00142101 - VERULAM TO TRENANCE PARK. FROM RANK NO 126 MOSS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE PICK AND DROP AT CIRCLE TURN LEFT ONTO MADRONA DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO SOFTWOOD DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO TEAKWOOD DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADRONA DRIVE, PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO CEDAR STREET, PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO TASMAN STREET, PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO TRENANCE DRIVE, PICK AND DROP ACROSS INANDA ROAD(PICK AND DROP) INTO OCEANWAVE ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN OYSTER ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN AROUND THE OCEAN OYSTER ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO OCEANWAVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO SUNLARK DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) INANDA ROAD BECOMING WICK STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET TAXI RANK.
12.2	2206U22206U300142103 - VERULAM TO MOUNTVIEW TOWNSHIPS VIA GLENHAVEN SCHOOL, MOUNTVIEW SECONDARY & VERULAM INDUSTRIAL SITES AND RETURN. FROM TAXI RANK NO.126 MOSS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) LEFT INTO AMORA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO BRIDGEFORD DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN AROUND ON BRIDGEFORD DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN AROUND BRIDGEFORD DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) CIRCLE INTO JACARANDA AVENUE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO MOUNTVIEW DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO JACARANDA AVENUE, ACROSS INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO CANNA PLACE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT DIANTHUS (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO LARKSPUR DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO GLENHAVEN DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO GLENAIR AVENUE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO BLUEBERRY ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO DIANTHUS ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO FAIRVIEW DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET TO INDUSTRIAL SITES (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO APOLLO STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO EAGLE ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO MISSION ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO COLOMBUS ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN AROUND ON COLOMBUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET RANK NO. 126.
12.3	2206U22206U000142104 - VERULAM TO REDCLIFFE FROM MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.126 TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO WESTBROOK DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) BECOMING FIRWOOD ROAD (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT SPORTWAY (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO OAKDRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO ORCHID DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO VALLEYVIEW (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO REDCLIFF DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFELSDRAAI ROAD (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO OAKFORD PRIORY STREET (PICK AND DROP) BECOMING TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.126.
12.4	2206U22206U200142109 - VERULAM TO EVEREST HEIGHTS FROM MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.126 TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) CROSS THE FOUR WAD INTO INZA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN AROUND ON INCA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO HIMALAYA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED TO INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS ON HIMALAYA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET TO RANK NO.126.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146156	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: NP BUTHELEZI ID NO. 6712110604083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO. BOX 1537 EMONDLO 3105
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 34 (SEATED) + 16 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2886847 - SCHOLARS AND PERSONAL EFFECTS: NO.A59 SHENGE STREET, EMONDLO TO LADYBIRD PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL STARTING POINT: HOUSE NO.A59 BUTHELEZI HOME SHENGE STREET, EMONDLO THEN TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED ON THE DIRT ROAD TURN LEFT ON SHENGE STREET PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN RIGHT ON NZIMA STREET AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN ON MGOZI STREET PROCEED TO PICK ONE CHILD AT MKHONZA HOME A677 PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PICK ONE CHILD AT MAZIBUKO HOME A717 IN ABOUT 900 METERS TURN LEFT ON NZIMA STREET AT PICK ONE CHILD AT MTSHAL HOME A812 THEN TURN RIGHT HEADING TO BLOCK B TURN LEFT ON MABHANGE STREET AND PICK ONE CHILD AT NDLOVU HOME 8243 PROCEEDING WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PICK ONE CHILD AT GAMBU HOME B266 STILL PROCEEDING WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PICK ONE CHILD AT SANGWENI HOME B284 THEN TURN ONE CHILD AT GAMBU HOME B386 AND TURN LEFT ON MAVIS STREET AND PICK ONE CHILD AT MTHABELA HOME B421 AND PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PICK ONE CHILD AT NKOSI HOME B697 THEN PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PICK 3 CHILDREN AT BUTHELEZI HOME B885 THEN PROCEED TO NGEMA HOME B922 AND PICK 1 CHILD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON KWABALELE ROAD AND PICK ONE CHILD AT NKOSI HOME B1894 PROCEED TO PICK 1 CHILD AT SHEZI HOME B1897 AND B1898 AT MBATHA HOME PROCEEDING WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PICK 1 CHILD AT MANDLANZI HOME B1926 THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON MNGOMA STREET AND PICK 3 CHILDREN AT ZWANE HOME B2250 THEN PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PICK 2 CHILDREN AT MDLALOSE HOME B2292 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON MZINGENDODA ROAD AND PICK 1 CHILD AT MDLULI HOME B2610, TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT ON SHEZI STREET AND PICK 1 CHILD AT NXELE HOME B2810 THEN PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PICK THE LAST CHILD AT KHANYI HOME B2861 FROM THERE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GOBINSIMBI STREET, LEAVING EMONDLO THEN AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 HEADING TO VTYHEID THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO ENTER LAKESIDE THEN TURN RIGHT AT OAK STREET AND PROCEED TO LAKESIDE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP 5 CHILDREN PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO DROP 8 CHILDREN AT HARPO PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN BACK AND CROSS R34 TO JOIN STRETCH CRESCENT PROCEED TO DROP 5 KIDS AT VRYHEID COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN LEFT ON SOUTH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT ON HIGH STREET THEN LEFT TO UTRECHT STREET THEN LEFT ON REPUBLIC AND DROP OFF 5 CHILDREN AT LADYBIRD PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL. IN THE AFTERNOON I USE THE SAME ROUTE TO PICK UP THE CHILDREN FROM SCHOOL AND DROP THEM OFF AT THEIR HOMES.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146169	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: MS DLAMINI ID NO. 8501225726081 Association: BEKEZELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 137 HIGHFLATS 3206
5) Existing Licence Holder: MJ DLAMINI ID NO. 5703036051088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 9905 DWESHULA 4240
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003001546
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	22067A22067A00052420 - MAHLOMENYAMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAHLOMENYAMA INTO A2384 INTO, P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	22067A22067A00052421 - NQCAZOLO TO PORT SHEPSTONE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NQCAZOLO PROCEED ALONG D933 ROAD A2338 ROAD, INTO D923 AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO P68/1, PROCEED ALONG P68/1 INTO P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	22067A22067A00052422 - EMABHELENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAX RANK IN EMABHELENI PROCEED ALONG D923, INTO D1115, INTO A2340 AND AT THE T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT INTO P68/1, INTO P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	2206LS22067A10052412 - ST WILLIAMS TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WILLIAM TURN INTO D924, AND PROCEED INTO D923. PROCEED ALONG D923 INTO P68/1. PROCEED ALONG P68/1 INTO P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.5	22067A22067A00052413 - ST FAITHS TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST FAITHS TURN INTO P68/1 AND INTO P68/2. PROCEED ALONG P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	22067A22067A00052414 - ENQANQALA TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ENQANQALA TURN INTO D921, PROCEED ALONG D921 AND AT THE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO P68/1. PROCEED ALONG P68/1, INTO P68/2. PROCEED ALONG P68/2, INTO P3-1 INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	22067A22067A00052415 - EMVUZANA TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN EMVUZANA INTO A2366 AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO D1115 OR INTO D945 AND / OR PROCEED WITH D1115, INTO P68/2. PROCEED ALONG INTO P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	22067A22067A00052417 - EMVUZANA TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN EMVUZANA INTO A2366 AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO D1115 OR INTO D945 AND / OR PROCEED WITH D1115, INTO P68/2. PROCEED ALONG INTO P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	22067A22067A00052418 - NYAMANDE TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NYAMANDE INTO D859, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN INTO A2899. PROCEED ALONG A2899 INTO A2900 AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO P68/2, PROCEED ALONG P68/2, INTO P3-1 INTO APPROVED TAX RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	22067A22067A00052419 - ST. FAITHS MISSION TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST. FAITHS MISSION TURN RIGHT INTO D925, INTO A2337, INTO A2337, INTO D1054, INTO A2331, INTO P68/2 INTO P3-1 INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.11	22067A22067A00052423 - MAWULENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM MAWULENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAWULENI, INTO D859. PROCEED ALONG D859 AND PASS DWESHULU, AT THE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO P68/1, INTO P68/2. PROCEED ALONG P68/2 INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0146170	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3)	Applicant: MS DLAMINI ID NO. 8501225726081 Association: BEKEZELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 137 HIGHFLATS 3306
5)	Existing Licence Holder: MJ DLAMINI ID NO. 5703036051088	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 9905 DWESHULA 4240
7)	Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003001547
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UGU-OGWINI		
12.1	22067A22067A00052420 - MAHLOMENYAMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAHLOMENYAMA INTO A2384 INTO, P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.2	22067A22067A00052421 - NQCAZOLO TO PORT SHEPSTONE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NQCAZOLO PROCEED ALONG D933 ROAD A2338 ROAD, INTO D923 AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO P68/1, PROCEED ALONG P68/1 INTO P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.3	22067A22067A00052422 - EMABHELENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN EMABHELENI PROCEED ALONG D923, INTO D1115, INTO A2340 AND AT THE T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT INTO P68/1, INTO P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.4	2206LS22067A10052412 - ST WILLIAMS TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WILLIAM TURN INTO D924, AND PROCEED INTO D923. PROCEED ALONG D923 INTO P68/1. PROCEED ALONG P68/1 INTO P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE		
12.5	22067A22067A00052413 - ST FAITHS TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST FAITHS TURN INTO P68/1 AND INTO P68/2. PROCEED ALONG P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.6	22067A22067A00052414 - ENQANQALA TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ENQANQALA TURN INTO D921, PROCEED ALONG D921 AND AT THE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO P68/1. PROCEED ALONG P68/1, INTO P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.7	22067A22067A00052415 - EMVUZANA TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN EMVUZANA INTO A2366 AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO D1115 OR INTO D945 AND / OR PROCEED WITH D1115, INTO P68/2. PROCEED ALONG INTO P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.8	22067A22067A00052417 - EMVUZANA TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN EMVUZANA INTO A2366 AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO D1115 OR INTO D945 AND / OR PROCEED WITH D1115, INTO P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.9	22067A22067A00052418 - NYAMANDE TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NYAMANDE INTO D859, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN INTO A2899. PROCEED ALONG A2899 INTO A2900 AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO P68/2, PROCEED ALONG P68/2, INTO P3-1 INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.10	22067A22067A00052419 - ST. FAITHS MISSION TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST. FAITHS MISSION TURN RIGHT INTO D925, INTO A2337, INTO A2337, INTO D1054, INTO A2331, INTO P68/2 INTO P3-1 INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.11	22067A22067A00052423 - MAWULENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM MAWULENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAWULENI, INTO D859. PROCEED ALONG D859 AND PASS DWESHULU, AT THE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO P68/1, INTO P68/2. PROCEED ALONG P68/2 INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2022-OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0146185	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG30-2022-OCT
3) Applicant: TT KHANYI ID NO. 6905210525089 Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1168 VRYHEID 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: SM KHANYI ID NO. 6705085331088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1168 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL 3100
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000076
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	2209R32209R300047992 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.
12.2	2207J52100FK10047693 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.3	2100M121005B10047696 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.4	2100M12100HB10047698 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.
12.5	2100M12207J810047699 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.6	2100M121004P10047700 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.7	2207J52207GY10121010 - VRYHEID TO NQUTHU. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.8	2207J52207EP10121012 - VRYHEID TO NKANDLA. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.9	2100M12100F510047694 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.10	KZPRERC2788700 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI INTERMODAL FACILITY FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET TURN LEFT INTO OOS STREET BECOMING R34 PROCEED UNTIL R66 AND R34 INTERSECTION (ALSO KNOWN AS 19) TAKE R66 TOWARDS ULUNDI BECOMING KING DINUZULU AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO ULUNDI INTERMODAL FACILITY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FACILITY TO DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS BACK TO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065